

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

PUBLIC LIBRARY

JAN 12 1953

DETROIT

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographical Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

2 Travel and Exploration

- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

3 Mathematical Geography

- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography

- 401 Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- 421 Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

5 Human Geography

- 5001 Statistics
- 501 Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

6 History of Geography

- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

7 Geographical Teaching

- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

8 Aids to Geographical Study

- 801 Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

9 History

- 901 Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1500
- 95 1500-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers in the right-hand margin of each page refer to this scheme.



CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XV

December, 1952

No. 10

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY

- Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air; an international survey of man and his environment. With a foreword by G. P. Gooch and an introduction by Lewis Mumford. Published under the auspices of the British Institute of Sociology. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1952. 252 p. Printed in Great Britain. A collection of 400 aerial photographs. 12
- Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Homenaje al Doctor Federico Machatschek con motivo de sus bodas de oro con el doctorado. 1899 - 5 de Noviembre - 1949. Geographia una et varia. Tucumán [1951] 247 p. Maps. (Publicaciones especiales, 2.) Prepared by G. Rohmeder. 12

Regionalism

- Matsui, Taketoshi. An essay on the nature of geography. (Human geography (Jinbun-chiri). Vol. 4. No. 3. 1952. p. 175-183.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 279-280. 13

TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, ed. Great adventures and explorations, from the earliest times to the present, as told by the explorers themselves. New rev. ed. With the collaboration of Olive Rathbun Wilcox. Maps designed by Richard Edes Harrison. New York, Dial Press [1952] 788 p. 2

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Verstelle, J. Th. The need for coordination of geographical grids of the world, in relation to position-fixing by radionavigation systems. (The International hydrographic review. Vol. 29. No. 1. May, 1952. p. 13-30.) 34
- La Triangulación con blanco elevado como fundamento para coordenadas y cartas de países extensos [por] Alfred Berroth. Posibilidades actuales geodésicas y topocartográficas (Caracas 1946 - manuscrito y aún no publicado). Posibles variaciones de la superficie del geoide y sus influencias sobre la nivelación de precisión (Reimpresión: Anales de Soc. Cient. Arg. - Bs. As. 1937) [por] Guillermo Schulz. Tucumán, 1951. 96 p. (Universidad Nacional de Tucumán. Instituto de Geodesia y Topografía. Publicación no. 6.) 34

Photogrammetry

- American Society of Photogrammetry. Manual of photogrammetry. 2d ed. [Washington, D.C., 1952] 876 p. Maps. A collection of articles by various authors. 34
- Bencker, H. L. G. The evolution of photogrammetric instruments.

(The International hydrographic review. Vol. 29. No. 1. May, 1952. p. 78-125.) 34

Cartography

- Robinson, Arthur H. The look of maps; an examination of cartographic design. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1952. 105 p. 39
- Waldbaur, Harry. Die Reliefenergie in der morphographischen Karte. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 96. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1952. p. 156-167.) 39
- [Map] The world. Briesemeister elliptical equal-area projection. New York, American Geographical Society, cl952. (American Geographical Society outline map series no. 8.) Areal scale: 1: 37,500,000. 2 editions: 1 printed in black and the other in non-photographic blue. 39
- [Map] The world. Briesemeister elliptical equal-area projection. New York, American Geographical Society, cl952. (American Geographical Society outline map series no. 9.) Areal scale: 1: 50,000,000. 2 editions: 1 printed in black and the other in non-photographic blue. 39
- Robinson, A. H. W. The evolution of the English nautical chart. (The Journal of the Institute of Navigation. Vol. 5. No. 4. October 1952. p. 362-374. Maps.) 39
- Arbeitsmittel für den Erdkundeunterricht (Umrisskarten, Umrisstempel, Umrissatlas). (Geographische Rundschau. 4. Jahrg. Nr. 9. September 1952. p. 322-395. Maps.) Articles by various authors. 39
- Frayse, Antonin. Cahier de cartographie. Paris, A. Colin [1951] 4 pts. Maps. Contents: France et France d'Outre-Mer. - L'Europe (moins la France). - Le monde (moins l'Europe. - Océans, continents; grandes puissances mondiales. 39
- The World encompassed; an exhibition of the history of maps held at the Baltimore Museum of Art, October 7 to November 23, 1952. Organized by the Peabody Institute Library, the Walters Art Gallery, the John Work Garrett Library of the Johns Hopkins University in cooperation with the Baltimore Museum of Art. Baltimore, Pub. by the Trustees of the Walters Art Gallery 1952. xiv, [125] p., LX pl. (maps) 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Lake, Philip. Physical geography. Third ed., rev. and enl. by J. A. Steers, G. Manley and W. V. Lewis, under the editorship of J. A. Steers. Cambridge [England] University Press, 1952. 424 p. Maps. 4
- Werenskiöld, Werner. Jord, vann, luft, ild; fysisk geografi for hvermann. Oslo, Gyldendal Norsk Forlag, 1952. 237 p. Maps. 4
- Judson, Sheldon. Arroyos. (Scientific American. Vol. 187. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 71-76.) 43

Geophysics and Geochemistry

- Vening Meinesz, F. A. The origin of continents and oceans. (Geologie en mijnbouw. N. s. 14. jaarg. No. 11. November 1952. p. 373-384. Maps.) 41
- Umbgrove, J. H. F. Contraction of the earth. (Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Proceedings. Vol. 55. No. 2. Ser. B. March/April 1952. p. 105-109.) 41

Terrestrial Magnetism

- Bullard, E. C. The origin of the earth's magnetic field. (Geologie en mijnbouw. N. s. 14. jaarg. No. 10. October 1952. p. 355-359.) 41

Geology

- Richey, J. E. Some aspects of geological research and their practical application. (The Advancement of science. Vol. 9. No. 34. September, 1952. p. 122-133.) 42

Radiocarbon Analysis

- Anderson, Ernest C., & Levi, Hilde. Some problems in radiocarbon dating. København, I kommission hos E. Munksgaard, 1952. 21 p. (Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Matematisk-fysiske meddelelser. Bd. 27. Nr. 6.) 421
- Kulp, J. Laurence. The carbon 14 method of age determination. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 75. No. 5. November 1952. p. 259-267.) 421

Seismology

- Koning, L. P. G. Earthquakes in relation to their geographical distribution, depth and magnitude. (Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Proceedings. Vol. 55. No. 1. Ser. B. January/February 1952. p. 60-77; No. 2. Ser. B. March/April 1952. p. 174-206. Maps.) 43

Soils

- Steckhan, Hans. Wie erhalten wir den Boden und seine Fruchtbarkeit? (Kosmos. 48. Jahrg. Heft 10. Oktober 1952. p. 437-444.) 43
- Campbell, D. A. Soil conservation practices in other lands. [Wellington, 1951] 89 p. (New Zealand. Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council. Bulletin no. 9.) 43

Glaciation

- Ecological Society of America. The glacial border; climatic, soil, and biotic features. Symposium. E. Lucy Braun, Chairman. Presented at the Thirty-fifth annual meeting of the Society, Columbus, Ohio, September 12, 1950. [Columbus? 1951] Reprinted from: Ohio journal of science. Vol. 51. 1951. p. 105-146. Maps. 43
- Nye, J. F. The mechanics of glacier flow. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 12. November 1952. p. 82-93.) 43

Erosion

- Strahler, Arthur N. Hypsometric (area-altitude) analysis of erosional topography. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 63. No. 11. November, 1952. p. 1117-1141. Maps.) 43
- Baulig, Henri. Surfaces d'aplanissement. (Annales de géographie. 61. année. No. 325. Mai-Juin 1952. p. 161-183; cont.) 43

Waters of the Lands

- Dilloway, A. J. Hydrologic analysis and the requirements of international studies. [N. p., Ceuterick, 1951] Reprinted from: Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale. Association Internationale d'Hydrologie Scientifique. Assemblée Générale de Bruxelles, 1951. [Publications] Tome 3. 1951. p. 197-200. 44
- Otero Espasandin, José. Los grandes rios. Buenos Aires, Editorial Atlantida [1950] 173 p. (Colección oro de cultura general, 128-129.) 44

Oceanography

- Schüler, Friedrich. On the accuracy of configuration of sea bottom profiles with high frequency echo sounders. (The International hydrographic review. Vol. 29. No. 1. May, 1952. p. 126-135.) Abridgment and revision of an article published in Deutsche hydrographische Zeitschrift, No. 3, 1951. p. 97-105. 45
- Munk, Walter, & Revelle, Roger. Sea level and the rotation of the earth. (American journal of science. Vol. 250. No. 11. November 1952. p. 829-833.) 45
- Dietrich, Günter. Die Gezeiten des Weltmeeres als geographische Erscheinung. (Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Heft 3/4. Oktober 1944. p. 69-85. Maps.) 45

Meteorology and Climatology

- Lautensach, Hermann. Die Isanomalienkarte der Jahresschwankung der Lufttemperatur; ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen analytischen Formenwandellehre. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 96. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1952. p. 145-155. Map.) 46
- Biel, Erwin R. Applied climatology. (Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences. Ser. 2. Vol. 14. No. 8. June, 1952. p. 336-340.) 46
- Mitchell, H. H., & Edman, Marjorie. Nutrition and climatic stress, with particular reference to man. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas [c1951] 234 p. 46
- Wolfe, John N. The possible role of microclimate. (Ecological Society of America. The glacial border; climatic, soil, and biotic features. Symposium. Presented at the Thirty-fifth annual meeting of the Society, Columbus, Ohio, September 12, 1950. 1951. p. 134-138.) Reprinted from: Ohio journal of science. Vol. 51. 1951. 46

Arid Lands

- Development of arid land (E/2191 and Add. 1), International co-operation on water control and utilization (E/2205 and Corr. 1 and Add. 1, E/L.337) [Agenda items 6 and 7] (United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Official records. 14th Session, 581st meeting, 27 May 1952. p. 65-67; 582d meeting, 28 May 1952. p. 69-75; 584th meeting, 29 May 1952. p. 90; 585th meeting, 29 May 1952. p. 91-96; 586th meeting, 2 June 1952. p. 97-100.) 46
- Development of arid land. Report by the Secretary-General on the activities of the United Nations and the specialized agencies. [New York] 1952. 52 mimeographed p. (United Nations. Economic and Social Council. General. E/2191, 18 April 1952.) 46
- Furon, Raymond. Le programme de recherches de l'U.N.E.S.C.O. et le

Colloque International sur l'Hydrologie de la Zone Aride. (Turquie - UNESCO, Ankara, Avril 1952.) (Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Tome 59. Nos. 5-6. 1952. p. 163-173.) 46

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Sorre, Max. Progrès de la géographie humaine. (Revue du Nord. Tome 34. No. 135. Juillet-Septembre 1952. p. 1-5.) 5

Geography of Population

- Winkler, Wilhelm. Typenlehre der Demographie (Reine Bevölkerungstypen). Wien, In Kommission bei R. M. Rohrer, 1952. 160 p. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 227. Bd. 5. Abhandlung.) "Gedruckt mit Unterstützung des Vereins der Freunde der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften." 52
- Stewart, John Q. A basis for social physics. Excerpt: Impact of science on society. Vol. 3. No. 2. Summer, 1952. p. 110-133. 52
- Burgdörfer, Friedrich. Bevölkerungsdynamik und Bevölkerungsbilanz: Entwicklung der Erdbevölkerung in Vergangenheit und Zukunft. München, J. F. Lehmanns Verlag, 1951. 116 p. Maps. 52
- Godefroy, P. Déséquilibre mondial de la population et de la production. Grenoble, Imprimerie Allier, 1945. 46 p. 52
- Sauvy, Alfred. Langage et population; une forme de malthusianisme. (Population. 7. année. No. 3. Juil.-sept. 1952. p. 465-476.) 52
- Stöckl, Rudolf. Die Bevölkerungsdichte und verwandte Begriffe. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 96. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1952. p. 168-179.) 52
- Czajka, Guillermo. Densidad y concentración de la población humana; dos conceptos contrarios en la geografía demográfica. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 57-66. German summary: Dichte und Verdichtung (Konzentration) der Bevölkerung; zwei entgegengesetzte Begriffe der Bevölkerungsgeographie, p. 67-68. 52

Rural Life

Philipponneau, Michel. Les caractères originaux de la vie rurale de banlieue. (Annales de géographie. 61. année. No. 325. Mai-Juin 1952. p. 200-211.) 52

City Planning

International Federation for Housing and Town Planning, The Hague. Education in town planning; an international survey. The Hague, 1952. 139 p. 52

Economic Geography

Godefroy, P. Déséquilibre mondial de la population et de la production. Grenoble, Imprimerie Allier, 1945. 46 p. 53

Mines and Mineral Resources

[Map] Van Royen, William. The mineral resources of the world, by William Van Royen [and] Oliver Bowles, in collaboration with Elmer

- W. Pehrson, Chief and the staff of Economics and Statistics Division, Bureau of Mines, U.S. Dept. of the Interior. New York, Pub. by Prentice-Hall, Inc. for the University of Maryland, 1952. 181 p. (incl. maps) (Atlas of the world's resources. Vol. II) 53
- Tanoğlu, Ali. Enerji kaynakları; maden kömürü, beyaz kömür, petrol. Istanbul, Pulhan Matbaası, 1950. 268 p. Maps. (İktisadî coğrafya, 1.) Istanbul Üniversitesi Yayınlarından, no. 124. Edebiyat Fakültesi Coğrafya Enstitüsü Neşriyatı, 6. 53
- Bonetti, Eliseo. La geografia del nichelio. (L'Universo. Anno 32. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1952. p. 667-687.) 53
- International Tin Study Group. Statistical year book, 1952. Tin, tinsplate, canning. The Hague, 1952. 266 p. Maps. 53

Food and Agriculture

- Sorre, Max. La géographie de l'alimentation. (Annales de géographie. 61. année. No. 325. Mai-Juin 1952. p. 184-199.) 53
- Mitchell, H. H., & Edman, Marjorie. Nutrition and climatic stress, with particular reference to man. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas [c1951] 234 p. 53
- Homès, Marcel V. La recherche scientifique et l'agriculture. Excerpt: Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles. 5. année. Octobre-Décembre 1952. p. 61-73. 53
- Hayward, H. E. Plant growth under saline conditions; a report reviewing the biological problems of plants which can tolerate salt or brackish water and the use of such water for irrigation, with special reference to Australia, India and the Western Hemisphere. Paris, 1952. 63 mimeographed p. (United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. UNESCO/NS/AZ/81. Paris, 27 June 1952.) 53
- Klintworth, H. The use of brak water for irrigation. Pretoria [1952] 14 p. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 328.) Chemistry series no. 185. Reprinted from: Farming in South Africa. 53
- Salaman, Redcliffe N. The social influence of the potato. (Scientific American. Vol. 187. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 50-56.) 53
- Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo. El té en la economía mundial. Buenos Aires, 1952. 63 p. Maps. (Universidad de Buenos Aires. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas. Instituto de la Producción. Publicación no. 19.) 53

Forests and Forestry

- Canada.. Dept. of Resources and Development. Forestry Branch. Digest of Sixth British Commonwealth Forestry Conference statistics. Canada, 1952. [Ottawa, 1952] 19 p. 53
- British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 6th, Ottawa, 1952. Report of the Committee on Aerial Survey of Forests. London, Forestry Commission, 1952. 27 p. 53
- Kraemer, J. Hugo. Wood conservation bibliography; a selection of references in the field of production and utilization of lumber and other wood products. Washington, D.C. [1952] 77 p. (U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Industry and Commerce. Domestic commerce series, no. 30.) 53

Fisheries

- Hardy, M. J. Aircraft as an aid to fishing. (World fishing. Vol. 1. No. 5. August 1952. p. 171-174.) 53

Whaling

- Mielche, Hakon. There she blows! London, W. Hodge [1952] 227 p. A description of activities on board a factory whaling ship. 53
Ruud, Johan T. Modern whaling and its prospects. (FAO Fisheries bulletin. Vol. 5. No. 5. September-October 1952. p. 165-183.) 53

Energy

- United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs. Statistical Office. World energy supplies in selected years, 1929-1950. Ressources mondiales en energie au cours de certaines années de la période 1929-1950. New York, 1952. 119 p. Maps. (Statistical papers. Ser. J. No. 1; Études statistiques. Sér. J. No. 1.) 53

Political Geography

- Institute of World Affairs. 28th Session, Riverside, Calif. The quest for peace. Proceedings. Vol. XXVII. Los Angeles, University of Southern California, 1952. 186 p. 54

Social and Cultural Geography

- Walter, Paul A. F. Race and culture relations. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1952. 482 p. (McGraw-Hill series in sociology and anthropology.) 55

Archeology

- Laming, A., ed. La découverte du passé; progrès récents et techniques nouvelles en préhistoire et en archéologie. Avec la collaboration de: R. J. C. Atkinson [et al.] Paris, A. et J. Picard, 1952. 363 p. Maps. 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Gurney, O. R. The Hittites. London, Penguin Books [1952] 239 p. (Pelican books, A 259.) 64
Lorenz, E. G. Erich. Das indische Abenteuer des Ibn Batuta. Stuttgart, Kosmos, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung [1952] 136 p. Map. 65
Almagia, Roberto. La descrizione della Polonia in un geografo Italiano del principio del secolo XVI. (Przegląd geograficzny. Tom 22. 1948/49. Pub. 1950. p. 9-15.) Polish summary: Opis Polski włoskiego geografa z początku XVI wieku, p. 16. 67
Baldacci, Osvaldo. Appunti sulla carta della Sardegna di Sigismondo Arquer. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 4. Fasc. 5. Settembre-Ottobre 1951. p. 358-362. Map.) 67
Wendt, Herbert. Entdeckungsfahrt durchs Robbenmeer; Georg Wilhelm Stellers Reise ans "Ende der Welt". Stuttgart, Kosmos, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung [1952] 172 p. Maps. (Von den Tropen bis zur Arktis; Reiseberichte aus zwei Jahrtausenden.) 68
Lebedev, D. M. Geografiia v Rossii petrovskogo vremeni. [Geography

in Russia in the time of Peter the Great.] Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1950. 382 p. Maps. (Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Seriiia "Itogi i problemy sovremennoi nauki." [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Geography. Ser. Results and problems of contemporary science.]) 68

GEOGRAPHICAL AND RELATED INSTITUTIONS

- Geographical societies of the world, founded 1821-1932. [Washington, 1952] 4 mimeographed p. Compiled by Samuel W. Boggs from a study by Enrique Sparr in Bolegín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba, Argentina, Vol. 32. p. 323-336. 75
- Almagià, Roberto. Il XVII Congresso Geografico Internazionale (Washington, 8-15 agosto). (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 59. Fasc. 3. Settembre 1952. p. 157-174.) 75

Geographical Textbooks

- Stamp, L. Dudley. The British Commonwealth. London, Longmans, Green [1951] 296 p. Maps. (Geography for today.) 71
- Kreuzer, Gustav. Süddeutschland; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Landes Bayern. Zeichnerisch gestaltet von Conrad Scherzer unter Mitarbeit von Irmgard Scherzer. Karlsruhe-München, Badenia-Verlag, 1952. 148 p. Maps. (Geographische Weltkunde, von Karl und Schneider; Lehr- und Arbeitsbuch für deutsche Schulen.) 71

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

- Moore, W. G. A dictionary of geography; definitions and explanations of terms used in physical geography. [New ed., rev. and enl.] Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books [1952] 191 p. Maps. (Penguin reference books, R2.) 801

New Periodicals

- Hessisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung. Hessisches Lagerstättenarchiv. Wiesbaden, 1952- 85
- International Labour Office. Migration. Geneva, 1952- 85
- Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. Dept. of Geography. Studies in geography. Evanston, Ill., 1952- 85
- Revue du Nord; revue historique trimestrielle. Nord de la France; Belgique; Pays-Bas. Livraison géographique. Lille, É. Raoust, 1952- Published under the auspices of Université de Lille in co-operation with Direction de l'Enseignement Supérieur du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Conseil Général du Nord, and the cities of Lille and Roubaix. One issue each year to be devoted to geography. 85
- Université Laval, Quebec. Institut d'Histoire et de Géographie. Cahiers de géographie. Québec, Les Presses Universitaires Laval, 1952- 85

Personal or Biographical

- Krüger, K. Wilhelm Bonacker zum fünfzigjährigen Berufsschaffen. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 96. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1952. p. 211-212.) "Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten von Wilhelm Bonacker": p. 211-212. 86

- Bermúdez Plata, Cristóbal. Los restos de Colón. (Anuario de estudios americanos. 8. 1951. p. 1-11.) 86
- Schultze, Joachim H. Richard Hennig (1874-1951). (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 96. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1952. p. 187-189.) "Auszugsweise Übersicht über wissenschaftliche Arbeiten des Professors Dr. Richard Hennig": p. 188-189. 86
- Keuning, J. Johannes van Keulen van Amsterdam en Johannes van Keulen van Deventer. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 69. No. 4. October, 1952. p. 415-424.) English summary: p. 415. 86
- Kondracki, Jerzy. Stanisław Lencewicz. Memorial notice. (Przegląd geograficzny. Tom 22. 1948/49. Pub. 1951. p. 55-60.) 86
- Bibliografía de Federico Machatschek. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 245-247.) 86
- Calmon, Pedro. Fernão de Magalhães e o Brasil. (Congresso de História Nacional, 4., Rio de Janeiro, 1949. Anais. 13. vol. 1952. p. 33-42.) 86
- Zierhoffer, August. Stanisław Pawłowski. Memorial notice. (Przegląd geograficzny. Tom 22. 1948/49. Pub. 1951. p. 61-65.) 86
- Fairbanks, Helen R., & Berkey, Charles P. Life and letters of R.A.F. Penrose, Jr. New York [Geological Society of America] 1952. 765 p. 86
- Klimaszewski, Mieczysław. Jerzy Smoleński. Memorial notice. (Przegląd geograficzny. Tom 22. 1948/49. Pub. 1951. p. 65-70.) 86
- Caraci, Giuseppe. I problemi vespucciani e i loro recenti studiosi. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 4. Fasc. 5. Settembre-Ottobre 1951. p. 241-260; Fasc. 6. Novembre-Dicembre 1951. p. 325-346.) English summary: p. 346. 86

HISTORY

- Laming, A., ed. La découverte du passé; progrès récents et techniques nouvelles en préhistoire et en archéologie. Avec la collaboration de: R. J. C. Atkinson [et al.] Paris, A. et J. Picard, 1952. 363 p. Maps. 91

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

- Cederstrom, D. J. Summary of ground-water development in Alaska, 1950. Washington, D.C., 1952. 37 p. Map. (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 169.) 44
- Espenshade, Gilbert H., & Broedel, Carl H. Annotated bibliography and index map of sulfur and pyrites deposits in the United States and Alaska; (including references to July 1, 1951). Washington, D.C., 1952. 48 p. Map. (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 157.) 53

Canada

- Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, Rinehart [1952] 288 p. Maps. 5
- McGuire, B. J. Steel forges ahead. (Canadian geographical journal.

- Vol. 45. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 174-191.) 53
 Canadian oil. (Petroleum press service. Vol. 19. No. 8. August, 1952. p. 265-273. Maps.) 53
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Forestry Branch. Canada's forests, 1946-1950. Report to Sixth British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, held in Canada, 1952. [Ottawa, 1952] 49 p. Map. 53
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Forestry Branch. Economics Section. Forest and forest products statistics. Canada. [Ottawa, 1952] 65 p. (Forestry Branch bulletin, 106.) 53
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Forestry Branch. Economics Section. Wood is wealth. Canada's forest economy, 1938 to 1949. [Ottawa, 1952] 52 p. Map. (Forestry Branch bulletin, 105.) 53
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Bibliography of periodical literature on Canadian geography for the period 1940-1950. Ottawa, 1952. 128 mimeographed l. (Bibliographical series, no. 9.) 81

Ontario, Quebec

- Pye, E. G. Geology of Errington township, Little Long Lac area. (Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Annual report. Vol. 60. Pt. 6. 1951. Pub. 1952. 140 p. Maps. 42
 Satterly, J. Geology of Munro township. (Annual report of the Ontario Department of Mines. Vol. 60. Pt. 8. 1951. Pub. 1952. 60 p. Maps. 42
 Hamilton, Canada. Harbour Commissioners. Port of Hamilton, 1951. [Hamilton, 1951?] [48] p. Maps. 52
 Upper Thames River Conservation Authority. Avon Valley Plan. [N.p.] 51 p. Maps. 53
 Auger, P. E. Belleterre area, Guillet township. Temiscamingue County. Quebec, 1952. 54 p. Maps. (Quebec (Province) Dept. of Mines. Mineral Deposits Branch. Geological report, 55.) 42
 Imbault, P. E. Olga-Goéland area, Abitibi-East County. Quebec, 1952. 77 p. Maps. (Quebec (Province) Dept. of Mines. Geological Surveys Branch. Geological report 51.) 42
 Hubert, R. F. Étude comparative des températures des Cantons de l'Est, de Québec et de Montréal. Québec, Les Presses Universitaires Laval, 1952. 16 p. (Université Laval. Publications de l'Institut d'Histoire et de Géographie. Cahiers de géographie, 3.) 46

Newfoundland

- Biays, Pierre. Un village terreneuvien Cap-St-Georges. Québec, Les Presses Universitaires Laval, 1952. 28 p. (Université Laval. Publications de l'Institut d'Histoire et de Géographie. Cahiers de géographie, 1.) 52

Great Lakes

- Titus, Harold. The Great Lakes go on a rampage. Excerpt: The Saturday evening post. Vol. 225. No. 4. July 26, 1952. p. 22-23+. 44
 Trower, Wendell P. Great Lakes levels. (The Military engineer. Vol. 44. No. 302. November-December, 1952. p. 421-425. Map. 44

United States

- Thompson, Morris M. Development of photogrammetry in the U.S. Geological Survey. Washington, D.C., 1952. 24 p. (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 218.) 34
- U.S. Weather Bureau. United States meteorological yearbook, 1943-1949. Washington, 1952. 137 p. "This is the final issue of the U. S. Meteorological Yearbook." Issued as the Report of the Chief of the Weather Bureau prior to 1935. 46
- Zimmerman, Carle C., & Du Wors, Richard E. Graphic regional sociology; (a study in American social organization). Cambridge, Mass., Phillips Book Store, 1952. 206 p. Maps. 5
- Hallenbeck, Wilbur C. American urban communities. New York, Harper & Brothers [c1951] 617 p. Maps. (Harper's social science series.) 52
- Craf, John R. Economic development of the United States. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1952. 598 p. Maps. 53
- U.S. President's Materials Policy Commission. Resources for freedom. A report to the President by the President's Materials Policy Commission. Washington, D.C., 1952. 5 v. Maps. (U.S. Congress, 82d, 2d Session. House. Document 527.) Added title page in vols. 1, 2, 4: Communication from the President of the United States transmitting the Report of the President's Materials Policy Commission, June 1952, "Resources for freedom," vols. I to V, inclusive. Contents: Vol. 1. Foundations for growth and security. - Vol. 2. The outlook for key commodities. - Vol. 3. The outlook for energy sources. - Vol. 4. The promise of technology. - Vol. 5. Selected reports to the Commission. 53
- Espenshade, Gilbert H., & Broedel, Carl H. Annotated bibliography and index map of sulfur and pyrites deposits in the United States and Alaska; (including references to July 1, 1951). Washington, D.C., 1952. 48 p. Map. (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 157.) 53
- U.S. President's Materials Policy Commission. The outlook for energy sources. [Washington] 1952. 43 p. (Resources for freedom. Vol. 3.) 53
- [Map] Oil and gas fields of the United States. Prepared by George V. Cohee, Stewart W. Welch, and Sophie Drakoulis. Data as approximately March 1, 1951. Washington, U. S. Geological Survey, 1951. 2 sheets. 1:2,500,000. 53
- U.S. Forest Service. Highlights in the history of forest conservation. [Washington, 1952] 23 p. (Agriculture information bulletin, no. 83.) 53
- Rotty, Roland. Forest and shelterbelt planting in the United States - 1951. (Journal of forestry. Vol. 50. No. 8. August 1952. p. 605-608.) 53
- Harris, Chauncy D. Geography of manufacturing. [Rev. draft] [Chicago, 1952] 33 mimeographed l. (American geography: inventory and prospect. Chapter title: Economic geography. Section 5.) 53
- U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Sixty-fourth annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States for the year ended December 31, 1950; including selected data for the Pullman Co., Railway Express Agency, Inc., electric railways, carriers by water, oil pipe lines, motor carriers, freight forwarders, and private car owners, subject to the Interstate commerce act for the year 1950. Prepared by the Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics. Washington, 1952. 617 p. 53
- Roberts, Frank H. H. River Basin Surveys: the first five years of the inter-agency archeological and paleontological salvage program.

- (Annual report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1951. Pub. 1952. p. 351-383.) 55
- Warman, Henry J. A survey of the research in geographic education. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 51. No. 8. November, 1952. p. 309-322. Map.) 71
- Studds, Robert F. A. The United States Coast and Geodetic Survey: its work and products. (The International hydrographic review. Vol. 29. No. 1. May, 1952. p. 45-66.) Originally published in Empire survey review. July-October, 1951. 75

Northeastern United States

- Swanson, C. L. W. The net worth of our Northeastern soils. [N. p., 1952] 7 mimeographed l. "Presented at the Tenth Northeastern States Conservation Conference sponsored by the Council of State Governments held at Yale University, New Haven, Conn., May 15-16, 1952." Special bulletin. Soils XI. 43
- Reck, Charles W., & Simmons, Edward T. Water resources of the Buffalo-Niagara Falls region. Washington, D.C., 1952. 26 p. Map. (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 173.) Based on data collected in cooperation with the New York Dept. of Public Works, New York Dept. of Conservation, New York Power and Control Commission, and Corps of Engineers. 44
- U.S. Congress, 82d, 2d Session. House. Weymouth Fore River, Mass. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on Weymouth Fore River, Mass., with a view to determining if it is advisable to modify the existing project in any way at this time ... Washington, 1952. 31 p. Map. (Document no. 555.) 44
- New York (State) Dept. of Conservation. Water Power and Control Commission. Withdrawal of ground water on Long Island, N.Y. Prepared by the staff of Jamaica Office of the Water Power and Control Commission under the direction of Arthur H. Johnson. [Albany] 1952. 13 p. Map. (Bulletin GW-28.) Supplement to Bulletin GW-1, published in 1936. 44
- Waithman, Robert. 20th century New York. (Golden ages of the great cities. The authors: Sir Maurice Bowra [and others] 1952. p. 293-322.) 52
- Hollander, A. N. J. den. De emigratie van Puerto Rico naar New York. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 69. No. 3. Juli 1952. p. 432-475.) 52
- Johnston, Thesba N. Vermont town names and their derivations. (Vermont quarterly. Vol. 20. No. 4. October 1952. p. 260-278.) 52
- Black, John D., & Brinser, Ayers. Planning one town: Petersham, a hill town in Massachusetts. Cambridge [Mass.] Harvard University Press, 1952. 75 p. Maps. 52
- Mangan, John W.; Van Tuyl, Donald W.; White, Walter F. Water resources of the Lake Erie shore region in Pennsylvania. Washington, D.C., 1952. 35 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 174.) Based on data collected in cooperation with the Pennsylvania Dept. of Forests and Waters, Pennsylvania Dept. of Internal Affairs, and Pennsylvania State Planning Board. 44
- Pennsylvania. Dept. of Commerce. State Planning Board. Know your Pennsylvania; a brief survey of the resources and achievements of one American state. Rev. ed. Harrisburg, 1952. 80 p. Maps. 5

Southeastern United States

- Cortés Alonso, Vicenta. Geopolítica del Sureste de los Estados Unidos (1750-1800). (Revista de Indias. Año 12. Núm. 47. Enero-Marzo 1952. p. 23-47. Maps.) 54
- Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Division of Water Resources. Surface water supply of Virginia; Potomac, Rappahannock and New York River basins, 1942-1950. Charlottesville, 1952. 372 p. (Bulletin no. 12.) 44
- McCormack, James F. Forest statistics for southeast Georgia, 1952. Asheville, N.C., 1952. 38 p. Map. (U.S. Forest Service. Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. Forest survey release, no. 39.) 53
- Palm Beach (County). Resources Development Board. The new pictorial Palm Beach County story: agriculture, industry, resorts, climate. [West Palm Beach, Fla., c1951] [34] p. Maps. 12

North Central United States

- Fisher, Stanley P. The geology of Emmons County, North Dakota. Grand Forks, 1952. 47 p. Maps. (North Dakota. Geological Survey. Bulletin 26.) 42
- Towse, Donald. Subsurface geology of south-central North Dakota. Grand Forks, N.D., 1952. 23 p. Map. (North Dakota. Geological Survey. Bulletin 27.) Reprinted in part from: Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science. Vol. 6. 1952. p. 26-34. 42
- [Map] Minnesota. Physical land conditions. Washington County Soil Conservation District. Beltsville, Md., U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 1952. 49 maps and index map. 1:15,840. 53
- North Dakota. Geological Survey. Well data and tops of significant wells. 2d revision. [Bismarck] 1952. 39 mimeographed l. Map. (Circular no. 5.) 53
- U.S. Congress, 82d, 2d Session. House. Sheboygan harbor, Wis. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on a review of reports on Sheboygan harbor, Wis. ... [Washington, 1952] 32 p. Map. (Document no. 554.) 52
- Latta, Maurice C. The economic development of Custer County through World War I and the new era, 1914-1929. (Based upon a thesis by Wayne M. Smith.) (Nebraska history. Vol. 33. No. 3. September, 1952. p. 139-153. Map.) 53
- Rubey, William W. Geology and mineral resources of the Hardin and Brussels quadrangles (in Illinois). Washington, 1952. 179 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Professional paper 218.) Prepared in cooperation with the Illinois State Geological Survey Division. 42 & 53
- Kaser, Paul. Ground-water levels in Ohio, 1949-1950. Columbus, 1952. 103 p. Maps. (Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Water. Bulletin 25.) Prepared in cooperation with the Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey. 44
- Bieber, C. L., & Smith, Ned M. Industrial sands of the Indiana dunes. Bloomington, 1952. 31 p. Map. (Indiana. Dept. of Conservation. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 7.) 53

South Central United States

- Rogers, G. E., & Vanderford, H. B. Bolivar County soils. State College, Miss., 1952. 34 p. Maps. (Mississippi. Agricultural

- Experiment Station. Bulletin 489.) 43
- Cotter, John L. The Gordon site in southern Mississippi. (American antiquity. Vol. 18. No. 2. October 1952. p. 110-126. Maps.) 55
- Bowen, Richard L. Geology of the Guffie area, McLean and Daviess counties, Kentucky. Lexington, 1952. 39 p. Maps. (Kentucky. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 9.) 42
- Johnson, Rayburn W. Population trends in Tennessee from 1940-1950. Tennessee historical quarterly. Vol. 11. No. 3. September, 1952. p. 254-262. Map.) 52
- Stokley, John A., & McFarlan, Arthur C. Industrial limestones of Kentucky. No. 2. Lexington, 1952. 94 p. Maps. (Kentucky. Geological Survey. Report of investigations. Series 9. No. 4.) Issued in cooperation with Agricultural and Industrial Development Board of Kentucky, Frankfort. 53

Western United States

- Sibley, George Champlin. The road to Santa Fe. The journal and diaries of George Champlin Sibley, and others pertaining to the surveying and marking of a road from the Missouri frontier to the settlements of New Mexico, 1825-1827. Ed. by Kate L. Gregg. [Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1952] 280 p. Maps. 2
- Antevs, Ernst. Cenozoic climates of the Great Basin. Stuttgart, F. Enke Verlag [1952] Reprinted from: Geologische Rundschau. Bd. 40. Heft 1. 1952. p. 94-107. 46

Northwestern United States

- Writers' Program. Oregon. Oregon, end of the trail. Rev. ed. with added material by Howard McKinley Corning. Sponsored by the Oregon State Board of Control. Portland, Binford & Mort [1951] 549 p. Map. (American guide series.) 15
- Schroeder, Melvin C. Geology of the Bead Lake district, Pend Oreille County, Washington. Olympia, 1952. 57 p. Maps. (Washington (State) Dept. of Conservation and Development. Division of Mines and Geology. Bulletin no. 40.) 42
- Richardson, Donald. Evaluation of streamflow records in Rogue River basin, Oregon. Washington, D.C., 1952. 48 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 187.) 44
- Bochaine, G. L., & Robinson, W. H. Floods in western Washington; frequency and magnitude in relation to drainage basin characteristics. Washington, 1952. 124 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 191.) Prepared in cooperation with State Highway Dept. of Washington. 44
- U.S. Congress, 82, 2d Session. House. Bellingham harbor, Wash. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, United States Army ... on Bellingham harbor, Wash. ... [Washington, 1952] 36 p. Map. (Document no. 558.) 52
- Babcock, H. M., & Rapp, J. R. Reconnaissance of the geology and ground-water resources of the Horse Creek-Bear Creek area, Laramie and Goshen counties, Wyoming. With a section on the chemical quality of the water, by W. H. Durum. Washington, D.C., 1952. 28 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 162.) 42 & 44
- Osterwald, Frank W., & Osterwald, Doris B. Wyoming mineral resources. Laramie, 1952. 215 p. Maps. (Wyoming. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 45.) 53
- Thompson, Raymond M., & White, Vincent L. The coal deposits of the

- Alkali Butte, the Big Sand Draw, and the Beaver Creek fields, Fremont County, Wyoming. Washington, D.C., 1952. 24 p. Maps. (U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 152.) 53
- Forbis, Richard G., & Sperry, John D. An early man site in Montana. (American antiquity. Vol. 18. No. 2. October 1952. p. 127-133. Map.) 55

Southwest

- Hardy, Clyde T., & Muessig, Siegfried. Glaciation and drainage changed in the Fish Lake Plateau, Utah. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 63. No. 11. November 1952. p. 1109-1116. Maps.) 43
- McKnight, Tom L. Recreational use of the national forests of Colorado. [N. p., 1952?] Reprinted from: The Southwestern social science quarterly. Vol. 32. No. 4. 1952? p. 264-270. 53

California

- Wieslander, A. E., & Storie, R. Earl. The vegetation-soil survey in California and its use in the management of wild lands for yield of timber, forage and water. (Journal of forestry. Vol. 50. No. 7. July 1952. p. 521-526. Maps.) 43 & 47
- Emery, K. O. Continental shelf sediments of Southern California. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 63. No. 11. November 1952. p. 1105-1107. Maps.) 45
- Antevs, Ernst. Climatic history and the antiquity of man in California. [N. p., 1952] 31 mimeographed l. Reprinted from: University of California. Archaeological Survey reports. No. 16. 1952. p. 23-31. 51
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers, & U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Maritime Administration. The ports of San Francisco and Redwood City, Calif. Prepared by the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors and the Maritime Administration. Rev. 1951. Washington, 1952. 217 p. Maps. (Port series, no. 30.) 52
- Wohletz, Leonard R., & Dolder, Edward F. Know California's land; a land-capability guide for soil and water conservation in California. [Sacramento] California Dept. of Natural Resources, 1952. 43 p. Maps. Published jointly with the U.S. Soil Conservation Service. 53
- O'Brien, J. C. Mines and mineral resources of Del Norte County, California. (California journal of mines and geology. Vol. 48. No. 4. October, 1952. p. 261-309. Maps.) 53
- Baker, Harold L., & Poli, Adon. Area and ownership of forest land in Sonoma County, California. Berkeley, Calif., 1952. 23 p. Map. (U.S. Forest Service. California Forest and Range Experiment Station. Forest survey release, no. 14.) 53

HISPANIC AMERICA

- Cabrera, A. Report on plant ecology of the arid and semi-arid areas of Latin America. Paris, 1952. 51 mimeographed p. (United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. UNESCO/NS/AZ/80. Paris, 19 August 1952.) 47
- Flick, Frances J., comp. The forests of continental Latin America (including European possessions); a bibliography of selected literature, 1920-1950. Washington, 1952. 193 p. (U.S. Dept. of

Central America

- Nicaragua. Ministerio de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Resultados del Censo nacional de población de 1950 (avance de la cifras definitivas). Población de Nicaragua: 1,057,023, sin incluir datos referentes al Territorio en litigio. Managua, D.N., Oficina Central de los Censos, 1952. 19 p. Maps. 5001
- Pan American Union. Costa Rica. Washington, D.C. [1951] 31 p. Map. 12
- Vargas, Mario José. Datos sobre algunas maderas de Costa Rica. 2. ed. [N. p., 1952?] folder (4 p.) 53

West Indies

- Oriol, Raymond B. Une grande réalisation de l'Inter-American Geodetic Survey dans les Antilles. (Revue de la Société Haitienne d'Histoire, de Géographie et de Géologie. Vol. 23. No. 86. Juillet 1952. p. 69-73.) 34
- Murphy, Robert Cushman, & Bowbray, Louis S. New light on the cahow, *Pterodroma cahow*. [N. p., 1951] (Bermuda Biological Station. Contribution no. 168.) Reprinted from: The Auk. Vol. 68. July, 1951. p. 266-280. 47
- Taylor, George C., & Lemoine, Remy C. Eaux souterraines dans la Plaine de l'Arcahaie, Haïti. (Revue de la Société Haitienne d'Histoire, de Géographie et de Géologie. Vol. 23. No. 86. Juillet 1952. p. 46-57. Map.) 44
- Rottenberg, Simon. The problem of "over-population" in Puerto Rico. (Caribbean quarterly. Vol. 2. No. 4. 1952. p. 50-54.) 52
- Pouquet, Jean. Les Antilles françaises. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1952. 128 p. Maps. ("Que sais-je?"; le point des connaissances actuelles, 516.) 5

SOUTH AMERICA

- Fraser, George S. News from South America. New York, Library Publishers [1952] 224 p. 2
- Wilhelmy, Herbert. Südamerika im Spiegel seiner Städte. Hamburg, Kommissionsverlag Cram, De Gruyter, 1952. 450 p. (Hamburger romanistische Studien; hrsg. vom Romanischen Seminar der Universität Hamburg. B. Ibero-amerikanische Reihe; hrsg. vom Ibero-amerikanischen Forschungsinstitut. Bd. 23.) 52

Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana

- West, Robert C. Colonial placer mining in Colombia. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press [1952] 159 p. Maps. (Louisiana State University. Studies. Social science series, no. 2.) 53
- Maguire, Bassett, & Phelps, Kathleen (Deery). Botánica de las Expediciones Phelps en la Guayana Venezolana. (Boletín de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales. Tomo 14. No. 78. Enero-Julio 1951. p. 7-19; cont.) 47
- Coyaud, Yves. Les possibilités rizicoles de la Guyane française. (L'Agronomie tropicale. Vol. 7. No. 4. 1952. p. 355-366. Maps.) 53

Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia

- Von Hagen, Victor W. The highways of the Inca. (Archaeology. Vol. 5. No. 2. Summer 1952. p. 104-109.) 53
- Acosta-Solis, M. Fibras y lanas vegetales en el Ecuador. Quito, Edit. Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1952. 79 p. (Instituto Ecuatoriano de Ciencias Naturales, Quito. Contribución no. 21.) Reprinted from: Boletín de informaciones científicas nacionales. No. 48. Junio-Julio 1952. 53
- Viteri Lafronete, Homero. El Ecuador y su salida propia al Marañon. Quito [Edit. Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana] 1952. 93 p. Maps. 54
- Delboy, Emilio. Memorandum sobre la selva del Perú. (Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Lima. Tomo 69. 1.-2. trimestre 1952. p. 3-52.) 53
- Barreda Bustamante, José F. Importancia de comunicar la costa con el Oriente. (Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Lima. Tomo 69. 1.-2. trimestre 1952. p. 81-91.) 53

Brazil

- Murray, R. Allan. Two Brazils. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 2. June, 1952. p. 94-104; No. 4. August, 1952. p. 157-166. Maps.) Contents: Pt. 1. The north-east coast. - Pt. 2. The Amazonian North. 5
- Guedes, Emmanuel. A ligação do Prata ao Amazonas. Rio de Janeiro, Liceu Literario Portugues [1950] 33 p. Map. 96.97
- Nimuendajú, Curt. The Tukuna. Ed. by Robert H. Lowie. Tr. by William D. Hohenthal. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952. 209 p. Maps. (University of California. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology. Vol. 45.) 55
- Castro, Josué de. A influência holandesa na paisagem urbana do Recife. (Congresso de História Nacional, 4., Rio de Janeiro, 1949. Anais. 12. vol. 1951. p. 231-259. Map.) 52
- Barreto, Carlos Xavier Pais. A terra e a gente do Espírito Santo. (Congresso de História Nacional, 4., Rio de Janeiro, 1949. Anais. 13. vol. 1952. p. 83-456.) 5
- Lefèvre, Valdemar. Etimologia toponímica das cidades e vilas do Estado de São Paulo. (o I. G. G.; Revista do Instituto Geografico e Geologico. Vol. 6. Nos. 3-4. Julho-Dezembro 1948. p. 355-359; cont.) 55
- Lefèvre, Valdemar. Localidades do Estado de São Paulo e suas antigas denominações. (o I. G. G.; Revista do Instituto Geografico e Geologico. Vol. 6. Nos. 3-4. Julho-Dezembro 1948. p. 290-302; 397-407.) 55

Argentina, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay

- Grosse Y., Augusto. Vías de comunicación en la zona del Lago San Martín y de los ríos Mayer y Pascua. (Revista geográfica de Chile. Año 5. No. 6. Abril 1952. p. 22-38. Map.) 53
- Schulz, Guillermo. Posibilidades actuales geodesicas y topo-cartográficas. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 219-225. Map.) German summary: Gegenwaertige geodaetische und topographisch-kartographische Moeglichkeiten, p. 226-227. 34
- Kusnezov, Nicolás. La edad geológica del regimen arido en la Argentina segun los datos biológicos. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional.

- Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 133-146.) German summary: Das Geologische Alter der Ariditaet in Argentinien auf Grund biologischer Daten, p. 147. 46
- Arroyo, Edmundo. Industrialización de los subproductos del vino; su importancia económica. Buenos Aires [1950?] p. 1507-1750. (Universidad de Buenos Aires. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas. Instituto de la Producción. Publicación no. 18.) 53
- Dagnino Pastore, Lorenzo, & Donaldson, María Susana. Planificación y racionalización del sistema ferroviario argentino. Buenos Aires [Lotito Hnos., Impresores, 1952] 70 p. Maps. (Universidad de Buenos Aires. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas. Instituto de la Producción. Publicación no 23.) 53
- Groeber, Pablo. La Alta Cordillera entre las latitudes 34° y 29°30'. Buenos Aires, Imprenta y Casa Editora "Coni", 1951. p. 235-352. Maps. (Argentina. Ministerio de Educación. Dirección General de Cultura. Revista del Instituto Nacional de Investigación de las Ciencias Naturales. Ciencias geológicas. Tomo 1. No. 5.) 43
- Rohmeder, Wilhelm. La real distribución de las lluvias en Tucumán. Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 183-189. Map.) German summary: Die wirkliche Verteilung der Niederschlaege in Tucumán, p. 190-191. 46
- Giménez, Lida Raquela. El clima de verano en el valle de Tafí. Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 107-116.) German summary: Das Sommerklima im Tal von Tafí, p. 117-118. 46
- Sajarevich, Emilio E. Ensayo sobre el clima de invierno en el valle de Tafí. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 193-205.) German summary: Das Winterwetter im Tal von Tafí. (Bezueglich der Lage des Gebietes vergl. den Aufsatz von L. Giménez): p. 206. 46
- Ricci, Teodoro Ricardo. Aspecto geográfico del antiguo San Miguel del Tucumán. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 163-179. Map.) German summary: Geographische Grundlagen des alten San Miguel de Tucumán, p. 180-181. 52
- Andrés, Selva Santillán de. Poblaciones indígenas en el Valle de Tafí. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2: Homenaje al Doctor Federico Machatschek con motivo de sus bodas de oro con el doctorado. Geographia una et varia. 1951. p. 17-27. Maps.) German summary: Vorspanische Siedlungen im Tal von Tafi: p. 28-29. 55
- Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept. Paraguay. Economic and commercial conditions in Paraguay. I. L. Henderson. London, 1952. 49 p. Map. (Overseas economic surveys.) 53
- Farnworth, Constance H. Wool - mainstay of Uruguay's economy. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 16. No. 11. November 1952. p. 199-203.) 53

EUROPE

- Golden ages of the great cities. The authors: Sir Maurice Bowra [and others] With an introduction by Sir Ernest Barker and a preface by Allan Nevins. London, Thames and Hudson [1952] 340 p. 52
- Council of Europe. Directorate of Information. The Council of Europe and the Schuman Plan. Strasbourg, 1952. 40 p. 53

- Peyronnet, Georges. La psychologie des peuples au service de la construction de la Fédération Européenne. (Revue de psychologie des peuples. 7. année. No. 3. 1952. p. 231-327.) 54
- Council of Europe. Directorate of Information. Concise handbook of the Council of Europe. Strasbourg, 1951. 49 p. 54
- Holmström, Bengt. Die grossen Häfen des europäischen Kontinents an der Nordsee. (Meddelanden från Geografiska Föreningen i Göteborg. Vol. 10. N. s.: Gothia, 6. 1952. p. 67-93.) 52

British Commonwealth

- Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, & Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Introducing the colonies. London, H.M.S.O., 1949. 88 p. Maps. Distributed by British Information Services, New York. 12
- Commonwealth co-operation, 1952. The Empire and commonwealth year book. Comp. and ed. by Ronald S. Russell. Published for the Empire Economic Union. [London] Rolls House Publishing Co. [1952] 319 p. 5001 & 53
- Buchanan, R. Ogilvie. Some aspects of settlement in the overseas dominions. (The Advancement of science. Vol. 9. No. 34. September, 1952. p. 149-158.) 52
- Stamp, L. Dudley. The British Commonwealth. London, Longmans, Green [1951] 296 p. Maps. (Geography for today.) 71
- Ashmore, S. E. Records of snowfall in Britain. (Quarterly journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. Vol. 78. No. 338. October 1952. p. 629-632.) 43
- [Map] Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office. Climatological atlas of the British Isles. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1952. 139 p. (incl. maps) M. O. 488. 46
- Shepperson, Wilbur S. Agrarian aspects of early Victorian emigration to North America. (The Canadian historical review. Vol. 33. No. 3. September, 1952. p. 254-264.) 52
- Kirbis, Wolfgang. Siedlungs- und Flurformen germanischer Länder, besonders Grossbritanniens, im Lichte der deutschen Siedlungsforschung. Göttingen, Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Göttingen, 1952. 88 p. Maps. (Göttinger geographische Abhandlungen. Heft 10.) 52
- Wright, N. C. Britain's food supplies. (The Advancement of science. Vol. 9. No. 34. September, 1952. p. 245-256.) 53

Ireland, Scotland

- Piehler, H. A. Ireland for everyman. With an Atlas of 20 coloured maps, ed. by John Bartholomew. [Rev. ed.] London, J. M. Dent [1952] 238 p. Maps. R914.15
P59
15 1958
- Royal Scottish Geographical Society. Glossary of the most common Gaelic and Scandinavian elements used in place names on Ordnance Survey maps of Scotland. Chessington, Surrey, Director General of the Ordnance Survey, 1951. 12 p. 55
- Gunn, Neil M. The Highlands today. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 5. September, 1952. p. 232-241.) 5
- Swire, Otta F. Skye; the island & its legends. With a foreword by Sir William Tarn. London, Oxford University Press, 1952. 244 p. Map. 11

England

- Conzen, M. R. G. *Geographie und Landesplanung in England*. Bonn, In Kommission bei F. Dümmlers Verlag [1952] 63 p. Maps. (Colloquium geographicum; hrsg. vom Geographischen Institut der Universität Bonn. Bd. 2.) 53
- Durham. County Council. Development plan for Billingham. Written analysis. [Durham] 1951. 43 p. Maps. At head of title: Town and country planning act, 1947. 52
- Durham. County Council. Development plan for Billingham. Written statement. [Durham] 1951. 6 p. 52
- Durham. County Council. Development plan for the municipal borough of Hartlepool. Written analysis. [Durham] 1951. 43 p. Maps. At head of title: Town and country planning act, 1947. 52
- Durham. County Council. Development plan for the municipal borough of Hartlepool. Written statement. [Durham] 1951. 6 p. 52
- Durham. County Council. Development plan. Town map for Houghton le Spring and district. Written analysis. [Durham] 1951. 54 p. Maps. At head of title: Town and country planning act, 1947. 52
- Durham. County Council. Development plan for Houghton le Spring and district. Written statement. [Durham] 1951. 6 p. 52
- Durham. County Council. County development plan, 1951. Written statement prepared for the County Council of Durham by William A. Geenty, County Planning Officer. Durham, Printed by Durham County Press, 1951. 64 p. 53
- Durham. County Council. County development plan; a preliminary statement of the basic principles governing the future development of the County. [Durham] 1950. 30 p. Map. At head of title: Town and country planning act, 1947. 53
- Jennings, J. N. *The origin of the Broads*. London, 1952. 66 p. Maps. (Royal Geographical Society. Research series, no. 2.) 44
- Korzybski, Stanislas. *Le peuplement des grandes agglomérations urbaines: Londres et Paris aux XIXe et XXe siècles*. (Population. 7. année. No. 3. Juil.-sept. 1952. p. 485-520. Maps.) 52

The Netherlands, Belgium

- Rhyn, J. van. *Holland; a pocket guide*. Assisted by Agnes H. Haddow in co-operation with the Netherlands National Tourist Office (A.N.V. V.) and a large number of local Tourist Development associations. Amsterdam, J. Meulenhoff [1952?] 95 p. Map. 15
- Visser, S. W. *De Europese moesson in Nederland*. [Utrecht, 1952?] 6 p. (Rijks Universiteit te Utrecht. Geographisch Instituut. Publicatie no. 7.) Reprinted from: *Hemel en dampkrig*. 50. jaarg. No. 4. English summary: p. 1. 46
- Brink, T. van den. Some quantitative aspects of the future population development in the Netherlands. (Publications of the Research Group for European Migration Problems, 3. 1952. p. 41-58.) Bound with: *Some aspects of migration problems in the Netherlands*, by G. Beijer and J. J. Oudegeest. 52
- Beijer, G., & Oudegeest, J. J. Some aspects of migration problems in the Netherlands. (Publications of the Research Group for European Migration Problems, 3. 1952. p. 1-40. Maps.) 52
- Cambier, R. *De haven van Gent*. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 43. jaarg. No. 8/9. August/september 1952. p. 189-203. Maps.) English summary, p. 203. 52

- Kuhnoltz-Lordat, G. Cartographie parcellaire et économie rurale. [Montpellier, Imprimerie du Paysan du Midi, 1952] [3] p. Reprinted from: Bulletin de la Société Française d'Économie Rurale. No. 3. Juillet 1952. 47
- Vincent, Paul. Liste des agglomérations françaises de plus de 5.000 habitants par ordre d'importance décroissante. (Population. 7. année. No. 3. Juil.-sept. 1952. p. 530-536.) 52
- Guilcher, André. Le relief des monts d'Arrée. [N. p., 1949] 16 p. Maps. Reprinted from: Annales de Bretagne (Rennes). Vol. 56. 1949. p. 233-248. 43
- Lentacker, F. Les caractères de la géographie urbaine dans la région de Lille-Roubaix-Tourcoing. (Revue du Nord. Tome 34. No. 135. Juillet-Septembre 1952. p. 65-80. Maps; cont. 52
- Guglielmo, R. L'agglomération creilloise. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 226-227-228. Mai-juin-juillet 1952. p. 95-103. Map.) 52
- Korzybski, Stanislas. Le peuplement des grandes agglomérations urbaines: Londres et Paris aux XIXe et XXe siècles. (Population. 7. année. No. 3. Juil.-sept. 1952. p. 485-520. Maps.) 52
- George, Pierre. Observations morphologiques autour du Mont Ventoux. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 226-227-228. Mai-juin-juillet 1952. p. 89-94. Map.) 43
- Société d'Étude des Sciences Naturelles de Nîmes. Contribution à la mise en valeur de la Costière du Gard; (étude du milieu) par MM. Bordas, [G.] Kuhnoltz-Lordat, [J.] Long, [P.] Marcelin, [P.] Marres, et [J. P.] Nègre. Préface de M. J. M. Gatheron. Nîmes, 1952. 411 p. Maps. (Memoires, 1949, No. 8.) Collection de la Région-pilote du Bas-Rhône, No. 2. 47 & 53
- Barry, J. P. Essai de cartographie parcellaire de la commune de Boissières (Gard); (introduction à l'étude de la Vaunage). [Montpellier, Imprimerie de la Charité] 1952. 43 p. 47
- Société Hydrotechnique de France, Paris. Stations hydrométriques françaises; nomenclature et caractéristiques. Paris, 1950. 1 pt. Maps. Contents: Région des Alpes. 53

The Alps

- Fels, Edwin. Los Alpes y la epoca glacial. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 85-92.) German summary: Die Alpen und die Eiszeit, p. 93. 43
- Rathjens, Carl. Una reseña de geomorfología alpina. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 149-159.) German summary: Ein Grundriss der alpinen Geomorphologie, p. 160-161. 43

Mediterranean

- Girard, M. J. Mediterranean fisheries. (FAO Fisheries bulletin. Vol. 5. Nos. 3-4. May/June-July/August, 1952. p. 120-135.) 53

Switzerland

- Ruocco, Domenico. St. Moritz e la sua industria turistica. (L'Universo. Anno 32. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1952. p. 639-654.) 52&53
- Müller, Walter. Die Bedeutung der Industrie für die schweizerische Volkswirtschaft. [N. p., 1951] Reprinted from: Schweizerische

Zeitschrift für Landes-, Regional- und Ortsplanung. 8. Jahrg. Nr. 6. November-Dezember 1951. p. 189-220. Maps. 53

Germany

- Möller, Lotte. Flusskundliche Untersuchungen im Rahmen der kontinentalen Hydrographie. (Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Heft 3/4. Oktober 1944. pl 124-141. Maps.) 44
- Berk, L. J. M. van den. De ijzer- en staalindustrie in Oostduitsland. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 43. jaarg. No. 8/9. August/september 1952. p. 204-207.) 53
- Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen. Die eisen-schaffende Industrie der sowjetischen Besatzungszone. (Abgeschlos-sen Anfang 1952). [München, C. Gerber, 1952] 39 p. (Materialien zur Wirtschaftslage in der sowjetischen Zone.) 53
- Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen. Der Schwer-maschinenbau in der sowjetischen Zone Deutschlands. [München, C. Gerber, 1952?] 58 p. (Materialien zur Wirtschaftslage in der sow-jetischen Zone.) 53
- U.S. Dept. of State. East Germany under Soviet control. Washing-ton, D.C., 1952. 94 p. Map. (Publication 4596.) European and British Commonwealth series, 34. 54
- Hastrup, Frits. Vesttysklands oliefelter. (Kulturgeografi. 4. årgang. No. 23. Oktober 1952. p. 65-70. Maps.) 53
- Haack-Lübbers, Anne. Der Landkreis Norden (Regierungsbezirk Aurich). Kreisbeschreibung mit Kreisraumordnungsplan. Bearbeitet in der Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung und dem Niedersächsi-schen Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik. Bremen, W. Dorn Verlag, 1951. 175 p. Maps. (Die Landkreise in Niedersachsen; Veröffent-lichungen der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zum Stu-dium Niedersachsens E. V. und des Niedersächsischen Amtes für Lan-desplanung und Statistik, Hannover-Göttingen. Reihe D. Bd. 5.) 12
- Mittelhäuser, Käthe. Der Landkreis Springe (Regierungsbezirk Han-nover). Kreisbeschreibung und Raumordnungsplan. Bearbeitet in der Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung und dem Niedersächsi-schen Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik. Bremen, W. Dorn Verlag, 1951. 230 p. Maps. (Die Landkreise in Niedersachsen; Veröffent-lichungen der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zum Stu-dium Niedersachsens E.V. und des Niedersächsischen Amtes für desplanung und Statistik, Hannover-Göttingen. Reihe D. Bd. 6.) 12
- Dirksen, Rolf. Die Nordfriesischen Inseln. (Kosmos. 48. Jahrg. Heft 11. November 1952. p. 481-487.) 43
- Berlin: city between two worlds. (Background. October, 1952. 12 p. Map.) U.S. Dept. of State. Publication 4747. 52
- Krenzlín, Anneliese, & Günther, Ruth. Die landwirtschaftsgeographi-sche Struktur des südlichen Oderbruchs. Unter besonderer Bertück-sichtigung des Gemüsebaus im Gorgaster Bezirk. (Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Instituts für Länderkunde. N. F. 11. 1952. p. 49-119. Maps in accompanying portfolio.) 53
- Gegenwart, Wilhelm. Die ergiebigen Stark- und Dauerregen im Rhein-Main-Gebiet und die Gefährdung der landwirtschaftlichen Nutzflächen durch die Bodenzerstörung. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag W. Kramer, 1952. 52 p. Maps. (Rhein-Mainische Forschungen des Geographi-schen Instituts der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität zu Frankfurt am Main. Heft 36.) 43 & 46
- Kröcker, Ursel. Die sozialgeographische Entwicklung der fünf Feld-bergdörfer im Taunus in den letzten 150 Jahren. Frankfurt am Main,

- Verlag W. Kramer, 1952. 83 p. Maps. (Rhein-Mainische Forschungen des Geographischen Instituts der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität zu Frankfurt am Main. Heft 37.) 52
- Kinkel, Kurt. Gewerbeleben, Struktur und Gestalt der Siedlungen des Mümlingtales (Odenwald). Frankfurt am Main, Verlag W. Kramer, 1952. 104 p. Maps. (Rhein-Mainische Forschungen des Geographischen Instituts der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität zu Frankfurt am Main. Heft 35.) 52
- Steckhan, Wilhelm. Der Braunkohlenbergbau in Nordhessen. Ein Abhandlung über geschichtliche, geologische, bergtechnische und wirtschaftliche Fragen des nordhessischen Braunkohlenbergbaus, sowie Darstellung der einzelnen Vorkommen und Bergbaugebiete unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der geologischen Zusammenhänge. Wiesbaden, 1952. 212 p. Maps. (Hessisches Landesamt für Bodenforschung. Hessisches Lagerstättenarchiv. Heft 1.) 53
- Kötter, Heinrich. Die Textilindustrie des deutsch-niederländischen Grenzgebietes in ihrer wirtschaftsgeographischen Verflechtung. [Bonn] Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Bonn, 1952. 86 mimeographed p. (Arbeiten zur rheinischen Landeskunde; hrsg. vom Geographischen Institut der Universität Bonn. Heft 2.) 53
- Rumpf, Karl. Hessen; Text und Bildersammlung. Marburg/Lahn, Simons, 1951. 103, [1] p. Map. (Deutsche Volkskunst. Neue Folge) 55
- Kreuzer, Gustav. Süddeutschland; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Landes Bayern. Zeichnerisch gestaltet von Conrad Scherzer unter Mitarbeit von Irmgard Scherzer. Karlsruhe-München, Badenia-Verlag, 1952. 148 p. Maps. (Geographische Weltkunde, von Karl und Schneider; Lehr- und Arbeitsbuch für deutsche Schulen. 12
- Lehmann, Edgar. Der soziogeographische Faktor in der landeskundlichen Darstellung Sachsens. (Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Instituts für Länderkunde. N. F. 11. 1952. p. 1-48.) 5

Scandinavia

- Jennings, J. N. Snaefell, East Iceland. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 12. November 1952. p. 133-137. Map.) 43
- Cormier, Francis. Les grandes pêches saisonnières de la côte occidentale norvégienne. (Revue du Nord. Tome 34. No. 135. Juillet-Septembre 1952. p. 7-64. Maps.) 53
- Plewe, Ernst. Klufftektonische Züge im Landschaftsbild Südnorwegens. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 96. Jahrg. 3. Quartalsheft. 1952. p. 179-182. Map.) 43
- Wenner, Carl Gösta. Data on Swedish landslides. Stockholm. [Kungl. Boktr. P. A. Norstedt & Söner] 1951. Reprinted from: Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar. March-April 1951. p. 300-308. Map. 43
- Wenner, Carl Gösta. Grundvattenförhållanden i södra Sveriges berggrund. [Norrköping, Norrköpings Tidningars Aktiebolag, 1952] 5 p. Map. Reprinted from: Teknisk tidskrift. Häfte 47. 1951. 44
- Hannerberg, David. Tunnland, öresland, utsäde och tegskifte. (Meddelanden från Geografiska Föreningen i Göteborg. Vol. 10. N. s.: Gothia, 6. 1952. p. 1-31.) 52
- Mulhaupt, Ludwig. Strukturwandlungen und Nachkriegsprobleme der Wirtschaft Schwedens. Kiel, 1952. 187 p. (Kieler Studien; Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, 7.) 53

- Wenner, Carl Gösta. Synpunkter på de svenska järnvägarnas försörjning med ballastgrus och förslag till en ny ballasttyp. [N. p., 1951] Reprinted from: Järnvägsteknik. Nr. 7-9. 1951. 53
- Björnsjö, Nils. Ett isavsmältningssområde i Göteborgstrakten; en glacialgeografisk studie i Askim - Färsbergsdalen. (Meddelanden från Geografiska Föreningen i Göteborg. Vol. 10. N. s.: Gothia, 6. 1952. p. 32-66. Maps.) English summary: On the glacial ice-melting in a valley south of Gothenburg on the west coast of Sweden, p. 65-66. 43
- Gadolin, Axel de. The solution of the Karelian refugee problem in Finland. With a preface by Prof. G. H. L. Zeegers. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1952. 47 p. Maps. (Publications of the Research Group for European Migration Problems, 5.) 52

Russia

- Lamont, Corliss. Soviet civilization. New York, Philosophical Library [1952] 433 p. Maps. 5
- Manton, Sydney M. The Soviet Union today; a scientist's impressions. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. Lord Boyd-Orr. London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1952. 132 p. Maps. 5
- Mikhailov, Nikolai. Aim: the good things of life. Noted Soviet geographer describes works of construction for peace. (New world review. Vol. 20. No. 11. November, 1952. p. 74-78.) 53

Poland, Hungary

- Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Polska. Informator geograficzny. Warszawa, 1951. 1 v. Map. Contents: Część 1. Fleszarowa, Regina. Fizjografia. 12
- Stern, Peter M. Poland. (Focus. Vol. 3. No. 3. November, 1952. Folder (6 p.) Maps.) 5
- Zaremba, Zygmunt. Transformations in contemporary Polish society. (Journal of Central European affairs. Vol. 12. No. 2. July, 1952. p. 140-153; cont.) 5
- Bandtkie, Jerzy Samuel. Wiadomości o je yku polskim w Śląsku i o polskich Ślązakach (1821). Z pierwodruku wydali, przedmową i przypisami opatrzyli Bolesław Olszewicz i Witold Taszycki. Wrocław, Nakładem Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego z Zapomogi Ministerstwa Szkolnictwa Wyższego, 1952. 58 p. 55
- Rospond, Stanisław. Słownik nazw geograficznych polski zachodniej i północnej. Według uchwały Komisji Ustalania Nazw Miejscowych pod Przewodnictwem Stanisława Srokowskiego. Warszawa, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne, 1951. 2 v. Maps. Contents: Cześć 1. Polsko-niemiecka. - Cześć 2. Niemiecko-polska. Uzupełnienia. 55
- Probszt, Günther. Die niederungarischen Bergstädte; Persönlichkeiten und treibende Kräfte in Blüte und Verfall. (Zeitschrift für Ostforschung. 1. Jahrg. Heft 2. 1952. p. 220-252.) 53

Balkans

- Raptschinsky, B. Het nieuwe Joegoslavië. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie. 43. jaarg. No. 8/9. August/september 1952. p. 208-217. Map.) 12
- [Map] Federativna Narodna Republika Jugoslavija. Priredili V. Bohinec i Fr. Planina ... Zagreb, "Učila", 1952. 1:500,000. 39
- Lazić, Ant. The regime of the River Drina in Yugoslavia. Belgrade,

1952. 78 p. Map. (Société Serbe de Géographie. Éditions spéciales. Fasc. 30.) In Serbian with English summary: p. 69-78. 44
The Albanian mystery; Russia's least-known satellite. (The World today. Vol. 8. No. 11. November, 1952. p. 466-473.) 5

Italy

- Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Convegno sulla Difesa del Suolo e le Sistemazioni Fluviali e Montane, Milano, 16-19 Aprile 1952. (La Ricerca scientifica. Anno 22. N. 4. Suppl. 1952. 316 p. Map.) 43 & 53
Colombo, Bernardo. Preliminary analysis of recent demographic trends in Italy. (Population index. Vol. 18. No. 4. October, 1952. p. 265-279.) 52
[Map] Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica. Atlante dei comuni d'Italia, circoscrizioni al 30 giugno 1950. Roma, 1951. 91 maps & index of 36 pages. 54
Capello, Carlo Felice. El fenomeno carsico in Piemonte. Le Alpi Liguri. Bologna, Tipografia Mareggiani, 1952. 114 p. Maps. (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Centro di Studi per la Geografia Fisica. Ricerche sulla morfologia e idrografia carsica, 4.) 43
Capra, Anna. Andamento delle precipitazioni a Bologna dal 1813 al 1942. Bologna, Tipografia Mareggiani, 1952. 24 p. (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Centro di Studi per la Geografia Fisica. Ricerche sulle variazioni storiche del clima italiano, 11.) 46
Candida, Luigi. Il fenomeno emigratorio nella Valle Varaita. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 59. Fasc. 3. Settembre 1952. p. 211-219.) 52
Vanni, Manfredo. L'insediamento e le dimore rurali nelle valli d'Ayas e di Gressoney (Valle d'Aosta). (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 59. Fasc. 3. Settembre 1952. p. 175-209.) English summary: p. 210. 52
Scarin, Emilio. L'insediamento stagionale in Liguria (Le sedi dell'allevamento pastorale). (Annali di ricerche e studi di geografia. Anno 8. No. 1. Gennaio-marzo 1952. p. 1-76. Maps.) 53
Sala, Angela Teresa. Le condizioni climatiche e idrografiche dell'isola del Giglio. (Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Serie 8. Vol. 4. Fasc. 5. Novembre-Dicembre 1951. p. 347-357. Map.) 43
Merlini, Giovanni. Ancona e i porti delle Marche e dell'Emilia. Bologna, 1942. 224 p. (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Comitato Nazionale per le Geografia. Ricerche di geografia economica sui porti italiani, 6.) 52
Traversi, Carlo. Il "sinus Brundisinus": crocevia geografico. (L'Universo. Anno 32. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1952. p. 655-666. Map.) 52

Spain

- Helm, MacKinley. Spring in Spain. New York, Harcourt, Brace [1952] 315 p. Map. 21

AFRICA

- Cola Alberich, Julio. Los minerales de interés estratégico en Africa. (Instituto de Estudios Políticos, Madrid. Cuadernos de estudios africanos. No. 19. 1952. p. 9-17.) 53

- Comhaire, J., comp. Urban conditions in Africa; select reading list on urban problems in Africa. Published for the Institute of Colonial Studies. London, Oxford University Press, 1952. 48 p. 81
- Das Afrikanische Kolonialproblem. (Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Heft 1-4. Mai 1941. 144 p. Maps.) Contents: Troll, Carl. Koloniale Raumplanung in Afrika. - Lützow, Friedrich. Seemacht und Kolonien. - Westermann, Diedrich. Wir und die Eingeborenen. - Obst, Erich. Die afrikanischen Wirtschaftsräume. - Asmis, Rudolf. Erfahrungen aus meinen kolonialen Wanderjahren. - Kohl-Larsen, Ludwig. Meine Expeditionen in Deutsch-Ostafrika. 54
- Melis Claveria, Manuel. Africa Española: su economía. (Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias. Curso de divulgación africanista en la Universidad de Valladolid. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1950. p. 31-51.) 53
- Field, Henry. Contributions to the anthropology of the Faiyum, Sinai, Sudan, Kenya. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952. 352 p. 51 & 55

North Africa

- [Map] Principales voies de communication de l'Afrique du Nord. Paris, Institut Géographique National [1950] 1:2,000,000. 53
- España en Marruecos. (Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias. Curso de divulgación africanista en la Universidad de Valladolid. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1950. p. 107-132.) 12
- Schmid, Emil. Natürliche Vegetationsgliederung am Beispiel des Spanischen Rif. (Bericht über das Geobotanische Forschungsinstitut Rübel in Zürich für das Jahr 1951. 1952. p. 55-79. Maps.) 47
- [Map] Maroc au 1.500.000^e. Carte administrative. Rabat, Institut Géographique National, Annexe du Maroc, 1951. 1:1,500,000. 54
- Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos. Escenas y costumbres marroquies. [Por] Julio Cola Alberich. Madrid, 1950. 223 p. 55
- Clarke, J. Les problèmes du nomadisme estival vers le Nord de la Tunisie. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 226-227-228. Mai-juin-juillet 1952. p. 134-139. Map.) 52
- Tunisian Office for National Liberation, New York. An account of the Tunisian question and its most recent developments. New York, 1952. 40 p. A study of Franco-Tunisian relations in the past two years. 54

Libya

- Desio, Ardito. Die italienische Sahara. (Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Heft 9/10. Dezember 1941. p. 369-378. Map.) 47
- Fisher, W. B. Agriculture in modern Libya. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 4. August, 1952. p. 184-194. Map.) 53
- United Nations. Dept. of Public Information. Libya; the road to independence through United Nations. New York [1952] 20 p. Map. Reprinted from: United Nations bulletin. Vol. 12. Nos. 4, 8. February 15, April 15, 1952. 54

Egypt

- Hussein, Ahmed. Rural social welfare centres in Egypt. Cairo, 1951. 27 p. 5
- Strub-Roessler, . Zur Kulturgeographie des Fayum im Alten Ägypten. Der Stausee Amenemhets III. (Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Heft 9/10. Dezember 1941. p. 392-402. Maps.) 44
- Feiner, Leon. The Aswan Dam Development Project. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 6. No. 4. Autumn 1952. p. 464-467.) 53

Red Sea

- Marshall, N. B. Recent biological investigations in the Red Sea. (World fishing. Vol. 1. No. 6. September 1952. p. 201-205. Map.) 45

West Africa

- España en el Africa Occidental. (Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias. Curso de divulgación africanista en la Universidad de Valladolid. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1950. p. 73-106.) 12
- [Map] Carte d'ensemble de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Carte de la déclinaison au 1^{er} Janvier 1951. [N. p.] Service Géographique de l'A. O. F., 1951. 1:5,000,000. 41
- [Map] Carte routière générale de l'A. O. F. [N. p.] Service Géographique de l'A.O.F., 1948. 2 sheets. 53
- Vitart, J. Le tabac en Afrique Occidentale Française. (L'Agronomie tropicale. Vol. 7. No. 4. 1952. p. 343-354. Maps.) 53
- Berrit, G. R. Esquisse des conditions hydrologiques du plateau continental du Cap Vert à la Gambie: températures et salinités. (Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Tome 14. No. 3. Juillet 1952. p. 735-761. Maps.) 44
- Roberty, G. La végétation du Ferlo. (Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Tome 14. No. 3. Juillet 1952. p. 777-798. Map.) 47
- Bousquet, M. Le Sine-Saloum agricole. (L'Agronomie tropicale. Vol. 7. No. 2. 1952. p. 117-135. Maps; cont.) 53
- Lamotte, M., & Rougerie, G. Observations morphologiques préliminaires sur la Chaîne du Nimba (Haute-Guinée française). (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 226-227-228. Mai-juin-juillet 1952. p. 113-120. Map.) 43
- [Map] Afrique Occidentale Française. Haute Volta. Carte routière. Projection de la Carte Internationale du Monde. Dressé, dessiné et publié par le Service Géographique de l'A.O.F. à Dakar en 1950. Paris, Imprimé par l'Institut Géographique National, 1950. 1: 1,000,000. 53
- Mauny, R. Notes d'archéologie sur Tombouctou. (Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Tome 14. No. 3. Juillet 1952. p. 899-918. Map.) 55
- Bertho, Jacques. L'habitation des Somba. (Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentais, 2., Bissau, 1947. Vol. V. Trabalhos apresentados à 3. Secção (Meio humano). 2. parte. 1952. p. 95-104.) 55

Central Africa

- [Map] L'Afrique Équatoriale Française et le Cameroun. [N. p.] Service Géographique d'A.E.F.-Cameroun, 1951. 1:5,000,000. 39
- [Map] Cameroun. Carte ethnique provisoire. [N. p.] Service Géographique A.E.F.-Cameroun, 1949. 1:2,000,000. 52
- [Map] Cameroun. Schéma routier provisoire. [N. p.] Service Géographique d'A.E.F.-Cameroun, 1951. 1:2,000,000. 53
- Arrojas, Enrique. La Guinea Español en sus diferentes aspectos. (Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias. Curso de divulgación africanista en la Universidad de Valladolid. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1950. p. 53-71.) 5
- Castillo-Fiel, Conde de. Los "Bayele". (Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentais, 2., Bissau, 1947. Vol. IV: Trabalhos apresentados à 3. Secção (Meio humano). 1. parte. 1952. p. 105-138. Map.) 52
- Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos. Leyendas y mitos de Guinea [por] Heriberto Ramón Alvarez. Prólogo, Antonio de la Nuez Caballero. Madrid, 1951. 272 p. Maps. 55
- Belgium. Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge. Bureau Climatologique. Bulletin climatologique annuel du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Année 1950. Bruxelles, 1952. 103 p. Maps. (Communication no. 4.) 46
- Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Contribution à l'étude du problème de l'économie rurale indigène au Congo Belge. Communications présentées par la Délégation belge à la Conférence africaine de l'Économie rurale indigène (Jos, Nigérie. - 17-24 novembre 1949). (Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge. Vol. 43. Numéro spécial. 1952. 267 p.) 52
- Solow, Herbert. The Congo is in business. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 46. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 106-112+. Map. 53
- Munger, Edwin S. Geography of ocean outlets for the Belgian Congo. Elisabethville, Belgian Congo, Institute of Current World Affairs, 1952. 24 p. Maps. 53
- Bouckaert, J. P., & Reul, R. Contribution à l'étude de la population du district de la Tshuapa. Bruxelles, 1952. 46 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires. Collection in-8°. Tome 21. Fasc. 3.) 52
- Germain, R. Les associations végétales de la plaine de la Ruzizi (Congo Belge) en relation avec le milieu. [Bruxelles] 1952. 321 p. (Publications de l'Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge (I.N.É.A.C.) Série scientifique, no. 52.) 47

East Africa

- Taylor, M. Hall. Geologic structures in the Ethiopian region of East Africa. (Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences. Ser. 2. Vol. 14. No. 6. April, 1952. p. 220-225. Map.) 42
- Royal East African Automobile Association, Nairobi. Handbook; (Kenya Colony, Tanganyika Territory, Uganda Protectorate) 1949. Nairobi [1949?] 192 p. Map. 15
- Hennings, R. O. Some trends and problems of African land tenure in Kenya. (Journal of African administration. Vol. 4. No. 4. October, 1952. p. 122-134.) 52
- United Nations. Dept. of Public Information. Tanganyika; its present

and its future; an account of the Tursteeship Council's review of the Administering Authority's annual report. New York [1952] 28 p. (United Nations at work. No. 4.) Reprinted from: United Nations bulletin. Vol. 13. No. 3. August 1, 1952; No. 4. August 15, 1952.

5

South Africa

- Speight, W. L. South Africa's expanding fishing industry. (World fishing. Vol. 1. No. 7. October 1952. p. 248-252.) 53
- Marquard, Leo. The peoples and policies of South Africa. London, Oxford University Press, 1952. 258 p. 5 & 54
- Africa, South. Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek. Landbou-oeste: Krong, gars, rog, hawer, kafferkring, mielies en bokwiet. Agricultural crops: wheat, barley, rye, oats, kaffir corn, mealies and buckwheat. Pretoria [1952] 41 mimeographed p. (Landbousensus. No. 24. Sensusjaar 1949-50. Spesiale verslagreeks; Agricultural census. No. 24. Census year 1949-50. Special report series.) Text in Afrikaans and English. 53
- Hawes, C. G. Report on the possibilities of development on the Kafue River and the organisation of the Water Development and Irrigation Department. Lusaka, Government of Northern Rhodesia, 1951 [i.e. 1952] 42 p. Maps. 44 & 53
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Meteorological Service. List of stations in Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland included in climatological summaries, July 1951 to June 1952. [Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1952] 13 l. 46
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Meteorological Service. List of stations in Southern Rhodesia included in climatological summaries, July 1951 to June 1952. [Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1952] 26 l. 46
- The Federation issue in Central Africa. The World today. Vol. 8. No. 11. November, 1952. p. 450-460.) 54
- Micklem, T., & Kriel, P. E. The deciduous fruit industry in the western and south western Cape Province. Pretoria, 1952. 56 p. Map. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 321.) Fruit research. Technical series, no. 34. 53
- Kuper, Hilda. The Swazi. London, 1952. 89 p. Map. (International African Institute, London. Ethnographic survey of Africa. Ed. by Daryll Forde. Southern Africa. Part 1.) 52
- Scott, J. D. A contribution to the study of the problems of the Drakensberg conservation area. Pretoria, [1951] 170 p. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of Agriculture. Science bulletin, no. 324.) Natal Agricultural Research Institute. Science series, no. 2. Portion of thesis, D.Sc. -- University of Witwatersrand. 53

Tristan da Cunha

- Hagen, Yngvar. Birds of Tristan da Cunha. Oslo, 1952. 248 p. Maps. (Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938. No. 20.) 47

Madagascar, Comoro Islands

- Ravet, Jacques. Notice sur la climatologie de Madagascar et des Comores. (Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar. Série D. Tome 4. Fasc. 1. 1952. p. 1-36. Maps.) 46

- [Map] Carte de Madagascar au 1.000.000^e. Projection conforme Laborde. [Tananarive] Service Géographique de Madagascar, 1949. 5 sheets (of a 6-sheet set). 1:1,000,000. 39
- [Map] Carte de la déclinaison à Madagascar pour 1950.0, par Henri Besairie. [Tananarive] Haut Commissariat de Madagascar et Dépendances. Bureau Géologique, 1949. [1:2,800,000] 41
- Riquier, J.; Moureaux, C.; Ségalen, P. Étude pédologique de la basse vallée de la Menarandra. (Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar. Série D. Tome 4. Fasc. 1. 1952. p. 71-129. Map.) English summary: p. 129. 43
- Tercinier, G. Prospection pédologique de la région de Diégo-Suarez-Ambahivahibe. (Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar. Série D. Tome 4. Fasc. 1. 1952. p. 37-69. Maps.) English summary: p. 70. 43
- [Map] Carte ethnographique de Madagascar. [Tananarive] Service Géographique de Madagascar, 1951. 2 sheets. 1:1,500,000. 52
- [Map] Madagascar et Dépendances. Organisation administrative. Projection conforme Laborde. [Tananarive] Service Géographique de Madagascar, 1950. 1:2,500,000. 54

ASIA

- Fochler-Hauke, Gustav. Asia; manual geográfico. [Tucumán] 1950-52. 2 v. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Serie didáctica, 3.) Contents: 1. entrega. A-H. - 2. entrega. I-O. 12
- Werth, E. Die alte (vorrussische) Nordgrenze des Ackerbaues in Asien. (Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Heft 9/10. Dezember 1941. p. 379-387. Map.) 47

Southwestern Asia

- Rondot, Jean. Les intérêts pétrolier français dans le Proche Orient. (Politique étrangère. 17. année. No. 4. Octobre 1952. p. 267-291. Map.) 53
- Syria. Prime Minister (Fawzi Selo). Second statement on achievements of Syria's government of the new regime during the last three months, March-June, 1952. Addressed by H.E. General Fawzi Selo, Chief of State, Prime Minister, to the Syrian people. [Damascus, Directorate General of Information, 1952] 95 p. 5
- Scofield, John. Hashemite Jordan, Arab heartland. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 841-856. Maps.) 11
- [Map] [Land of Israel. Map of the homeland for youth and the nation.] Jerusalem, David Benvenisti & Ben Zion Lurie, 1952. 1:500,000. Title and legend in Hebrew. 39
- Newton, Frances E. Fifty years in Palestine. Wrotham, England, Coldharbour Press, 1948. 328 p. 5
- Jewish immigration to Israel. (International Labour Office. Migration. Vol. 1. No. 3. May-June, 1952. p. 11-21.) 52
- Granott, A. The land system in Palestine; history and structure. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1952. 359 p. Maps. 52
- [Map] Palestine. Index to villages & settlements. Comp., drawn & printed by the Survey of Palestine 1946. [Revised 1951] [N. p.] 1951. 1:250,000. 52
- Bachi, Roberto. La population juive de l'État d'Israël. (Population. 7. année. No. 3. Juil.-sept. 1952. p. 405-452.) 55

- Syrkin, Marie. Oriental Jews in Israel. [New York] Jewish Frontier, 1952. 33 p. Reprinted from: Jewish frontier, April, 1952. 55
- Lebkicher, Roy; Rentz, George; Steineke, Max. The Arabia of Ibn Saud. Designed by Ray Graham and Associates. New York, Russell F. Moore Co. [1952] 179 p. Maps. 12
- Arabian American Oil Company. American employees handbook series. Illustrated by Ray Graham and Associates. [N. p., 1950] 5 v. Maps. Prepared by Roy Lebkicher, Max Steineke, and George Rentz. Contents: Vol. 1. Aramco and world oil. - Vol. 2. The work and life of Aramco employees. - Vol. 3. Background of Arabia and the Middle East. - Vol. 4. Saudi Arabia, the government, the people and the land. - Vol. 5. The culture and customs of the Arabs. 53
- Case, Paul Edward. Boom time in Kuwait. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 783-802. Map.) 11
- Cervin, Vladimir. Problems in the integration of the Afghan nation. (The Middle East journal. Vol. 6. No. 4. Autumn 1952. p. 40-416.) 54

Black Sea

- Neumann, Gerhard. Das Schwarze Meer; ein ozeanographischer Überblick. (Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Heft 3/4. Oktober 1944. p. 92-114. Maps.) 45

Persian Gulf

- Codrai, R. A. T. "The gem which dims the moon"; pearl diving in the Persian Gulf. Excerpt: Iraq petroleum. Vol. 2. No. 4. November, 1952. p. 14-19. 53

Asiatic Russia

- Manton, S. M. A biologist in Soviet Central Asia. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 5. September, 1952. p. 255-264. Map.) 53
- Fochler-Hauke, Gustav. Transformaciones en el Turquestan Occidental. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geográficos. Publicaciones especiales, 2. 1951. p. 95-103. Map.) German summary: Veraenderungen in Westturkestan, p. 104-105. 12
- Lozzi, Carlo. La Repubblica Autonoma della Mongolia Buriata. (L'Universo. Anno 32. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1952. p. 731-737. Map.) 12

Manchuria, Japan

- Jones, F. C. Manchuria since 1931. Issued under the auspices of the Institute of Pacific Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. New York, Oxford University Press [1949] 256 p. Maps. 5
- Holden, Arline, & Taylor, Alice. Japan. (Focus. Vol. 3. No. 2. October, 1952. Folder (5 p.) Maps.) 12
- Takahashi, Koichiro. Climatic change. (Journal of geography; pub. by Tokyo Geographical Society. Vol. 61. No. 2. 1952. p. 53-56.) In Japanese. 46
- Tanioka, Takeo. Two problems on the form and size of the patch in Japanese arable land. (Journal of geography; pub. by Tokyo Geographical Society. Vol. 61. No. 2. 1952. p. 57-66.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 57-58. 52

- [Map] Japan, labor, population and urban function. [N. p.] Japan Dept. of Geographical Survey, 1950. 3 sheets. 1:800,000. 52
- [Map] Japan. Agriculture. Regional differentiation and characteristics by city, town and village. [N. p.] Dept. of Geographical Survey, Japan. 1951. 1:800,000. Sheet 2. 53
- Caresche, L. La production de la soie grège au Japon; rapport de mission, 1949. (L'Agronomie tropicale. Vol. 7. No. 4. 1952. p. 373-382.) 53
- Cohen, Jerome B. Japan's foreign trade problems. An economist sees few prospects in China, but many in underdeveloped lands -- if aid continues and trade barriers are lowered. (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 21. No. 16. November 19, 1952. p. 167-170.) 53
- U.S. Treaties, etc. Treaty of peace with Japan ... entered into force April 28, 1952; with Declarations by Japan and Exchange of notes, signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951. [Washington, 1952] 173 p. (U.S. Dept. of State. Publication 4613.) Treaties and other international acts series, 2490. 54
- U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions on names in Japan. Washington, D.C., 1952. 15 p. (Cumulative decision list, no. 5211.) 55
- Mita, Masakazu. Report on the geology of North-Futaba district in Jōban coal field, Fukushima prefecture. Hisamoto-cho, Kawasaki-shi, Japan, 1951. 44 p. (Japan. Geological Survey. Report no. 140.) In Japanese with English summary in pocket at end. 42

Formosa

- Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Taiwan (Formosa); a geographical appreciation. Ottawa, 1952. 59 mimeographed p. Maps. (Foreign geography information series, no. 5.) "The overall preparation of the report was supervised by George A. Bevan." 12
- Kung, Peter. Achievements in Taiwan rice production increase and its future prospects. (U.S. Mutual Security Agency. Mission to China. Chinese-American economic cooperation. Vol. 1. No. 18. August, 1952. p. 63-72.) 53
- Zehngraff, Paul. Forest conditions in Taiwan. (U.S. Mutual Security Agency. Mission to China. Chinese-American economic cooperation. Vol. 1. No. 9. September, 1952. p. 79-87.) 53

Mongolia

- Kozlov, Petr Kuz'mich. Puteshestvie v Mongoliiu, 1923-1926; dnevniki, podgotovlennye k pečati E. V. Kozlova. [Travel to Mongolia, 1923-1926; diaries prepared for publication by E. V. Kozlova.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geograficheskoi lit-ry, 1949. 233 p. Map. (Zapiski Vsesoiūznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva. [Journal of the all-Union Geographical Society.] N. s. Vol. 7.) 2
- Miller, Robert J. A selective survey of literature on Mongolia. (The American political science review. Vol. 46. No. 3. September, 1952. p. 849-866.) 81

Himalayas

- Mussio, Giovanni. Le questioni himalayane dell'India. (L'Universo. Anno 32. No. 5. Settembre-ottobre 1952. p. 717-730. Map.) 54
- Filchner, Wilhelm. In der Fieberhülle Nepals. Wiesbaden, E. Brock-

- haus, 1951. 356 p. Maps. 2
- Tilman, H. W. Nepal Himalaya. Cambridge [England] University Press, 1952. 271 p. Maps. 43
- Bishop, R. N. W. Unknown Nepal. Ed. and augmented by J. E. Cunningham; with contributions by Sir Clutha Mackenzie, Theon C. Wilkinson [and] Allen D. Percival. London, Luzac, 1952. 124 p. Map. 5
- Shipton, Eric. The Everest "Tigers"; the Sherpas and their country. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 4. August, 1952. p. 172-183. Map.) 55
- Norwegian Himalaya Expedition, 1950. Tirich Mir. The Norwegian Himalaya Expedition. Tr. by Sølvi and Richard Bateson. London, Hodder and Stoughton [1952] 192 p. Maps. Chapters written by various members of the expedition. 2

China

- Jen, Mei-Ngo. [Outline of Chinese geography] [2d ed.] [Shanghai] Cheng-Chun Book Co. [1947] In Chinese. 12
- Hsia, Nai. New archaeological discoveries. Excerpt: China reconstructs. 4. July-August, 1952. p. 13-18. 55
- Trewartha, Glenn T. The role of the Kansu Corridor. (Geographical news. 2d ed., September 1, 1952. Tokyo, 1952. p. 36-58. Maps.) 9
- Chen, Cheng-Siang. The climates of the sugar cane region in South China. [Taipei, Taiwan, Institute of Agricultural Geography, 1949] 18 p. Maps. In Chinese. 46

Hong Kong

- Rand, Christopher. Hongkong, the island between. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1952. 244 p. 5

India, Pakistan, Ceylon

- Banerji, S. K. The climate of India. (Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 50. No. 4. August 1952. p. 718-733. Maps.) 46
- Kinnear, Sir Norman. The history of Indian mammalogy and ornithology. (Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 50. No. 4. August 1952. p. 766-778; cont.) 47
- Bharucha, F. R. Plant ecological research on the arid and semi-arid regions of Afghanistan, India and Pakistan. Paris, 1952. 42 mimeographed p. (United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Arid zone programme. UNESCO/NS/AZ/84. Paris, 11 July 1952.) 47
- Ripley, S. Dillon. Vanishing and extinct bird species of India. (Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 50. No. 4. August 1952. p. 902-906.) 47
- Pruthi, Hem Singh, & Bhatia, D. R. The desert locust and its control. (Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 50. No. 4. August 1952. p. 734-740.) 53
- Panikkar, N. Kesava. Fisheries research in India. (Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 50. No. 4. August 1952. p. 741-765; cont.) 53
- Cook, Robert C. India's basic need: population control. (Population bulletin. Vol. 8. No. 5. November 1952. p. 37-46.) 52
- Chaudhri, N. K. Syam. The enumeration & treatment of tribes in the Indian census; a study in retrospect. (Man in India. Vol. 32.

- No. 3. July-September, 1952. p. 160-166.) 52
 Pakistan. Ministry of Economic Affairs. Pakistan looks ahead: the Six-year development plan of Pakistan; (being part of the "Colombo plan" for co-operative economic development of South and South-East Asia). [Karachi] 1951. 39 p. Maps. 53
 Maas, Walther. Some problems of social geography of East Pakistan. (Pakistan economics and commerce. Vol. 1. No. 9. September 1952. p. 551-554.) 5
 India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Publications Division. Multipurpose projects in India: Damodar Valley. Delhi [1952?] 66 p. Maps. (Modern India series, 6.) 53
 Todd, Burt Kerr. Bhutan, land of the Thunder Dragon. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 713-754. Map.) 21
 Poddar, M. C. The Assam earthquake of 15th August, 1950. (Indian minerals. Vol. 4. No. 4. October, 1950. p. 167-176. Map.) 43
 Development of Ceylon fisheries. (World fishing. Vol. 1. No. 5. August 1952. p. 175-176.) 53

Southeast Asia

- Lewis, Norman. Golden earth; travels in Burma. London, J. Cape [1952] 270 p. Map. 21
 [Map] Map of Thailand. Bangkok, Siam, Royal Survey Dept., 1951. 3 sheets. 1:2,000,000. 39
 Harris, Florence E., & Trought, Mary E. United States Tin Mission report, Malaya, 1951. (Mineral trade notes. Vol. 35. No. 3. Special supplement no. 39. September, 1952. 26 mimeographed p. Map.) 53
 British Information Service. Malaya -- the facts. [New York, 1952] 19 p. Maps. An account of the political situation in Malaya. 56
 Robequain, Ch. Notes sur l'évolution des pays moi entre Dalat et Kontoum (Sud-Annam). (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. No. 226-227-228. Mai-juin-juillet 1952. p. 106-112.) 12

Philippines, Indonesia

- Spencer, J. E. Land and people in the Philippines; geographic problems in rural economy. Issued under the auspices of the International Secretariat of the Institute of Pacific Relations. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952. 282 p. Maps. 5 & 52
 U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions on names in the Republic of the Philippines. Washington, D.C., 1952. 16 p. (Cumulative decision list, no. 5212.) 55
 Metcalf, John E. The agricultural economy of Indonesia. Washington, D.C., 1952. 100 p. (U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agriculture monograph, 15.) 53
 Van Der Kroef, Justus M. Indonesia: independent in the cold war. (International journal. Vol. 7. No. 4. Autumn, 1952. p. 283-292.) 54
 U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions on names in Indonesia, Netherlands New Guinea, and Portuguese Timor. Washington, D.C., 1952. 110 p. (Cumulative decision list, no. 5210.) 55
 Wijk, C. L. van. Soil survey of the tidal swamps of South Borneo in connection with the agricultural possibilities. [N. p., 1951] Reprinted from: Tectona. Dl. 41. 1951. p. 75-110. Maps. "This paper is an abbreviated reprint of Contribution No 123 of the

General Agricultural Research Station (Algemeen Proefstation voor de Landbouw.)" 43

Brunei, North Borneo, Sarawak

U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions on names in Brunei, North Borneo and Sarawak. Washington, D.C., 1952. 103 p. (Cumulative decision list, no. 5207.) 55

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, Tasmania

- Davies, J. Griffiths. The ecology of arid and semi-arid zones of Australia. Paris, 1952. 25, 5 mimeographed p. (United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. UNESCO/NS/AZ/93, Paris, 10 September 1952.) 47
- Christian, C. S. Land use in tropical Australia. (The Regional development journal. Vol. 2. No. 5. June, 1952. p. 280-287.) 53
- Platz, Ernest. An abridged population, migration, and religious survey of Australia, with special emphasis on Jewish figures. Melbourne, Jewish Council to Combat Fascism and Anti-Semitism, 1951. 7 mimeographed l. 55
- Western Australia. Geological Survey. Report for the year 1949. Perth, 1951. 75 p. Maps. Reprinted from: Western Australia. Mines Dept. Annual report. 42
- O'Neill, Margaret. Topography of Gingin, W.A. Nedlands, W.A., 1952. 2 l. Map. (University of Western Australia, Nedlands. Dept. of Economics. Geographical Laboratory. Research report, no. 32.) 43
- McPhee, Ian. Whyalla, South Australia. Nedlands, W.A. [1952?] 6 p. Map. (University of Western Australia, Nedlands. Dept. of Economics. Geographical Laboratory. Research report, no. 35.) 52
- Wilson, R. H. The dried fruit industry of Western Australia. Nedlands, W.A. [1952?] 19 mimeographed p. (University of Western Australia, Nedlands. Dept. of Economics. Geographical Laboratory. Research report, no. 31.) 53
- Louis, M. C. The flax industry of Western Australia. Nedlands, W.A. [1952?] 2 l. (University of Western Australia, Nedlands. Dept. of Economics. Geographical Laboratory. Research report, no. 33.) 53
- Currie, K. The dairying industry of Western Australia. Nedlands, W.A. [1952?] 13 mimeographed p. (University of Western Australia, Nedlands. Dept. of Economics. Geographical Laboratory. Research report, no. 34.) 53
- Wilkie, D. R. Restoration of hill country by conservation farming, Wither Reserve, Blenheim. [Wellington, 1952?] 39 p. Map. (New Zealand. Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council. Bulletin no. 8.) 53
- South Australia. Dept. of Mines. Handbook on prospecting in South Australia. Adelaide, 1952. 151 p. Maps. 53
- Berndt, Ronald, & Berndt, Catherine. From black to white in South Australia. With an introduction by A. P. Elkin. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1952] 313 p. Printed in Melbourne. Presentation of social conditions among the aborigines of South Australia, and of degree of assimilation in their contact with Europeans. 55
- Smith, H. Neil. Queensland plans power development on regional basis. (The Regional development journal. Vol. 2. No. 5. June,

1952. p. 264-269. Map.) 53
- Taylor, Ken. Geelong - the "Bradford" of Australia. (The Regional development journal. Vol. 2. No. 5. June, 1952. p. 294-299.) 52
- New South Wales. Premier's Dept. Division of Reconstruction and Development. The Monaro-South Coast region; a preliminary survey of resources. 1949. Sydney, 1952. 112 p. Maps. 53
- Keble, R. A.; Watson, J. C.; Thomas, D. E. Clay and shale deposits of Victoria. Melbourne, Victoria, Mines Dept. [1949] 1 v. Maps. (Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Victoria. No. 18.) 53
- Platz, Ernest. New Australians. An occupational analysis of Jewish migrants in Victoria. Foreword by the Hon. Arthur A. Calwell, Minister for Information & Immigration. Introduction by Clive Turnbull. [Melbourne] Jewish Council to Combat Fascism and Anti-Semitism [1948] 28 p. 55
- Steed, A. L., & others. Tasmania and its ports. (The Regional development journal. Vol. 2. No. 5. June, 1952. p. 270-279. Maps.) Contents: Hobart [by] A. L. Steed. - Launceston [by] C.J. Munden. - Burnie [by] H. Miller. - Devonport [by] C. V. Willard. 52

New Zealand

- McKenzie, D. W. New Zealand mosaic maps. (New Zealand geographer. Vol. 8. No. 2. October, 1952. p. 138-145. Maps.) 39
- Metge, Joan. The Maori population of northern New Zealand. (New Zealand geographer. Vol. 8. No. 2. October, 1952. p. 104-124. Maps.) 52
- New Zealand. Prime Minister. The New Zealand economy, 1939-1951; a survey presented by the Right Hon. S. G. Holland, Prime Minister and Minister of Finance, laid on the table of the House of Representatives by leave. Wellington, 1952. 71 p. 53
- Burns, M. M. Phosphates in New Zealand agriculture. (New Zealand geographer. Vol. 8. No. 2. October, 1952. p. 125-137. Map.) 53
- Patton, Donald. New Zealand fisheries; a general survey. (New Zealand geographer. Vol. 8. No. 2. October, 1952. p. 91-103.) 53
- Bishop, F. N. Air transport in New Zealand. (New Zealand geographer. Vol. 8. No. 2. October, 1952. p. 157-162. Map.) 53
- Martin, J. H., & Hewland, J. L. Geography in schools: 1. Primary-school geography, by J. H. Martin; 2. Sixth-form geography, by J.L. Hewland. (New Zealand geographer. Vol. 8. No. 2. October, 1952. p. 146-156.) 71
- Gage, Maxwell. The Greymouth coalfield. Wellington, 1952. 232 p. Maps. (New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Geological Survey. Bulletin. N. s. 45.) Accompanied by a portfolio of maps. 53

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Moore, W. Robert. Grass-skirted Yap. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 805-830.) 11
- Mason, Leonard. Anthropology-geography study of Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands. Washington, D.C., 1952. 21 mimeographed p. Map. (National Research Council. Pacific Science Board. Atoll research bulletin. No. 10.) 5
- Tobin, J. E. Land tenure in the Marshall Islands. Washington, D.C., 1952. 36 mimeographed p. Map. (National Research Council. Pacific Science Board. Atoll research bulletin. No. 11.) Bound with: Atoll research bulletin, No. 10, 1952. 52

- Verstappen, H. Th. Luchtfotostudies over het Centrale Bergland van Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. 2. reeks. Deel 69. No. 3. Juli 1952. p. 336-363; No. 4. October 1952. p. 425-431.) English summary: Aerial photographic studies on the Central Mountain Range of Netherlands New Guinea, p. 336. 43
- U.S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions on names in Indonesia, Netherlands New Guinea, and Portuguese Timor. Washington, D.C., 1952. 110 p. (Cumulative decision list, no. 5210.) 55

POLAR REGIONS

- Zavatti, Silvio. Saggio di bibliografia polare. 2. ed. [Roma, S. A. Poligrafica Italiana] 1952. 83 p. 81

Arctic

- Lloyd, Trevor. Some recent developments in Arctic research. Hanover, N.H. [Dept. of Geography, Dartmouth College] 1952. 9 p. 7
- Crary, Albert P., & Cotell, R. D. Ice islands in arctic research. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 75. No. 5. November 1952. p. 298-302. Map.) 45
- International Meteorological Organization. Temporary Commission on the Liquidation of the Polar Year 1932-33. Bibliography for the Second International polar year, 1932-33. Comp. by V. Laursen. Copenhagen, Hørsholm Bogtrykkeri, 1951. 253 p. 81
- Rowley, Diana. Stefansson Island. (The Arctic circular. Vol. 5. No. 5. October, 1952. p. 47-56. Map.) 43
- Lloyd, Trevor. Beyond the sunset. [N. p., 1952] 5 mimeographed l. Translated from the Greenlandic and Danish article published in Grønlandsposten, Godthaab, Greenland, May, 1952. 2
- Schmeltzer, Kurt. The long Arctic night. Tr. from the German by Elizabeth Brommer. New York, F. Watts [1952] 188 p. Map. An account of the expedition under William Barents to find a northeast passage from the Netherlands to the Orient in 1594. 2

Antarctic

- [Sementovskii, V. N.] ed. Russkie otkrytiia v Antarktike v 1819-1820-1821 godakh. [Russian discoveries in the Antarctic, 1819-1820-1821.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geograficheskoi lit-ry, 1951. 310 p. 2
- Fourmarier, P. L'Antarctide et l'évolution géologique de la surface du globe. (Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge de Géographie. 75. année. Fasc. 1-4. 1951; pub. juillet 1952. p. 63-81. Maps.) 42
- Matthews, L. Harrison. Sea elephant; the life and death of the elephant seal. London, MacGibbon & Kee, 1952. 185 p. Map. 53
- Schumacher, Nils Jørgen. The Maudheim Expedition, 1949-52. (Weather. Vol. 7. No. 10. October, 1952. p. 314-319; cont.) An account of the Norwegian-British-Swedish expedition to the Antarctic. 2

ATLANTIC AND INDIAN OCEANS

- Soule, Floyd M. Physical oceanography of the Grand Banks region and the Labrador Sea in 1950. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Mass. Collected reprints, 1951. Contribution no. 551. Pub. 1952.) Reprinted from: U.S. Coast Guard bulletin. No. 36. 1951. p. 61-127. 45

- Wüst, Georg. Wiederauffindung eines submarinen, vorübergehend inselbildenden Vulkans bei San Miguel (Azoren). (Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Heft 3/4. Oktober 1944. p. 85-92. Maps.) 45
- Sewell, R. B. Seymour. Deep-sea oceanographic exploration in Indian waters. (Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. 50. No. 4. August 1952. p. 705-717. Map.) 45
- Stocks, Theodor. Zur Bodengestaltung des nordwestlichen Indischen Ozeans. (Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Heft 3/4. Oktober 1944. p. 115-123. Maps.) 45

PACIFIC OCEAN

- [Map] Pacific Ocean. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. Mercator projection. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. [With 47 insets of islands] (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952.) 1:27,500,000. 39
- Pacific Science Congress, 7th, Auckland and Christchurch, N.Z., 1949. Proceedings. Vol. III. Meteorology and oceanography. Wellington, Govt. Printer, 1952. 362 p. Maps. Contents: Symposium on: General meteorology of the tropical Pacific. - General meteorology of the Pacific in temperate and higher latitudes. - Climatology of the Pacific region. - Research needs and techniques in Pacific meteorology. - Reports of the Standing Committee on Oceanography. - Reviews of Pacific oceanography. - Underwater sound and its biological and oceanographical applications. - Sedimentation and characteristics of sea bottom in the Pacific Basin. - Physical and chemical properties of Pacific Ocean waters. - Marine biogeographical provinces in the Pacific. - Problems of bipolarity and of pan-temperate faunas. - Problems of eustatism in the Pacific Basin and rim. - Wave analysis and wave prediction: waves and tsunamis. 45 & 46
- Australia. Dept. of the Interior. Meteorological Branch. A report on meteorological conditions affecting aviation over the Sydney to Vancouver air route. [Canberra, 1952?] 99 p. Maps. 46
- Hardy, Eric. Modern research on the Pacific salmon. (World fishing. Vol. 1. No. 5. August 1952. p. 166-170.) 53

TROPICS

- Richards, P. W. The tropical rain forest; an ecological study. Cambridge [England] University Press, 1952. 450 p. Maps. 47
- Plumbe, Wilfred J. The bibliographical basis of agricultural research with special reference to the tropics. (Tropical agriculture. Vol. 29. Nos. 1-3. January-March 1952. p. 15-27.) 53

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

December

Photograph Supplement

1952

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

Agriculture

- Agriculture. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 138-153; 361-373.) Numerous photographs, mostly aerial, showing field systems and scientific agriculture in Argentina, United States, England, Canada, France, South Africa, China, Russia, Denmark, Spain, Pakistan, Mexico and Australia. 53

Forests

- Tropical rain forests. (Richards, P. W. The tropical rain forest, an ecological study. Cambridge, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs of tropical rain forest scenes from all over the world. 53

Seals

- Sea elephants. (Matthews, L. H. Sea elephant; the life and death of the elephant seal. London, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs of the seals on South Georgia. 53

Housing

- Habitations. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pls. 44-76.) Numerous photographs, mostly aerial, showing typical settlement forms in Siberia, Switzerland, Sweden, Arabia, China, Spain, Africa, United States, Spain, Persia, Germany, Portugal, Colombia, Borneo, Syria and Mexico. 55

Portraits

- Branner, John Caspar. (Geological Society of America. Life and letters of R. A. F. Penrose, jr., by H. R. Fairbanks and C. P. Berkey. New York, 1952. opp. p. 151.)
- Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder. (Geological Society of America. Life and letters of R. A. F. Penrose, jr., by H. R. Fairbanks and C. P. Berkey. New York, 1952. opp. p. 503.)
- Hariot, Thomas. (The Journal of the Institute of Navigation. Vol. 5. No. 4. October, 1952. opp. p. 350.)
- Machatschek, Fritz. (Tucumán. Universidad Nacional. Instituto de Estudios Geograficos. Geographia una et varia. Publicaciones especiales 2. 1951. front.)
- Mikhailov, Nikolai. (New world review. Vol. 20. No. 11. November, 1952. p. 75.)
- Obst, Erich. (Landschaft und Land der Forschungsgegenstand der Geographie. Festschrift Erich Obst zum 65. Geburtstag. Hrsg. von K. Kayser. Remagen, Verlag des Amtes für Landeskunde, 1951. front.)
- Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton, jr. (Geological Society of America. Life and letters of R. A. F. Penrose, jr., by H. R. Fairbanks and C. P. Berkey. New York, 1952. front.)

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. (Geological Society of America. Life and letters of R. A. F. Penrose, jr., by H. R. Fairbanks and C. P. Berkey. New York, 1952. opp. p. 87.)

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

AMERICA

Inter-American Highway. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 390-395.) Six photographs, one of them aerial, showing portions of the highway in Canada, Alaska, Mexico, Salvador, Costa Rica and Panama. 53

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

Northwest Territories

Mackenzie River delta, Northwest Territories. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 10-11.) Two aerial photographs. 43
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories. (Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, 1952. opp. p. 23.) Aerial photograph. 52

Alberta, British Columbia

Vancouver, British Columbia. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 45. No. 4. October, 1952. p. 145.) Aerial photograph. 52
Vancouver, British Columbia. (Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, 1952. opp. p. 182.) Aerial photograph. 52
Orchards, British Columbia. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 45. No. 4. October, 1952. p. 153.) Two aerial photographs. 53
Cardston, Alberta. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 326.) Aerial photograph. 52
Edmonton, Alberta. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 325.) Aerial photograph. 52

Prairie Provinces

Regina, Saskatchewan. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 336.) Aerial photograph. 52
Regina, Saskatchewan. (Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, 1952. opp. p. 135.) Aerial photograph. 52
Winnipeg, Manitoba. (Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, 1952. opp. p. 103.) Aerial photograph. 52

Ontario, Quebec

Merrickville, Ontario. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 300.) Aerial photograph. 52
Port Colborne, Ontario. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 277.) Aerial photograph. 52
Hamilton, Ontario. (Hamilton Harbour Commission. Port of Hamilton, 1951. Hamilton, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs, some in color, and early sketches showing the development of the city. 52

Photograph Supplement - 83

- Ottawa, Ontario. (Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, 1952. opp. p. 102.) Aerial photograph. 52
Toronto, Ontario. (Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, 1952. opp. p. 70.) Aerial photograph showing the harbor. 52
Montreal, Quebec. (Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, 1952. opp. p. 71.) Aerial photograph. 52
Sept Iles, Quebec. (Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, 1952. opp. p. 231.) Aerial photograph. 52
Shipshaw Power Development, Quebec. (Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, 1952. opp. p. 39.) Aerial photograph. 53

Nova Scotia

- Halifax, Nova Scotia. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 215.) Aerial photograph. 52
Halifax, Nova Scotia. (Roberts, Leslie. Canada: the golden hinge. New York, 1952. opp. p. 166.) Aerial photograph. 52

United States

New York

- Kingston, New York. (American heritage. Vol. 4. No. 1. Fall, 1952. p. 12.) Sketch of the city as it appeared in 1853. 52

Southeastern United States

- Shenandoah Valley, Virginia. (Holiday. Vol. 12. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 34-43.) Ten photographs, three in color, showing scenic attractions. 43
Okefenokee Swamp, Georgia. (Holiday. Vol. 12. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 58-61.) Four photographs, three of which are in color. 43
Palm Beach County, Florida. (Palm Beach County Development Board. The new pictorial Palm Beach County Story. Lake Worth, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs, some aerial, showing agriculture, recreation, industry and the cities of Palm Beach, West Palm Beach, Lake Worth, Delray Beach, Riviera Beach, Pahokee and Belle Glade. 12

Ohio

- Lake St. Marys, Ohio. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 286.) Aerial photograph. 44

Texas, Louisiana

- Palo Duro Canyon, Texas. (American heritage. Vol. 4. No. 1. Fall, 1952. p. 24.) Photograph in color. 43
Spindletop oil fields, Texas. (American heritage. Vol. 4. No. 1. Fall, 1952. p. 36.) Aerial photograph in color. 53
New Orleans, Louisiana. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 256.) Aerial photograph. 52

Tennessee

- Cherokee Dam, Tennessee. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 348.) 53
Norris Dam, Tennessee. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air.

New York, 1952. pl. 347.)

53

Northwestern United States

- Mt. St. Helens, Washington. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 580.) Photograph in color also showing Spirit Lake. 43
- Hood River, Oregon. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 585.) Photograph in color also showing Mt. Hood. 44
- Oregon City, Oregon. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 575.) Aerial photograph also showing the Willamette River and a newsprint plant. 52
- Portland, Oregon. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 582-583.) Aerial photograph taken at night. 52
- Spokane, Washington. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 610.) Aerial photograph in color. 52
- Bonneville Dam, Washington-Oregon. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 598-599.) Photograph in color. 53
- Grand Coulee Dam, Washington. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 603.) Photograph in color. 53
- Kellogg, Idaho. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 22.) Aerial photograph showing the town's flooding by the Coeur d'Alene River. 52
- Butte, Montana. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 270.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming. (National parks magazine. Vol. 26. No. 111. October-December, 1952. p. 146-149.) Five photographs showing Leigh, String, Jackson and Jenny lakes as well as Mts. Moran, Teewinot, St. John, Rockchuck and Grand Teton. 53

Southwest

- Canyon de Chelly, Arizona. (Arizona highways. Vol. 28. No. 12. December, 1952. p. 22.) Photograph in color. 43
- Marble Canyon, Arizona. (Arizona highways. Vol. 28. No. 12. December, 1952. p. 25.) Photograph in color. 43
- Meteor Crater, Arizona. (Gutkind. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 3.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Painted Desert, Arizona. (Arizona highways. Vol. 28. No. 12. December, 1952. p. 19.) Photograph in color. 53
- Delicate Arch, Utah. (Arizona highways. Vol. 28. No. 12. December, 1952. p. 20-21.) Photograph in color of the erosional feature. 43
- Escalante Mountain, Utah. (Arizona highways. Vol. 28. No. 12. December, 1952. p. 18.) Photograph in color. 43
- Denver, Colorado. (Bancroft, Caroline. Mile high Denver; its complete story as guide and souvenir. Denver, 1952. passim.) Several photographs, including one aerial view, of scenes in the city. 52
- Parker Dam, Colorado. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 349.) Aerial photograph. 53
- Gila Cliff Dwellings, New Mexico. (Natural history. Vol. 61. No. 9. November, 1952. p. 420-423.) Six photographs. 55

California

- Coachella Valley, California. (Steere, C. H. Imperial and Coachella valleys. Stanford, 1952. passim.) Photographs showing land reclamation, agriculture and cities. 43
- Death Valley, California. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 14.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Imperial Valley, California. (Steere, C. H. Imperial and Coachella valleys. Stanford, California, 1952. passim.) Photographs of agriculture, land reclamation and cities. 43
- Arbuckle, California. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 294.) Aerial photograph. 52
- La Jolla, California. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 756.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Shasta Dam, California. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 350.) Aerial photograph. 53
- All-American Canal, California. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 351-353.) Three aerial photographs. 53

HISPANIC AMERICA

Mexico

- Volcano, San Benedicto Island. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 804.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Gutierrez Zamora, Mexico. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 74.) Aerial photograph also showing the Tecolutla River. 52
- Janitzio, Mexico. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 173.) Aerial photograph showing a village on an island in Lake Patzcuaro. 52
- Cities, Mexico. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 238, 246, 249, 299 and 313.) Aerial photographs of Mexico City, Morelia, Puebla, Salvatierra, and Vera Cruz. 52
- Mexico City, Mexico. (Life. Vol. 33. No. 20. November 17, 1952. p. 59-64.) Nine photographs showing evidence of the city's subsidence. 52
- Morelos Dam, Mexico. (Steere, C. H. Imperial and Coachella valleys. Stanford, 1952. p. 31.) Aerial photograph. 53

Central America

- San Blas Indian, Panama. (Holiday. Vol. 12. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 57.) Photograph in color. 52

SOUTH AMERICA

Colombia, Venezuela

- Jungle expedition, Colombia. (Philipson, W. R. The immaculate forest. New York, 1952. passim.) Several photographs showing expedition activities and jungle scenes in unexplored areas between the Andes and the Amazon. 2
- Barquisimeto, Venezuela. (Venezuela up-to-date. Vol. 3. No. 10. October, 1952. p. 12.) Aerial photograph. 52

Peru

- Chicama Valley, Peru. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 272.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Cities, Peru. Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 229, 236, 247, and 335.) Aerial photographs of Barranco, Chiolayo, Cuzco, and Ica. 52

EUROPE

Scotland

- Islands, Scotland. (Scott-Moncrieff, George. The Scottish Islands. London, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs of scenes in the Hebrides, Orkneys, Shetland and other islands. 43
- Iona Island, Scotland. (Morrison, John, ed. Iona, a book of photographs. Edinburgh, 1952? passim.) Numerous photographs showing buildings, villages, coastal views and pastoral landscapes. 11
- Pitlochry Dam, Scotland. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 5. September, 1952. p. 238.) 53
- Clyde Valley, Scotland. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 5. September, 1952. pl. foll. p. 252, 253.) Nine photographs showing pastoral and industrial landscapes along the river. 43
- Tarbert, Harris, Hebrides. (Scott-Moncrieff, George. The Scottish Islands. London, 1952. opp. p. 115.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Scalloway, Shetland Islands. (Scott-Moncrieff, George. The Scottish Islands. London, 1952. opp. p. 181.) Aerial photograph. 52

England

- Gloucestershire, England. (West, Anthony. Rev. by David Verey. London, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs of historic landmarks, villages and landscapes. 11
- The Broads, England. (Royal Geographical Society. Research series no. 2. The origin of the Broads, by J. N. Jennings. London, 1952. pl. foll. p. 4.) Eight aerial photographs showing the inland water features. 44
- Cities and towns, England. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 174, 185, 255, 276, and 319.) Aerial photographs of Bath, Heighington, Portcurno, Sandyford and Whitehaven. 52
- Bedford, England. (Lock, Max; Grove, David; King, Gerald. Bedford by the river. London, 1952. passim.) Several photographs showing the city and its environs. 52

Belgium, Netherlands

- Cities and towns, Netherlands. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 130, 131, 208, 242, and 254.) Aerial photographs of Amsterdam, Elburg, Ilpendam, Medemblik, and Naarden. 52
- Cities, Belgium. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 228, 275, 298.) Aerial photographs of Brabant, Liège, and Malines. 52

France

- Chambon Lake, France. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 6. October, 1952. pl. 4 foll. p. 296.) 44

- Clermont-Ferrand, France. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 6. October, 1952. opp. p. 297.) 52
- Cities, France. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 124, 206, 207, 219, 223, 282, and 297.) Aerial photographs of Aigues-Mortes, Bergues, Blois, Carcassonne, Marseilles, Meaux, and Mont St. Michel. 52

Monaco

- Monaco. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 309.) Aerial photograph. 52

Switzerland

- Cities and towns, Switzerland. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 105, 106, 184, 214 and 236.) Aerial photographs of Bondo, Berne, Lenzburg, Mellingen and Regensburg. 52

Germany

- Rügen Island, Germany. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 38.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Hesse, Germany. (Rumpf, Karl. Hesse. Marburg, 1951. pl. at end.) Numerous photographs showing local costumes, handicrafts and architectural types. 55
- Bingen am Rhein, Germany. (Fabry, Richard. Länderkunde von Mitteleuropa. München, 1951. p. 75.) 52
- Breunsdorf, Germany. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 176.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Hamburg, Germany. (Fabry, Richard. Länderkunde von Mitteleuropa. München, 1951. p. 21.) Photograph showing the harbor. 52
- Heiligensee, Germany. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 179.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Ludwigsburg, Germany. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 216.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Passau, Germany. (Fabry, Richard. Länderkunde von Mitteleuropa. München, 1951. p. 107.) Aerial photograph. 52

Norway, Sweden

- Cities, Norway. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 171, 233, 311.) Aerial photographs of Bergen, Christiansund, and Stavanger. 52
- Marstrand, Sweden. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 104.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Ven Island, Sweden. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 172.) Aerial photograph. 43

Finland

- Finland. (Hinshaw, David. Heroic Finland. New York, 1952. pl. foll. p. 10, 138.) Numerous photographs showing agriculture, industries, modern architecture, and some views of Helsinki. 11
- Cities and towns, Finland. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 170, 221, 278, 312, 316.) Aerial photographs of Hamina, Helsinki, Kotka, Tampere, and Vampula. 52

Russia

- Russia. (Manton, S. M. The Soviet Union today; a scientist's impressions. London, 1952. pl. at end.) Twenty photographs showing buildings, factories, and educational institutions. 12
Dnieper Dam, Russia. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 355.) 53

Poland

- Karlsruhe, Poland. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 220.) Aerial photograph. 52

Czechoslovakia

- Pilsen, Czechoslovakia. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 232.) Aerial photograph. 52

Liechtenstein

- Liechtenstein. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 4 5. No. 4. October, 1952. p. 158-167.) Twelve photographs including views of Malbun, Triesen and Vaduz. 11

Austria, Hungary

- Cities and towns, Austria. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 177, 178, 213.) Aerial photographs of Kirchberg, Salzburg, and Schützen am Gebirge. 52
Debrecen, Hungary. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. p. 187.) Aerial photograph. 52

Bulgaria

- Villages, Bulgaria. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 186.) Aerial photograph. 52

Greece

- Cities, Greece. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 222, 308, 315.) Aerial photographs of Athens, Edessa, and Piraeus. 52

Turkey in Europe

- Istanbul, Turkey. (Holiday. Vol. 12. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 132.) Photograph in color. 52

Italy

- Montecompatri, Italy. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 84.) Aerial photograph. 52
Rome, Italy. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 241.) Aerial photograph. 52
San Gemignano, Italy. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 85.) Aerial photograph. 52
Venice, Italy. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York,

1952. pl. 243.) Aerial photograph. 52
 Pompeii, Italy. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York,
 1952. pl. 230.) Aerial photograph. 55

Spain, Portugal

- Lisbon, Portugal. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New
 York, 1952. pl. 248.) Aerial photograph. 52
 Ciudad Real, Spain. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New
 York, 1952. pl. 237.) Aerial photograph. 52
 Toledo, Spain. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York,
 1952. pl. 125.) 52

Gibraltar

- Gibraltar. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952.
 pl. 100.) Aerial photograph. 52

AFRICA

North Africa

- Tangier. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 45. No. 5. Novem-
 ber, 1952. p. 192-195.) Seven photographs of scenes in the city
 and port. 52
 Algiers, Algeria. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York,
 1952. pl. 307.) Aerial photograph. 52

Egypt

- Aswan Dam, Egypt. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New
 York, 1952. pl. 40.) Aerial photograph. 53

West Africa

- Saint-Louis, French Senegal. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the
 air. New York, 1952. pl. 210.) Aerial photograph. 52
 Iréli, French Sudan. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New
 York, 1952. pl. 55.) Photograph showing one of the villages of
 the Dogon tribe. 52
 Ouagadougou, French West Africa. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the
 air. New York, 1952. pl. 211.) Aerial photograph. 52
 Habitations, Dahomey. (Portugal. Ministério das Colónias. Junta de
 Investigações Coloniais. Conferência Internacional dos Africanis-
 tas Ocidentais. 2ª Conferência, Bissau, 1947. Vol. 5. 3ª Secção.
 2ª Parte. 1952. pl. foll. p. 104.) Twenty-four photographs show-
 ing habitations and native life. 55

East and Central Africa

- Native dances, Ruanda-Urundi. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25.
 No. 5. September, 1952. p. 242-245.) Six photographs showing
 Watussi tribesmen. 55
 Djibouti, French Somaliland. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the
 air. New York, 1952. pl. 310.) Aerial photograph. 52
 Native dancing, Uganda. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No.
 5. September, 1952. p. 246-247.) Four photographs showing Acholi
 tribesmen. 55

South Africa

- Johannesburg, South Africa. (The 1820. Vol. 24. No. 3. September, 1952. p. 10, 13.) Two aerial photographs. 52
- Johannesburg, South Africa. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 31. No. 7. November 17, 1952. p. 2.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Premier Diamond Mine, South Africa. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 263.) Aerial photograph. 53
- Cape Town, South Africa. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 306.) Aerial photograph. 52

Madagascar

- Craters, Madagascar. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 4.) Aerial photographs showing craters of extinct volcanoes. 43
- Village, Madagascar. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 292.) Aerial photograph. 52

ASIA

Israel

- Jordan Valley, Israel. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 7.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Arab village, Jezreel Valley, Israel. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 169.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Cities, Israel. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 98, 212, 339, 379.) Aerial photographs of Acre, Beer Sheba, Nahalal, and Tel-Aviv. 52
- Tel-Or Power Station, Israel. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 354.) Aerial photograph. 53
- Nazareth, Palestine. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 836.) 52

Jordan

- 'Amman, Jordan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 842.) 52

Arabia

- Arabia. (Lebkicher, Roy; Rentz, George; and Steineke, Max. The Arabia of Ibn Saud. New York, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs, several in color, showing cities, physical features, Arab life and the operations of the Arabian American Oil Company. 12
- Kuwait. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 784-802.) Numerous photographs, some in color, showing Arabs, local industries, shipbuilding and various aspects of the petroleum industry. 11
- Al Khobar, Arabia. (Lebkicher, Roy; Rentz, George; & Steineke, Max. The Arabia of Ibn Saud. New York, 1952. p. 28.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Hofuf, Arabia. (Lebkicher, Roy; Rentz, George; & Steineke, Max. The Arabia of Ibn Saud. New York, 1952. p. 29.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Muscat, Arabia. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 97.) Aerial photograph. 52

Aden

- Aden. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 99.) Aerial photograph. 52

Persia

- Cities, Persia. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 81, 209, 225, 235.) Aerial photographs of Bustam, Hamadan, Isfahan, and Khu'l. 52

Afghanistan

- Rakiot Glacier, Afghanistan. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 8.) Aerial photograph. 43

Japan

- National parks, Japan. (National Parks Association of Japan, Inc. The national parks portfolio of Japan. Tokyo, 1952. passim.) Many excellent photographs of physical features and landscapes in Japanese national parks. 53
Village, Inland Sea, Japan. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 183.) Aerial photograph. 52
Hiroshima, Japan. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 31.) Aerial photograph. 52
Shizuoka, Japan. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 240.) Aerial photograph. 52

Nepal, Tibet

- Himalayas, Nepal. (Tilman, H. W. Nepal Himalaya. Cambridge, 1952. passim.) Photographs of mountain peaks, villages and climbing parties. 43
Gyantse, Tibet. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 89.) 52
Phari Dzong, Tibet. (Holiday. Vol. 12. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 54.) Photograph of the highest city in the world - at 14,300 feet in altitude. 52
Agriculture, Nepal. (Bishop, R. N. W. Unknown Nepal. London, 1952. pl. 12, 13 foll. p. 48.) Two photographs showing terracing at Okuldunga. 53

China

- Cities, China. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 201, 205, 218, 305.) Aerial photographs of Peiping, Shanghai, Sian, and Tatsienlu. 52

Hong Kong

- Hong Kong. (New Commonwealth. Vol. 24. No. 9. October 27, 1952. p. 430-431.) Six photographs. 52

India, Pakistan

- Ethnic types, India. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 5.

- September, 1952. p. 216-223.) Seven photographs showing various aspects of worship. 52
- Pakistan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 643-677.) Numerous photographs, some in color, showing cities, buildings, industries, crafts and native life. 11
- Norwegian Himalayan Expedition, Pakistan. (Norwegian Himalaya Expedition. Tirich Mir. London, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs of the expedition's activities and the ascent of Tirich Mir. 2
- Khyber Pass, Pakistan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 654-655.) Photograph in color. 43
- Jinnah Barrage, Pakistan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 663.) 53
- Nanda Devi, India. (Languepin, J.-J., & Payan, L. Nanda Devi, 3^e Expédition Française a l'Himalaya. Paris, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs of the climbing party and mountain views. 43
- Nilokheri, India. (New Commonwealth. Vol. 24. No. 9. October 27, 1952. p. 423.) 52

Bhutan

- Bhutan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 714-754.) Numerous photographs, some in color, showing ethnic types, costumes, crafts, buildings and agriculture. 11

Southeast Asia

- Burma. (Lewis, Norman. Golden earth; travels in Burma. London, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs, some in color, showing ethnic types, buildings and crafts. 12
- Ruins, Angkor, Indo-China. (Holiday. Vol. 12. No. 5. November, 1952. p. 44-47.) Six photographs, three of which are in color. 55

British Borneo

- Brunei, British North Borneo. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 72.) Aerial photograph. 52

AUSTRALASIA

Australia

- Ethnic types, South Australia. (Berndt, Ronald, & Berndt, Catherine. From black to white in South Australia. Chicago, 1952. passim.) Several photographs showing aborigines. 52
- Vineyards, Barossa Valley, South Australia. (Walkabout. Vol. 18. No. 9. September 1, 1952. p. 10-13.) Four photographs, one of which is aerial. 53

Tasmania

- Guide Falls, Tasmania. (Walkabout. Vol. 18. No. 9. September 1, 1952. p. 26.) 43

New Zealand

- Hutt Valley, New Zealand. (New Zealand Geographical Society record.

Photograph Supplement - 93

No. 13. January-June, 1952. opp. p. 1.) Aerial photograph also showing the city of Wellington.	43
Auckland, New Zealand. (New Zealand geographer. Vol. 8. No. 2. October, 1952. p. 164.) Aerial photograph.	52
Harewood, New Zealand. (New Zealand geographer. Vol. 8. No. 2. October, 1952. p. 164.) Aerial photograph.	52
Queenstown, New Zealand. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 321.) Aerial photograph.	52
Wellington, New Zealand. (Gutkind, E. A. Our world from the air. New York, 1952. pl. 318.) Aerial photograph.	52

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Yap Island, Pacific Ocean. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 102. No. 6. December, 1952. p. 8-6-828.) Numerous photographs, some in color, showing native groups, tribal customs and some of the work of the American occupation forces.	11
Fiji Islands. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 6. October, 1952. p. 272-280.) Eleven photographs in color showing physical features, habitations and native life.	11

POLAR REGIONS

Canadian Arctic

Canadian Arctic. (Harrington, Richard. The face of the Arctic. New York, 1952. passim.) Numerous photographs showing physical features, Eskimos and settlements.	21
--	----

Greenland

French Polar Expeditions, Greenland. (Bouché, Michel. Grönland station centrale. Paris, 1952. passim.) Photographs of the Paul-Émile Victor expedition and its activities.	2
--	---

Antarctic

Anglo-Scandinavian expedition, Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 25. No. 6. October, 1952. p. 284-293.) Thirteen photographs showing the expedition's activities.	2
---	---

The first of these is the fact that the United States is a large country, with a large population. This is a fact which is often overlooked, and which is of great importance in the study of the geography of the United States. The second fact is that the United States is a country with a large number of different climates. This is a fact which is also often overlooked, and which is of great importance in the study of the geography of the United States. The third fact is that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation. This is a fact which is also often overlooked, and which is of great importance in the study of the geography of the United States.

THE CLIMATE OF THE UNITED STATES

The climate of the United States is very different from that of any other country in the world. This is due to the fact that the United States is a large country, with a large population, and with a large number of different climates. The climate of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation. The climate of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation.

THE VEGETATION OF THE UNITED STATES

The vegetation of the United States is very different from that of any other country in the world. This is due to the fact that the United States is a large country, with a large population, and with a large number of different climates. The vegetation of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation. The vegetation of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation.

THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES

The population of the United States is very different from that of any other country in the world. This is due to the fact that the United States is a large country, with a large population, and with a large number of different climates. The population of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation. The population of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation.

THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES

The economy of the United States is very different from that of any other country in the world. This is due to the fact that the United States is a large country, with a large population, and with a large number of different climates. The economy of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation. The economy of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation.

THE CULTURE OF THE UNITED STATES

The culture of the United States is very different from that of any other country in the world. This is due to the fact that the United States is a large country, with a large population, and with a large number of different climates. The culture of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation. The culture of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is very different from that of any other country in the world. This is due to the fact that the United States is a large country, with a large population, and with a large number of different climates. The history of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation. The history of the United States is also very different from that of any other country in the world, because of the fact that the United States is a country with a large number of different types of vegetation.

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular, 10-12, 24, 25, 38, 41, 54, 62, 73, 76, 79, 108, 110, 115, 123, 140, 148, 149, 157, 175, 176, 178, 183-185, 190, 193, 219, 229, 234, 253, 270, 277, 278, 295, 302, 304, 307, 339, 350, 351, 356
- 12 Scientific, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 35, 43, 46-49, 53, 54, 56-60, 62, 63, 70, 74, 76-91, 94, 97, 106-108, 111-116, 118, 121, 123, 125, 134, 144-149, 151-153, 155, 158, 159, 161, 165, 179-185, 187, 189, 191, 195, 196, 198, 199, 201, 211, 218-220, 223, 224, 226, 227, 236, 239, 256, 259, 260, 262, 265, 266, 268-270, 272, 279-281, 283, 292, 295, 300-302, 304-306, 309, 310, 312, 316, 318-321, 333, 336, 339, 342-344, 346, 347, 350-354
- 13 Geographic Regions, 1, 48, 50, 51, 72, 112, 165, 180, 182, 188, 201, 239, 263, 270, 283, 304, 313, 321
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 24, 72, 125, 153, 155, 159, 187, 197, 239, 265, 274, 303, 307
- 15 Guidebooks, 11, 40, 112, 116, 137, 140, 144, 148, 152, 153, 177, 188, 190, 194, 253, 256, 260, 265, 270, 293, 295, 296, 334, 339, 340, 348

- 2 Travel and Exploration, 11, 17, 20-22, 24, 26, 39, 47, 55, 61, 62, 77, 78, 89, 90, 95, 97, 120, 124, 135, 139, 143, 154, 158, 159, 163, 175, 179, 180, 183, 185, 194, 199, 200, 211, 214, 215, 217, 226-228, 230-237, 239, 249, 257, 266, 272, 273, 275, 279, 280, 292, 301, 312, 317, 320, 321, 334, 336, 352, 353, 357
- 21 Popular, 11, 18, 45, 52, 56-58, 71, 75, 91, 94, 120, 144, 151, 165, 174, 175, 181, 184, 187, 189, 193, 211, 220, 226, 233, 249, 255, 280, 319, 320, 345, 354
- 22 Scientific Reports, 25, 45, 58, 77, 123, 282, 320
- 24 Field Work and Its Methods, 239
- 25 Explorers' Manuals, 103

3 Mathematical Geography, 3, 102, 240, 283

- 311 Geodesy, 27, 63, 239
- 32 Movements of the Earth, 63, 201
- 321 Time, 63, 125
- 34 Determination of Positions, 27, 44, 49, 88, 89, 97, 125, 217, 221, 222, 232, 239, 283, 317, 321, 336, 337
- 345 Surveying, 27, 49, 76, 92, 97, 105, 116, 136, 163, 165, 187, 192, 199, 201, 259, 261, 313, 321
- 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 1
- 3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 27, 28, 97, 113, 135, 145, 165, 192, 201, 283, 284, 321, 331
- 347 Navigation, 28, 62, 94, 240, 281
- 349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 103, 240
- 39 Cartography, 1, 28, 34-36, 45, 97, 165, 166, 201, 202, 322
- 3911 Projections, 1, 15, 97, 165, 284
- 395 Maps, 1, 16, 17, 19, 28, 37, 44, 50, 52, 60, 69-71, 74, 76, 78, 82, 83, 87, 89, 95, 97, 117, 119, 120, 125, 150, 155, 157, 163,

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

395 Maps (cont.), 166, 176, 179, 186, 187, 192-194, 196, 199, 202, 213, 217, 223-225, 230, 231, 235, 237, 240, 247, 256, 258, 259, 261, 263, 265, 266, 279, 284, 293, 301, 306, 308, 313, 317, 322, 344, 348, 350, 354, 356, 358

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 77, 230, 264, 322

431 Distribution of Land and Water, 2

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 28, 97, 126, 161-163, 166, 195, 202, 240, 261, 265, 281, 284, 304, 322, 323, 347, 350

42 Geology, 2, 6, 8, 10, 18-23, 36, 38, 40-42, 44, 46, 50, 51, 54, 58, 61, 63, 71-74, 85, 93, 95, 98, 102, 104-106, 108, 117, 119, 120, 122, 126, 134, 135, 138-142, 149-152, 157, 160, 162, 166, 175, 177-180, 188, 190-193, 198, 209, 216, 221-223, 227, 236, 240, 241, 248, 250-254, 262, 264, 265, 267, 268, 279, 280, 282, 285, 293, 295, 297, 298, 302, 310, 311-313, 315, 317, 323, 330, 333, 334, 348, 352, 355, 357

421 Geochronology, 29, 41, 63, 98, 104, 126, 202, 259, 323

43 Geomorphology, 6, 9, 10, 15, 26, 41, 45, 48-50, 54, 63, 64, 73, 78, 80, 85, 86, 88, 94, 98, 105, 112, 115, 118, 122, 126, 157, 159, 160, 166, 185, 202, 209, 214, 215, 219, 221, 222, 227, 233, 235, 241, 248, 259, 261, 262, 266, 272, 274-276, 284, 292, 298, 303, 306, 310, 313, 315, 318, 341, 355, 357

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 6, 9, 16, 55, 94, 126, 150, 166, 198, 202, 277, 285, 343

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 18, 25, 50, 52, 57, 106, 121, 127, 145, 153, 161, 188, 227, 234, 249, 255, 311, 313

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 62, 127, 157, 241, 279, 318, 323, 354

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 64, 115, 127, 203, 221, 241

4324 Loess, 115, 127, 203, 222, 265, 267

4327 Soils, 10, 15, 19, 20, 23, 25, 29, 33, 35, 37, 38, 42, 45, 53, 55, 61, 64, 70, 72, 74, 83, 84, 88, 91, 95, 104, 105, 112, 113, 117-120, 123, 136-139, 147-149, 156, 158, 162, 164, 166, 167, 176-178, 181, 182, 184, 187, 188, 191, 197, 200, 203, 215, 223, 249, 250, 252, 256, 257, 264, 274, 280, 285, 291-293, 296-299, 302, 305, 307, 309, 317, 319, 323, 332, 333, 335, 342, 345, 350, 354

433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 12, 114, 183, 226, 240

4332 River Valleys, 45, 51, 52, 75, 77, 109, 112, 118, 147, 160, 177, 183, 185, 203, 215, 216, 221, 229, 230, 251, 255, 260, 262, 263, 268, 269, 277, 285, 296, 301, 304, 307, 311, 322

434 Work of Subterranean Water, 24, 47, 73, 86, 90, 116, 127, 149, 185, 224, 249, 254, 268, 269, 275, 285, 300, 315, 348

435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 62, 94, 123, 281, 354

4352 Shore Lines, 2, 12, 18, 37, 47, 85, 136, 138, 180, 198, 203, 212, 220, 223, 230, 235, 262, 280, 286, 295, 297-299, 320

436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 6, 9, 13, 17, 20, 25, 29, 41, 50, 64, 81, 83, 86, 89, 94, 98, 109, 112, 124, 127, 133, 135, 151, 167, 178, 186-190, 198, 203, 204, 209, 212, 219, 223-226, 236, 241, 248, 253, 263, 265, 281, 286, 308, 323, 335, 339, 341, 343, 344

439 Land Forms due to Different Agencies, 39, 52, 64, 72, 113, 135, 142, 146, 155, 167, 183, 231, 249, 286, 323

4394 Mountains, 11, 15, 20, 29, 41, 44, 46, 52, 65, 77, 79, 98, 103, 112, 116, 128, 139, 144, 148, 149, 151, 159, 161, 179, 182, 204, 215, 217, 218, 220, 222, 262, 263, 274, 309, 317, 338, 340, 341, 347

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 43945 Mountaineering, 21, 22, 49, 58, 103, 109, 112, 121, 140, 211, 218, 225, 229, 230, 232, 233, 236, 274, 353
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 80, 86, 167, 241, 343
- 4396 Islands, 21, 91, 120, 149, 217, 220, 260, 266, 273, 299, 310, 342, 345, 357
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 8, 9, 13, 22, 45, 48, 52, 61, 72, 73, 90, 111, 116, 137, 152, 154, 158, 178, 198, 204, 214, 216, 222, 228, 250, 253, 260, 264, 269, 293, 295, 298, 299, 301, 324, 332-334, 342, 344, 349
- 4415 Floods, 7, 8, 39, 133, 157, 252, 258, 334
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 19, 24, 35, 49, 73, 89, 90, 98, 136, 139, 162, 193, 194, 204, 216, 226, 229, 270, 330, 340, 347
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 8, 15, 24, 38, 40, 42, 72, 74, 105, 106, 128, 136, 139, 142, 195, 241, 251-253, 264, 272, 276, 300, 319, 329, 332-334, 336, 343
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 73, 128, 189, 301
- 45 Oceanography, 17, 54, 88, 95, 128, 136, 148, 168, 204, 214, 216, 222, 225, 242, 250, 282, 291, 320, 351, 357, 358
- 451 The Sea Floor, 2, 29, 42, 65, 98, 128, 162, 164, 200, 204, 224, 237, 242, 273, 286, 304, 324, 335, 358
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 17, 164, 199, 281, 286, 308, 320, 357
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 18, 26, 62, 128, 163, 168, 174, 200, 204, 211, 261, 266, 280, 308, 320, 324
- 459 Marine Biology, 29, 102, 168, 228, 347
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 29, 48, 51, 53, 58, 87, 98, 104, 114, 128, 155, 159, 163, 164, 211, 227, 231, 236, 237, 242, 255, 262, 268, 276, 282, 305-307, 331, 339, 348, 358
- 461 Meteorology, 24, 25, 29, 79, 93, 107, 122, 124, 128, 147, 155, 164, 168, 213, 218, 220, 227, 229, 236, 242, 297, 358
- 4612 Temperature, 15, 37, 48, 93, 110, 118, 168, 176, 187, 193, 210, 242, 324, 330
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 13, 14, 25, 186, 204, 230, 233, 286, 340
- 46151 Precipitation, 2, 15, 20, 24, 26, 55, 59, 65, 75, 79, 94, 103, 104, 106, 116, 121, 128, 142, 151, 158, 159, 168, 192, 204, 215, 216, 218, 252, 264, 270, 274, 278-280, 297, 301, 307, 317, 338, 342, 345
- 46152 Clouds, 128, 223
- 46153 Fogs, 268, 317
- 46159 Droughts, 29, 141, 168, 318, 324, 337
- 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 37, 404
- 462 Climatology, 2, 6, 7, 12, 25, 26, 37, 44, 53, 55, 58, 65, 70, 75, 78, 80, 88, 90, 92, 93, 103, 106, 107, 118, 123, 128, 129, 138, 144, 145, 150, 158, 161, 182, 195, 199, 200, 205, 213, 219, 221, 225, 229, 242, 249, 256, 259, 277, 278, 281, 286, 292, 311, 316, 324, 334, 338, 349, 351, 353
- 4621 Climatic Regions, 23, 137, 180, 181, 205
- 47 Biogeography, 14, 15, 25, 30, 177, 179, 198, 215, 220, 237, 268, 269, 314, 350, 353
- 471 Ecology, 103, 151
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 3, 12, 15, 19, 21, 25, 35, 39, 59, 65, 82, 87, 92, 93, 98, 105-107, 113, 120, 129, 142, 144, 161, 163, 168, 169, 182, 185, 192, 219, 224, 229, 233, 237, 242, 248, 251, 267, 268, 272, 273, 293, 299, 306, 307, 309, 316, 319, 335, 336, 341, 346, 347, 348, 353, 355, 358

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 473 Vegetational Regions, 39, 53, 169, 186, 242
4731 Deserts, 19, 65, 107, 235, 278, 286, 346
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 70, 123, 162, 353
4745 Birds, 30, 114, 175, 179, 217, 336, 349

5 Human Geography, 10, 11, 13, 16, 21, 23, 48, 49, 53, 54, 57, 60, 85, 88, 92, 110, 111, 116, 118, 121, 124, 140, 143, 146, 148, 150, 155, 159, 162, 169, 175, 183, 188-190, 192, 196, 199, 205, 211, 212, 215, 217, 218, 221, 225-227, 231, 234, 236, 242, 258, 262, 263, 269-273, 275-279, 287, 292, 299, 300, 302, 307, 309, 310, 312-314, 316-318, 325, 329, 331, 332, 336, 337, 339, 343-345, 349-351, 353, 354, 356

5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 3, 10, 11, 14, 19, 30, 36, 56, 57, 61, 69, 71, 75, 110, 119, 122, 129, 136, 143, 148, 154, 160, 181, 191, 196, 197, 217, 219, 253, 256, 264, 270, 271, 275, 300, 311, 314, 318, 319, 336, 339

501 Man and Environment, 61, 62, 129, 150, 164, 185, 205, 225, 235, 243, 267, 291

51 Physiological Geography, 60, 77, 148, 154, 236, 257, 276, 315, 346

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 9, 61, 90, 124, 129, 254, 335

515 Medical Geography, 65, 76, 99, 103, 120, 129, 134, 153, 169, 287, 317

52 Geography of Population, 16, 23, 24, 39, 42, 47-49, 53, 55, 56, 76, 78, 80, 85, 86, 92, 99, 129, 133, 151, 152, 157, 164, 169, 178, 186, 190, 196, 197, 211, 218, 243, 249, 251, 252, 261, 267, 272, 276, 277, 287, 293, 303-305, 312, 313, 325, 334, 340, 345, 348, 353

522 Density and Distribution of Population, 6, 43, 45, 47, 52, 66, 78, 83, 88, 110, 114, 184, 217, 219, 228, 243, 248, 270, 273, 287, 325, 336

523 Composition of Population, 43, 45, 50, 53, 70, 72, 76, 85, 87, 88, 93, 94, 116, 117, 139, 155, 161, 162, 186, 188, 192, 199, 212, 218, 227, 228, 235, 250, 272, 274, 279, 319, 348-350, 353, 356

5234 American Indians, 9, 39, 41, 44, 46, 73, 76, 78, 136, 138, 176, 179, 181, 216, 218, 248, 254, 255, 257, 299

524 Movements of Population, 15, 20, 21, 23, 40, 46, 47, 66, 75, 90, 108, 135, 146, 147, 157, 160, 161, 169, 177, 181, 182, 189, 192, 205, 211, 213, 221, 225, 226, 228, 231, 232, 234, 235, 258, 265, 276, 278, 287, 306, 310, 312, 328, 339, 340, 344-346, 350

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 38, 45, 48, 50, 51, 62, 77, 87, 90, 107, 108, 115, 135, 145, 146, 163, 225, 233, 258-260, 271, 275, 282, 292, 301, 303, 315

525 Forms of Settlement, 3, 6, 13, 30, 43-45, 47, 55, 59, 60, 66, 71, 73, 75, 78, 83, 84, 108, 111-114, 116, 117, 143, 146, 158, 159, 180, 181, 187, 191, 193, 196, 219, 223, 226, 232, 233, 243, 255, 258, 261, 264, 271, 273, 277, 287, 305, 316, 339, 343, 348, 350, 351, 354, 356

5251 Rural Settlements; Villages; Farms, etc., 42, 46, 49, 52, 59, 81, 89, 91, 111, 112, 116, 118, 121, 138, 145, 153, 160, 178, 187, 194, 205, 220, 222, 233, 234, 250, 259, 260, 263, 277, 278, 297, 302, 306, 318-320, 325, 330, 342, 345, 350

5252 City Geography, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15-18, 23, 30, 35, 37-40, 47-49, 51, 52, 55, 58, 61, 66, 74, 76, 78, 80-82, 84, 86, 87, 99, 105, 106, 109-111, 113, 121, 129, 130, 136-140, 142, 144-149, 151, 152, 159, 163, 169, 170, 176, 182-184, 186, 189, 192, 195, 198, 205, 206, 212, 214-218, 223-226, 233, 235, 251, 252, 254-256, 259, 260, 262-267, 270, 274, 276-278, 280, 288, 293-295, 297, 299, 303-305, 307, 312, 317, 318, 325, 331, 332, 336-338, 340-343, 345, 352, 355, 356

5 Human Geography (cont.)

52529 Harbors, 7, 14, 17, 30, 40, 59, 66, 73, 87, 99, 105, 109-111, 136, 149, 157, 176, 184, 212, 229, 234, 249, 250, 260, 266, 280, 288, 293, 296, 304, 310, 330, 333-335, 339, 340, 345, 356

53 Economic Geography, 3, 8, 9, 11, 17, 19-23, 30, 35, 38, 42-44, 46, 52, 56, 58-60, 66, 70, 71, 76, 77, 82, 84-86, 88, 89, 91-94, 99, 102, 104, 105, 107-109, 115, 116, 118, 121, 122, 130, 136, 140, 145, 146, 148, 150-152, 154, 157, 159, 160, 170, 174, 179, 180, 190-196, 198, 212, 214, 219, 225, 227-231, 233, 234, 243, 248-252, 255, 257-259, 267-269, 272, 274-281, 288, 292, 294, 296, 299, 301, 303, 307, 308, 310, 312, 314, 315, 317, 318, 325, 331, 333, 338, 339, 343, 344, 346, 348, 351, 354, 356

531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 40, 44, 55, 59, 73, 103, 143, 170, 182, 195, 197, 224, 243, 256, 291, 293, 316, 331, 341, 356

531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 30, 57, 66, 104, 107, 130, 146, 161, 170, 176, 206, 213, 224, 249, 292, 335, 349

53101 Land Utilization, 7, 8, 36, 53, 79, 91, 93, 122, 135, 138, 141, 183, 191, 214, 233, 253, 275, 288, 300, 302, 304, 306, 316, 333, 355

531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 7, 8, 46, 61, 77, 103, 118, 138, 140, 150, 175, 176, 178, 206, 214, 219, 221, 226, 256, 260, 297, 300, 301, 305, 340, 354

531014 Reserves, Parks, 14, 20, 37, 40, 41, 46, 73, 75, 104, 135, 141, 142, 191, 215, 253, 254, 259, 296, 306, 335

5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 5, 9, 14, 16, 21, 31, 42, 59, 66, 74, 91, 92, 107, 130, 135, 138-142, 155, 160, 161, 170, 174, 175, 179, 191, 194, 195, 211, 234, 248-250, 251, 254, 260, 266, 292, 294, 301, 310, 317, 325, 326, 328, 333-336, 344, 345, 355

53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 51, 70, 99, 100, 106, 121, 141, 174, 178, 191, 226, 243, 274, 279, 292, 297, 312, 326, 329, 331, 354

531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 111

531124 Gold, 141, 212, 215

531125 Iron and Steel, 31, 50, 61, 71, 83, 92, 104, 113, 147, 150, 157, 189, 257, 295, 303, 311, 315, 329, 342

53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 4, 47, 51, 72, 73, 93, 123, 137, 236, 243, 288, 292, 298, 302, 329, 331, 333, 334, 356

531137 Coal, 13, 17, 23, 31, 35, 40, 55, 59, 67, 106, 110, 113, 119, 143, 144, 147, 148, 155, 160, 175, 206, 214, 235, 251, 252, 259, 261, 266, 268, 275, 297, 303, 307, 309, 331, 334, 342, 356

53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 8, 22, 31, 46, 57, 61, 66, 67, 75, 95, 120, 122, 130, 139, 141, 142, 144, 146, 156, 160, 170, 183, 188, 193, 206, 243, 248, 249, 252, 256, 270, 288, 301, 309, 311, 315, 330, 333, 342, 350, 351

53112 Food Supply, 4, 13, 20, 31, 58, 59, 67, 75, 78, 81, 103, 109, 130, 133, 140, 158, 159, 183, 198, 278, 288, 326, 339

5312 Agriculture, 8, 10, 12-14, 17-19, 21, 25, 31, 37, 41, 42, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 67, 75, 76, 78, 79, 83, 86-88, 104, 109, 113, 130, 131, 137, 139, 143, 147, 152-154, 157, 158, 162, 164, 170, 174, 176, 178, 182, 184, 185, 190, 193, 195, 196, 206, 210, 212-216, 219, 220, 222, 223, 226, 228-230, 232, 243, 255, 259, 261-263, 265, 266, 268, 270-276, 282, 289, 294, 298, 303, 304, 308, 313, 315-318, 326, 330, 341, 342, 346, 347, 352, 354-356, 358

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531223 Irrigation, 14, 22, 53, 70, 82, 87, 90, 93, 94, 117, 155, 157,
175, 184, 213, 220, 225, 231, 233, 253, 254, 256, 272, 273, 276,
277, 300, 309, 326, 349
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 100, 118, 154, 156, 353
- 53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 217
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 20, 218, 250
- 531251 Cereals, 16, 181, 243, 244, 250, 308, 349
- 5312511 Wheat, 181, 289
- 5312512 Rice, 116, 121, 154, 195, 206, 277, 302, 310, 316, 319, 336,
352
- 531252 Vegetables, 9, 66, 76, 207, 305, 326
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 14, 31, 43, 51, 93, 123, 149, 155, 170,
185, 198, 233, 305, 315, 349, 355
- 531255 Tree Crops, 162
- 5312551 Coffee, 78, 155, 279
- 5312552 Tea, 230, 326
- 5312555 Rubber, 143, 170, 197, 281, 318
- 531256 Sugar, 10, 45, 140, 195, 196, 244, 294
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 137, 176, 252
- 531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 171, 184, 319, 338
- 53125.10 Tobacco, 147, 207, 230, 319, 347
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 6-8, 12, 21, 23, 31, 44, 45, 48-50, 67,
70, 71, 76, 79, 80, 83, 85, 88, 93, 104, 105, 109, 110, 114, 118,
120, 131, 135, 137, 138, 145, 146, 150, 171, 175, 176, 178, 180,
183, 187, 189, 190, 207, 248, 253-255, 266, 267, 273, 274, 277,
280, 289, 292, 297-299, 300, 308, 314, 326, 330, 331, 333, 335-
337, 345, 352
- 531352 Forest Products, 38, 148, 171, 190, 207, 212, 289
- 53132 Textile Industries, 92, 171, 254, 280, 305, 343
- 531321 Cotton, 10, 80, 94, 160, 191, 230, 272, 273, 278
- 531322 Wool, 61, 338
- 531323 Silk, 46, 221, 249, 261, 352
- 531324 Fibers, 192, 207, 235, 337, 355
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 18, 35, 67, 71, 82, 112, 141,
196, 215, 228, 229, 237, 262, 263, 265, 271, 272, 304, 306, 355
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 24, 314
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 11, 50, 54, 71, 72, 118, 222, 253, 299
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 61, 198, 345
- 531456 Fur Industry, 103, 174
- 5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 244
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 12, 35, 36,
54, 58, 67, 82, 86, 91, 100, 102, 152, 158, 160, 164, 171, 187,
194, 195, 207, 210, 234, 244, 257, 279, 298, 304, 308, 327, 341,
343, 349, 351, 353, 354, 356, 358
- 53156 Whaling, 31, 95, 171, 327, 357
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 4, 7, 14, 16, 49, 54,
67, 74, 79, 80, 87, 92, 100, 109, 137, 138, 143, 177, 181, 183,
184, 196, 217, 222, 224, 226, 228, 250, 264, 294, 306, 308, 318,
331, 341, 342
- 5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 13, 31, 47, 61, 67, 82,
90, 91, 106, 109, 131, 135, 145, 171, 184, 196, 207, 212, 222,
225, 226, 233, 244, 262, 266, 277, 289, 293, 301, 309, 312, 313,
327, 331, 341, 347, 355
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 11, 131, 276

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 533 Transportation and Communication, 23, 36, 46, 85, 87, 91, 104, 113, 121, 153, 209, 215, 216, 221, 225, 228, 234, 257, 274, 292, 294, 302, 315, 337, 348
- 5331 Land Transportation, 19, 53, 117, 139, 143, 150, 215, 263, 304, 315, 346, 347
- 53311 Roads, 16, 37, 46, 79, 140, 143, 147, 150, 174, 184, 191, 218, 224, 226, 231, 244, 305, 314, 337, 347
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 148, 185, 289
- 53313 Railroads, 12, 38, 42, 52, 59, 67, 70, 73, 81, 111, 123, 137, 155, 171, 178, 186, 189, 213, 220, 231, 250, 261, 273, 277, 294, 318, 331, 338, 344
- 5332 Water Transportation, 7, 9, 20, 36, 62, 67, 75, 78, 83, 105, 109, 117, 136, 137, 149, 175, 177, 186, 212, 214, 221, 232, 236, 251, 261, 262, 264, 267, 273, 281, 289, 296, 297, 305, 309, 312
- 5333 Aviation, 7, 31, 32, 100, 131, 146, 171, 244, 256, 289, 356
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 32, 82, 131, 174, 258
- 534 Commerce; Trade, etc., 3, 4, 13, 32, 57, 71, 80, 92, 100, 109, 114, 120, 131, 144, 147, 172, 196, 208, 244, 257, 289, 292, 352
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 131, 271
- 535 Labor, 153, 308, 315
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 51
- 54 Political Geography, 10, 16, 17, 20, 22-24, 26, 32, 43, 44, 51, 55-62, 67, 70, 75, 81, 84, 89, 91-95, 100, 110, 117, 121, 131, 149-152, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 174, 176, 183, 186, 188, 190, 193, 194, 196, 199, 208, 213, 219, 222-224, 227, 228, 230, 232, 233, 236, 244, 258-260, 266, 267, 274, 276-278, 280, 282, 292, 294, 308, 309, 311, 314, 316, 319, 327, 333, 337, 339, 342, 345, 346, 349-352, 354
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 225, 289, 294, 346
- 545 Boundaries, 12, 17, 82, 141, 142, 216, 221, 223, 233, 276, 313
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 4, 24, 35-37, 43, 46, 55, 56, 59, 60, 70, 72, 74, 76, 87, 89, 90, 107, 108, 114, 118, 120, 123, 132, 143, 146, 150, 154, 160, 163, 190, 192, 199, 214, 216, 229, 234, 244, 248, 250, 252, 274, 276, 278-280, 289, 301-303, 313, 318, 319, 327, 337, 343, 344, 346, 353, 355
- 5501 Archeology, 4, 9-11, 14, 22, 37, 40, 41, 43-45, 48, 54, 57, 72, 76, 77, 81, 95, 100, 102, 103, 107, 110, 117, 140, 142, 144, 147, 153, 157, 176, 177, 186, 199, 208, 216, 217, 220, 227, 228, 230, 231, 245, 251, 255, 257, 271, 276, 282, 291, 292, 295, 297, 312, 316, 319, 327, 331, 334, 335, 338, 347, 353
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 90, 227, 256, 344
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 42, 60, 74, 89, 101, 104, 111, 114, 116, 117, 134, 141, 154, 156, 159, 161, 162, 220, 224, 255, 256, 261, 275, 278, 299, 332, 337, 339, 352, 354, 355, 357
- 552 Religions, 68, 122, 153, 191, 208, 307, 318, 350, 351, 355, 356
- 5521 Material Culture, 35
- 55212 Shelter (Habitations), 16, 41, 48, 53, 75, 79, 82, 116, 146, 153, 172, 179, 189, 191, 245, 271, 274, 282, 294, 310, 347
- 55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 11, 23, 163, 180, 198
- 553 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 45, 348
- 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 4, 251
- 56 Military Geography, 41, 282, 354
- 6 History of Geography, 4, 68, 101, 132, 172, 208, 245, 290, 322
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 245

6 History of Geography (cont.)

64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 5, 68, 101, 132, 172, 290, 327

65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 68, 172, 208, 245, 290, 327

66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 132, 245

67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 5, 32, 68, 69, 101, 132, 172, 208, 245, 246, 290, 327

68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 32, 101, 132, 172, 208, 245, 246, 290, 327

69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 32, 172, 173

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 173, 188, 209, 213, 233, 248, 300, 302, 303, 357

71 Methodology; Textbooks, 5, 33, 69, 101, 102, 132, 133, 147, 209, 221, 246, 290, 328, 332, 339, 356

75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 12, 47, 62, 72, 76, 77, 103, 137, 138, 143, 174, 176, 182, 213, 214, 226, 233, 250, 257, 290, 292, 294, 299, 302, 309, 328, 332

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections

801 Geographical Dictionaries, 261, 328

81 Bibliographies, 22, 33, 42, 43, 57, 79, 84, 115, 117, 123, 133, 163, 177, 199, 216, 234, 235, 275, 281, 300, 309, 315, 330, 346, 352, 357

82 Gazetteers, 12, 133, 154, 181, 194, 212, 249, 253, 258, 261, 270, 274, 290, 303

83 Atlases, 33, 69, 84, 91, 102, 103, 113, 184, 209, 215, 230, 247, 267, 268

85 Periodicals, 5, 17, 33, 102, 133, 173, 189, 193, 195, 209, 210, 258, 290, 291, 328

86 Biographies, 5, 6, 8, 33, 34, 69, 102, 132-134, 139, 143, 173, 174, 209, 210, 247, 291, 328, 329

9 History, 23, 37, 42, 54, 57, 81, 86, 107, 110, 134, 147, 181, 183, 189, 210, 235, 247, 255, 262, 292, 308, 309, 312, 353

91 Prehistory, 147, 227, 329

95 1500-1650, 295

96 1650-1800, 6, 7, 10, 23, 39, 295, 337

97 1800-1900, 6, 7, 8, 10, 23, 158, 175, 298, 314, 337

98 1900-to Date, 7, 158

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aabye, Lorenzo, tr., 307
 Aagaard, Bjarne, 171, 199
 Aagesen, Aage, 256, 266
 Aalto, Väinö, 266
 Aario, Leo, 16
 'Ababda (tribe), Egypt, 118
 Abbie, A. A., 161
 Abbot, C. G., 251, 297
 Abd-El-Al, Ibrahim, 276
 Aberdeen University Expedition, Cyrenaica, 312
 Abitibi-East County, Quebec, 330
 Abitibi-West County, Quebec, 135
 Abraham, E. M., 36
 Abrahamson, S. R., 288
 Abram Lake, Ont., 249
 Abrams Aerial Survey Corporation, 27
 Abruzzi, Italy, 86
 Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
 Académie Serbe des Sciences. Institut de Géographie, 209
 Acosta-Solis, M., 257, 337
 Adam, André, 153
 Adamov, A., 292
 Adams, Ansel, 254
 Adams, L. H., 202
 Adams, Mildred, 19
 Adams, Virginia, 254
 Adélie Land, Antarctica, 124, 236, 282
 Adena culture, Ohio Valley, 177
 Aderca, B., 313
 Adkin, G. L., 61
 Adler, E. D., 53
 Adloff, Richard, 279
 Adrar, French N. Africa, 54
 Adriaens, E. L., 20
 Adriatic area, 81; 225
 Adriatic Sea, 18, 51
 Aegean Sea, 310
 Afghanistan, 22, 57, 194, 231, 276, 351; 353
 Africa, 19; *19; 30, 34, 53, 87, *87, 117, 153, 190, 218, 227, 237, 246, 272, 311, 345, 346
 Africa, British, 53, 272
 Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 55
 Africa, British East. Statistical Dept., 55, 275, 314
 Africa, British West, 118, 273
 Africa, Central, 20, 54, 55, 88, 118, 191, 229, 274, 313, 348, 349
 Africa, East, 19, 21, 55, 88, 89, 153, 155, 192, 229, 274, 275, 313, 314, 348, 349
 Africa, French, *19, 53
 Africa, French Equatorial, 54, 88, 191, *313, *348
 Africa, French Equatorial-Cameroons. Service Géographique, *313, *348
 Africa, French North, 19, 272
 Africa, French West. Service Géographique, *347
 Africa, French West, 87, 153, 229, 273, 347, *347
 Africa, North, 19, 20, 53, 87, 117, 153, 154, 172, 190, 191, 227, 228, 272, *272, 273, 306, 312, 346, *346
 Africa, Northeast, 53, 156, *156
 Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique
 Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
 Africa, South. Bureau vir Sensus en Statistiek, 314, 349
 Africa, South. Dept. of Agriculture, 118, 275
 Africa, South. Dept. of Education, Arts and Science, 275
 Africa, South. Office of the Director of Irrigation, *155
 Africa, South. Place Names Committee, 275
 Africa, South, 21, 53, 55, 89, 118, 119, 155, *155, 192, *192, 230, *230, 244, 245, 275, 314, 349
 Africa, South-West, 155, 230, 275
 Africa, Spanish, 346
 Africa, Spanish, West, 347
 Africa, West, 20, 54, 87, 88, 118, 154, 191, 229, 273, 274, 312, 313, 347, *347
 Agadir, Morocco, 153
 Agard, Jules, 312
 Agatz, Arnold, 109
 Agostini, Aminto, 201
 Agra, India, 233
 Aguilera, Francisco, ed., 42
 Ahla, Väinö, 224

- Ahlmann, H. W., 50
 Ahmad, Enayat, 233, 317
 Ahmad, Maqbul, 208
 Ahmad, Mushtaq, 233
 Ahmad, Nafis, 233
 Ahmad, Nazir, 92
 Ahrens, L. H., 126
 Ahuriri Lagoon, N. Z., 162
 Airy-Heiskanen system, 285
 Ait Khebbache (tribe), Morocco, 53
 Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, 342
 Akhtar, S. M., 233, 278
 Akyl, I. H., 193
 Alabama, 40, 73, *73, 298
 Åland Sea, 17
 Alanya, Turkey, 120
 Alaotra Lake, Madagascar, 119, 156
 Alaska. Aeronautics and Communications Commission, 174
 Alaska University, 103
 Alaska, 2, 6, 35, 70, 103, *104, 174, 211, 248, 292, 329, 331
 Alaska Highway, 248
 Alaska Range, 103
 Alaska Science Conference, 103
 Alania, 310, 345
 Albert County, S. Australia, 319
 Alberta. Dept. of Industries and Labour, 249
 Alberta, 36, 212, 249, *293
 Albertini, Renzo, 310
 Albertson, F. W., 106
 Albrecht (personal name), 82
 Albrecht, Fritz, 26
 Albury, Australia, 61
 Alcoy, Spain, 19
 Aldudes, France, 48
 Alentejo, Portugal, 311
 Alessio, Giovanni, 110
 Alexander, J. W., 137, 139, 252
 Alexandre, J., 111
 Alfred Co., S. Australia, 319
 Algarve, Portugal, 311
 Algeria, 20, 117, 153, 226, 272, 273, 312
 Algiers. Université. Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, 117
 Alfa Medina, Manuel, 313
 Alicante, M. H., 197
 Alicante, Spain, 272
 Alimen, H., 112
 Alkali Butte, Wyo., 335
 Alkire, R. L., 252
 Allahabad, India, 233
 Allan, D. A., 79
 Allan, Ian, Ltd., *220
 Allan, W., 21
 Allefresde, M., 306
 Allen, D. F., 234
 Allen, E. L., 250
 Allen, F. E., 131
 Allen, H. W., 61
 Allen, W. B., 158
 Allen Parish, La., 252
 Alling, Gustaf, 134
 Allmon, Charles, 76
 Allyn, Rube, 177
 Almagià, Roberto, 34, 208, 240, 246, 327, 328
 Almeida, F. F. M. de, 146
 Alpes-Maritimes, France (Dept.), 262
 Alps, 15, 66, 81, 109, 112, 148, 185, 222, 309, 341; Austria, 268; Bavaria, 223; Germany, 50, 113, 265; France, 222, 262; Italy, 86; 189, 270, 345
 Alsace, France, 185
 Alseth, I. B., 35
 Altkirch, France, 262
 Alverstone, Mt., Alaska-Canada, 211
 Alves, Joaquim, 181
 Amador County, Calif., 253
 Amapá Territory, Brazil, 45
 Amazon River & Valley, 12, 32, 45, 76, 77, 108, 146, 180, 181, 217, 219, 301, 337
 Ambahivahibe region, Madagascar, 350
 Ambila, Madagascar, 156
 Ambre, Mt., Madagascar, 156
 Ambrym, New Hebrides, 319
 America, 3, 33, 34, 172, 174, 245-248, 250, 265, 291
 America, Central, 42, 43, 75, 107, 179, 255, 256, 299, 300, 336
 America, Hispanic, 10, 13, 32, 42, 74, 107, 143, 179, 182, 216, 217, 254, 257, 299, 335
 America, North, 6, 35, *70, 101, 102, 134, 144, 158, 174, 175, 177, 211, 242, 246, 291, 339
 America, South, 5, 11, 44, 52, 76, *76, 108, 144, 180, 217, 218, 227, 237, 246, 254, 256, 261, 301, *301, 336
 American Airlines, 7
 American Automobile Association, 153
 American Council of Learned Societies, 275
 American Geographical Society, 33, 35, 103, *129, 133, *322

- American Geographical Society, 72, 133, 137, 213
 American Geological Institute, 98
 American Institute of Crop Ecology, 316
 American Meteorological Society, 168
 American Society of Photogrammetry, 293, 321
 American Zionist Council, 57
 Amerongen, C. van, 221
 Ames, Ohio, 252
 Amicis, Asteria de, 86
 Ammann, Hektor, ed., *81
 Ampamaherana, Madagascar, 156
 Ampezzo, Cortina d', Italy, 270
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 221, 289, 305, 329
 Amsterdam-Rhine Canal, 221
 Amundsen, Roald, 94
 Anaktukuk Pass, Alaska, 70
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Ancash, Peru, 145
 Ancona, Italy, 345
 Andalusia, Spain, 290
 Anderson, A. H., 43, 297
 Anderson, A. L., 215
 Anderson, A. T., 224
 Anderson, Donald, 25
 Anderson, E. C., 323
 Anderson, Edgar, 169, 250
 Anderson, J. R., 8
 Anderson, M. S., 243
 Anderson, R. N., 207
 Anderson County, S. C., *138
 Andes, 44, 46, 144, 301; Argentina, 78, 219; Colombia, 218, 237, 246; Ecuador, 257; Peru, 11
 Andō, Masuo, 316
 Andrée, Karl, 4
 Andrés, S. S. de, 338
 Andros Island, Greece, 310
 Angeby, Olof, 83, 114
 Anghiera, F. M. d', 33
 Angkor, Indochina, 319
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 19, 20, 53, 87, 117, 118, 153, 154, 273, 312, 346
 Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., 34
 Anglo-Scandinavian Expedition, Antarctica, 320, 357
 Angola, 54, 155, 313
 Angus, J. H., 289
 Ankaizinana, Madagascar, 119
 Annaheim, Hans, 112, 143
 Annam, Indochina, 354
 Annapurna, Mt., Nepal, 58, 121
 Anstey, R. L., 210
 Anstey, Vera, 232
 Anta, Peru, 77
 Antarctica, 26, 62, 95, 124, 163, 164, 171, 199, 236, 282, 320, 357; Chilean, 320. See also Polar regions
 Antevs, Ernst, 216, 254, 334, 335
 Antilles, 76, 217, 336
 Antilles, Netherlands - see West Indies, Netherlands
 Antipa, Grigore, 90
 Antrim, Ireland, 304
 Aosta Valley, Italy, 345
 Aparici, José, 5
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 18, 189
 Appalachian area, U. S., 72
 Applebaum, William, 69, 206
 Apuane Alps, Italy, 189
 Aquitaine Basin, France, 112
 Arab refugees, 231
 Arab States, 57
 Arabia, 22, 34, 57, 90, 120, *120, 231, 276, 290, 316, 351
 Arabian American Oil Co., 351
 Arabs, 57, 90, 208, 276
 Aragón, Spain, 271
 Aral Sea, 231
 Araujo, E. G. P. de, 146
 Araújo Feio, J. L. de, 30
 Araya W., E., 12
 Arbingast, S. A., 139, 179, 298
 Arcahaie, Plaine de l', Haiti, 336
 Archbold expeditions, Australia, 162
 Arctic, 25, 62, 94, 95, 103, 124, 163, 199, 210, 281, 282, 320, 357; Canadian, 2, 25, 94, 135, 199, 211, 236, 281, 357. See also Polar regions
 Arctic Bay, Baffin Island, 25
 Arctic Sea, 163
 Ardel, Ahmet, 193
 Ardennes, Luxembourg, 48
 Argentina. Dirección General de Yacimientos Petrolíferos Fiscales, 46
 Argentina. Dirección General del Servicio Estadístico Nacional, 181
 Argentina. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 258
 Argentina. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, 12, 109, 181, 302
 Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 163
 Argentina, 12, 13, 46, 78, 109, 146,

- Argentina (cont.), 181, 182, 219,
258, 259, 302, 303, 337, 338
Argentine Antarctic expedition,
1881, 124
Argentino, Lago, Argentina, 109
Arica (Dept.), Chile, 12
Aries (airplane), 281
Arizona, Bureau of Mines, 74
Arizona, 9, 41, 74, 107, 141, 179,
216, *216, 253
Arkansas, 140
Arkansas River & Valley, 140
Arles, France, 262
Armagh, Ireland, 304
Armfelt-Hansell, Örjan, 18
Armorica, France, 148
Armstrong, T. E., 121, 236
Arnberger, Erik, *268
Arnhem Land, Australia, 24
Arnhold, Helmut, 307
Arno, J. R., 137
Arno Atoll, Marshall Islands, 25,
94, 356
Arnold, Bruno, 149
Arnott, Ivy, 93
Arpi, Gunnar, 50
Arps, Ludwig, 263
Arquer, Sigismondo, 327
Arran, Scotland, 183
Arrée Mts., France, 341
Arrojas, Enrique, 348
Arroyo, Edmundo, 338
Arvidsjaur, Sweden, 150
Asbroeck, J. J. W. van, 156
Aschmann, Homer, 164
Asensio, Eugenio, 32
Ashcroft map-area, B. C., 175
Ashmore, S. E., 339
Ashtabula, Ohio, 40
Ashton, Hugh, 192
Asia, 21, 56, 89, *89, 101, 120,
156, *156, 157, 162, 182, 193,
*230, 231, 246, 276, 315, 350
Asia, Central, 57, 66, 90, 232
Asia, Eastern, 13, 210, *230, 242
Asia Minor - see Turkey
Asia, Southeastern, 23, 59, 60, 92,
160, 161, 196, 231, 232, 234,
279, 354
Asia, Southern, 232, 315, 354
Asia, Southwestern, 21, 22, 56, 57,
90, 120, *156, 157, 194, 315,
316, 350, 351. See also Middle
East; Near East
Asia, Soviet Central, 351. See
also Asia, Central
Asian Centre on Agricultural and
Allied Projects, 3, 130
Askim Valley, Sweden, 344
Askund, Bror, 50
Aslakson, C. I., 125
Asmis, Rudolf, 346
Asociación Mexicana Automovilís-
tica, 143
Assam, India, 23, 160, 279, 317,
318, 354
Association des Ingénieurs Fores-
tiers, Québec, 175
Association des Services Géologiques
Africains, 19
Association of American Geographers,
209, 213
Association of Human Geography,
Japan, 101
Asti, Italy, 86
Aswan Dam Development Project, 347
Atacama Desert, Chile, 12
Athens County, Ohio, 252
Atherton Tableland, Australia, 24
Atkinson, R. J. G., 327, 329
Atlanta, Ga. Metropolitan Planning
Commission, 138
Atlanta, Ga., 138
Atlantic Ocean, 26, 62, 95, 164, 200,
237, 311, 320, 357, 358; North,
300, 320; South, 26
Atlantic seaboard, Europe, 109
Atlantik-Verlag, *247
Atlantis, 132, 143, 172
Atlas Mts., Morocco, 153, 272
Attia, M. I., 157
Attuoni, Pietro, 207
Aubert, G., 184
Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 21, 135
Audin, Amable, 132
Audubon, J. J., 39
Auer, Väinö, 13, 146
Augelli, J. P., 44, 75
Auger, P. E., 330
Aurland, Norway, 187
Aurousseau, M., 220
Austin, M. E., 27
Australasia, 60, 61, 93, 94, 122,
197, 198, 234, 280, 355, 356
Australia. Bureau of Agricultural
Economics, 61, 289
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of
Meteorology, 24
Australia. Dept. of Lands and Sur-
veys, *235
Australia. Dept. of the Interior,
358

- Australia. Dept. of the Interior.
Meteorological Branch, 24, 358
Australia. Ministry of National
Development. Regional Develop-
ment Division, 61, 123
Australia. News and Information
Bureau, 234
Australia, 24, 60, 61, 78, *89, 93,
122, *122, 123, 161, 162, 197,
198, 211, 234, 235, *235, 244,
246, 280, 319, 326, 355
Australia, South. Dept. of Mines,
355
Australia, South, 123, 235, 319,
355
Australia, Western. Geological
Survey, 93, 355
Australia, Western, 61, 93, 122-
124, 161, 162, 198, 235, *235,
280, 355
Australian Antarctic Expedition,
230
Australian Capital Territory, 61
Australian Mutual Provident Soci-
ety, 235
Austria. Akademie der Wissen-
schaften, *268
Austria. Geologische Bundesanstalt,
18
Austria. Zentralanstalt für
Meteorologie und Geodynamik, 268
Austria, 18, 51, 115, 151, 225,
268, *268, 309
Automobile Club of New York, 137
Auvergne, France, 48, 148, 305
Averill, C. V., 42
Avon Valley, Ont., 330
Ayacucho (Dept.), Peru, 108
Ayas Valley, Italy, 345
Aymara Indians, 218
Aymara language, 256
Ayres, Eugene, 67
Ayres, F. D., 106
Ayrshire, Scotland, 183
Aysen, Chile, 78
Ayuso Orejana, J., 190
Azaouadia (tribe), Morocco, 53
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 12
Azores, 358

Baade, Fritz, 222
Babcock, H. H., 334
Babkov, I. I., 309
Baby, J., 150
Baby, R. S., 177
Bačevci region, Yugoslavia, 269
Bachi, Roberto, 350
Bad Lands, N. Dak., 214
Bader, Henri, 2
Baeckeroot, G., 112
Baedeker, Karl, 14, 16
Baer, Elizabeth, 33
Baffin Island, 2, 25, 94, 124, 236,
281
Baffin Island expedition, 1950,
124, 320
Bagchi, K., 233
Baghdad, Iraq, 290
Bagnouls, F., 168
Bagrow, Leo, 68, 284
Báguena Corelle, Luis, 88
Bahrein, 22, 120
Baía (State), Brazil, 12, 77, 258
Baier, W., 307
Baikal, Lake, 194
Bailey, Sir Edward, 241
Baird, P. D., 124, 320
Baker, G. O., 253
Baker, George, 280
Baker, H. L., 335
Baker, J. N. L., 172
Baker, N. E., 314
Baker, W. A., 94
Bakongo, Belgian Congo, 88
Bal, A., 54
Balchin, W. G. V., 79, 246
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 270, 327
Baldus, Herbert, 45
Baldwin, E. H., 9
Baldwin, Mark, 291
Balearic Islands, 86, 152, 190, 272
Balkans, 18, 85, 222, 344, 345. See
also Europe, Southeastern
Ball, V., 22
Balleny Islands, Antarctica, 26
Ballert, A. G., 212, 293
Ballesteros Beretta, Antonio, 245
Ballinas, Juan, 179
Balls, Ronald, 207
Baltic area, 17
Baltic Sea, 188, 225, 266, 308
Baltimore, Md., 7, 99, 105, 296
Baltimore Museum of Art, 322
Baluchistan, 160, 233
Banasa, Morocco, 153
Bandi, H.-G., 282
Bandtkie, J. S., 344
Banerji, S. K., 353
Banfield, A. W. F., 35
Bangkok, Siam, 92
Banks, Sir Joseph, 33
Banks Peninsula, N. Z., 123

- Baptist, A. G., 118
 Barañano, Eduardo, 256
 Barbary States, Africa, 19
 Barbeau, Marius, 104
 Barbieri, Giuseppe, 116, 189, 270
 Barcelona, Spain, 86, 311
 Barcia, A. G. de, 132
 Bardena, Spain, 271
 Bardet, Gaston, 169
 Barents, William, 357
 Barents Sea, 95
 Baret, M. T., 222
 Bari. Università, 310
 Baring, Sir Evelyn, 275
 Baringo Lake region, Kenya, 229
 Barletta, Italy, 86
 Barnes, F. F., 35
 Barnes, J. A., 55, 89
 Barnes, T. A., 319
 Barnes Icecap, Baffin Island, 199, 281
 Barossa Valley, Australia, 319
 Barranca del Cobre, Mexico, 75
 Barreda Bustamente, J. F., 337
 Barreto, C. X. P., 337
 Barrett, Velma, 215
 Barro Colorado Island, Panama, 179
 Barry, J. P., 341
 Barth, Fredrik, 150
 Barth, T. F. W., 63
 Bartholomew, J., & Son, Ltd., *290, *303
 Bartholomew, John, *102; ed., 339
 Bartolome, Rafael, 279
 Barton, T. F., 8, 176
 Bartz, Fritz, 58, 213, 291
 Baruta region, Venezuela, 76
 Basilewitsch, N. I., 17
 Basilicata, Italy, 52
 Basel, Switzerland, 149
 Basongo (tribe), Belgian Congo, 88
 Basque Provinces, Spain, 271
 Basques, 86
 Basse, Eliane, 119
 Basterrechea Ichaso, José, 271
 Bastian, Georges, 163
 Bastide, Roger, 45
 Basuto (tribe), S. Africa, 192
 Basutoland, S. Africa, 21, 230
 Bataan Province, Philippines, 197
 Batanovtzi, Bulgaria, 151
 Batchelder, R. B., 300
 Bate, H. M., 232
 Batéké, Fr. Eq. Africa, 54
 Bateman, E. J., 198
 Bates, Marston, 62, 76
 Bates, R. H., 211
 Bateson, Richard, tr., 353
 Bateson, Sölvi, tr., 353
 Bath, England, 79
 Batten, D. J., 315
 Battisti, Carlo, 270
 Battle, W. R. B., 2
 Bauer, Fridtjof, 268
 Bauer, R., 223
 Baulig, Henri, 203, 323
 Bavaria, 50, 114, 149, 186, 265, 328, 343
 Bayer, L. D., 285
 Bayele (tribe), Africa, 348
 Bayle, L.-M., 124
 Bead Lake district, Wash., 334
 Bean, L. H., 35
 Bear Creek area, Wyo., 334
 Beard, J. S., 314
 Beatty, M. E., 253
 Beaver County, Pa., 105
 Beaucorps, R. de, 88
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 185, 247
 Beauregard Parish, La., 252
 Beaver Creek Coal Field, Wyo., 335
 Beccari, Batista, 32
 Becht, J. E., 7
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, 230, 314
 Bedford, England, 304
 Bedford View, S. Africa, 275
 Beh, J. L., 253
 Behrmann, Walter, 60
 Behrmann, Walter, 210
 Beijer, G., 340
 Beira, Mozambique, 155
 Beira, Portugal, 311
 Bejarno, Jorge, 218
 Bekker, Conrad, 60
 Belacher, D. J., 284
 Belfast, Ireland, 47
 Belgian Congo, 20, 21, 53, *54, 88, *88, 118, 133, 153-155, 191, 192, 229, 274, 313, 348
 Belgium. Centre d'Information et de Documentation du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, 133
 Belgium. Comité Spécial du Katanga, 88, 274, 313
 Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, *88, 313
 Belgium. Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, 274, 348
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies, *54, 118, 348

- Belgium, 14, 48, 111, 148, 184,
*184, 221, 261, *261, 305, 328,
340
- Belgrave, J. H. D., 120
- Belhaven Harbor, N. C., 296
- Bell, F. G., 167, 168
- Bell, F. W., 294
- Bellair, Pierre, 117
- Bellamy, H. S., 2
- Belleterre area, Que., 330
- Bellingham, Wash., 334
- Bello, Francis, 207
- Belshaw, C. S., 25, 281
- Beltman, B. J., 145
- Beltrami County, Minn., 297
- Beltrán, Gregorio, 108, 301
- Bembo, Cardinal, 32
- Benaerts, Pierre, 172
- Bénard, Edouard, 148
- Bencker, H. L. G., 321
- Benedict, C. H., 297
- Bengal, 121, 318
- Benincasa, Grazioso, 172
- Bennett, H. G., 3, 7
- Bennett, H. H., 167, 168
- Bennett, M. K., 3, 287, 288
- Benninghoff, W. S., 167, 169
- Bensabat, S. J., 191
- Bentos, Fray, 182
- Benvenisti, David, *350
- Berbers, Morocco, 153
- Beresford-Peirse, Sir Henry, 79,
109
- Berg, L. S., 64
- Berg, L. S., 33
- Bergen, Norway, 114
- Bergeronnes, Quebec, 135
- Bergsland, Knut, 114
- Bergson, Abram, 267
- Bergsten, K. E., 83
- Bergström, Georg, 285
- Bering, V. J., 101
- Bering Sea, 320
- Beringer, C. C., 240
- Berk, L. J. M. van den, 342
- Berkes, Zoltán, 51
- Berkey, C. P., 329
- Berks County, Pa., 72
- Berlan, E., 313
- Berlan, J., 155
- Berlin, Germany, 16, 303, 307, 342
- Bermejo de la Roca, Antonio, 227
- Bermúdez Plata, Cristóbal, 329
- Bernard, E. A., 88
- Bernard, Paule, 49
- Bernardelli, H., 235
- Bernardes, L. H. C., 78
- Bernardes, Nilo, 45
- Berndt, Catherine, 24, 355
- Berndt, Ronald, 24, 355
- Bernstein, H. D., 143
- Berrit, G. R., 347
- Berroth, Alfred, 321
- Berrouet, E., 107
- Berryhill, H. L., jr., *106
- Bertho, Jacques, 347
- Bertoglio, Giovanni, 241
- Berton, P. A., comp., 22
- Bertram, G. C. L., 287
- Bertrand, K. J., 296
- Bertrand, P., 319
- Berzunza, C. R., 217
- Besairie, Henri, *350
- Bessarabia, 85
- Bessenrodt, O., 80
- Betjeman, John, 260
- Bette, R., 313
- Beuermann, Arnold, 82
- Beukema, Herman, 295
- Beuschlein, Muriel, comp., 101
- Bevan, G. A., 352
- Bevel, M. L., 261, 274
- Beveridge, T. R., 178
- Bevilacqua, Eugenia, 16
- Beyer, G., 46
- Bharucha, F. R., 353
- Bhatia, D. R., 353
- Bhatty, H. A., 19
- Bhutan, 354
- Bhuyan, S. K., 23
- Bianchini, Mario, 57, 270
- Biasutti, Renato, 310
- Biays, Pierre, 330
- Bidai Indians, Tex., 73
- Bidault, Renée, 14
- Bider, M., 15
- Bieber, C. L., 333
- Biel, E. R., 242, 324
- Biermann, Charles, 112
- Biesanz, John, 255
- Bièvre, France, 49
- Bièvre-Valloire, France, 221
- Big Hawk Valley, Ariz., 107
- Big Sand Draw, Wyo., 335
- Biggs, B. B., 170
- Bigorre, France, 112, 185
- Bihar, India, 23
- Billingham, England, 340
- Bird, James, 183
- Birdi, I. T., 154
- Birdwood, Lord, 278
- Biro, P., 276

- Bishop, F. N., 356
 Bishop, R. N. W., 353
 Bissell, R. P., 214
 Bissett, J. R., 284
 Bisson, Sidney, 184
 Bi-State Development Agency for
 the Missouri-Illinois Metropoli-
 tan District, 178
 Bitard, Pierre, 279
 Bitencourt, Agnelo, 12
 Bjering, K. B., 83
 Bjerrum, Niels, 64
 Björsjö, Nils, 344
 Blache, Jules, 29
 Black, J. D., 71, 332
 Black, R. F., 98, 127
 Black Forest, Germany, 82, 264
 Black Hills, S. Dak., 73, 139,
 215, 251
 Black Sea, 90, 231, 351
 Blackburn, Benjamin, 248
 Blacklands Experimental Watershed,
 Tex., 252
 Blackwood River district, W. Aus-
 tralia, 123
 Blair, S. M., 248
 Blake, George, 304
 Blakeslee, G. H., 67, 94
 Blanc, H., *15, 148
 Blanchard, Raoul, 34, 204
 Blanchet, André, 155
 Blanford, W. T., 22
 Blank, H. R., 252
 Blenck, Erna, 187
 Blenck, Helmut, 187
 Blenheim, New Zealand, 355
 Blignaut, J. J. G., 155
 Bliss, W. F., 38
 Block Island Sound, 214
 Blom, Frans, 179
 Blondel, F., ed., 19
 Blue Hill, Mass., 7
 Blue Ridge, Va., 296
 Blue River area, Colo., 142
 Blume, Helmut, 16, 260
 Blumenthal, M. M., 120
 B'Nai B'Rith Vocational Service
 Bureau, 209
 Boardman, Leona, comp., *72-*74
 Bobé, Louis, 163
 Bobek, Hans, 210, 231, 264
 Bochainé, G. L., 334
 Böcher, S., 224, 266
 Böcher, T., 163
 Bödvarsson, O., 265
 Boeke, J. H., 59
 Boerman, W. E., 99, 144, 205, 288,
 289, 304, 305
 Boesch, Hans, *30, 66, 98
 Böeseken, A. J., *230
 Boggs, R. S., ed., 208
 Boggs, S. W., 97, 166; comp., 328
 Bognanco Valley, Italy, 270
 Bohemia, 115
 Boileau de Bouillon, Gilles, 68
 Boischaut, France, 262
 Boissières, France, 341
 Boléo, J. de Oliveira, 54, 275
 Bolis, Bruno, 226
 Bolivar County, Miss., 333
 Bólivar (State), Venezuela, 180
 Bolivia, 11, 45, 77, 145, 218, 257,
 302, 337
 Bollengier, K., 229
 Bologna, Italy, 345
 Bonford, Guy, 97
 Bonacker, Wilhelm, 1
 Bonacker, Wilhelm, 328
 Bonasera, Francesco, 189, 226
 Bondar, Gregório, 77
 Bondo (tribe), India, 59
 Bone, Stephen, 260
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 4, 172, 189, 243,
 326
 Bonfils, C. G., 182
 Bonham-Carter, Victor, 220
 Bonifacio, Corsica, 80
 Boninsegni, S., 255
 Bonn, M. J., 219
 Bonn. Universität. Geographisches
 Institut, 291
 Bonnemaïson, Michel, 222
 Bonnet, J. A., 256
 Bonnet-Dupeyron, F., *228, *229, 273
 Bonneville Dam, Wash.-Oreg., 106
 Bontekoe, W. Y., 246
 Bonython, C. W., 23
 Booth, W. H., 212
 Borah, L. A., 298
 Bordas (personal name), 341
 Borde, Jean, 302
 Borneo, 197, 354; North, 355
 Bororo Indians, Brazil, 181
 Borum, V., 281
 Bose, S. C., 59
 Bose, S. K., 318
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 268, 310
 Bošnjak, Radovan, 268
 Bosse, Heinz, 165, 202
 Bossy, Raoul, 85
 Bostock, A. L., 227
 Bostock, H. S., 292

- Boston. City Planning Board, 137
 Boston, Mass., 137, 214
 Boston Museum of Science, 103
 Boston Township, Ont., 36
 Bouché, Michel, 320
 Bouckaert, J. P., 348
 Boudarel, Noël, 168, 171
 Boudy, P., 190
 Boulet, Marguerite, 172
 Boulos, Naguib, 228
 Bourdier, Franck, 221
 Bourdon, Léon, ed., 153
 Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean, 80, 261
 Bourguignon, R., 155
 Bourlière, F., 179
 Bourrieres, P., 87
 Bousquet, M., 347
 Boussingault, J. B. J. D., 173
 Boustedt, Olaf, 265
 Bowbray, L. S., 336
 Bowen, E. G., 280
 Bowen, R. L., 276, 334
 Bowles, Chester, 278
 Bowles, Oliver, *325
 Bowman, Isaiah, 165, 201
 Bowman, Isaiah, 33, 210
 Bown, A. H. J., 66
 Bowra, Sir Maurice, 332, 338
 Boyd, William, 183
 Bracey, H. E., 183
 Bradfield, J. J. C., 94
 Bradley, W. C., 295
 Bradner, Leicester, 34
 Bradshaw, E. J., 160
 Braga, J. M., 317
 Brahmanandra, P. R., 317
 Braidwood, R. J., 316
 Brainerd, G. W., 254
 Bramble, C. E., 38
 Bramlette, M. N., 254
 Branch, M. C., 30
 Brandenburg, Germany, 307
 Brandt, Karl, 13, 303
 Brandywine, Battle of, 176
 Branom, F. K., 97; comp., 101
 Brasseur, G., 191
 Bratt, Einar, 68
 Brattström, Hans, 12
 Braun, E. L., 323
 Braun, L. T., 74
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 35
 Brazil. Dept. Nacional da Produção Mineral. Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia, 102
 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 11, 108, 258
 Brazil. Ministério da Guerra, 258
 Brazil, 11, 12, 32, 42, 45, 77, 78, 108, 146, 181, 218, 219, 258, 302, 329, 337
 Brazol, Demetrio, 2
 Brazos River, Tex., 215
 Breed, Jack, 178
 Breese, Gerald, 7
 Bremen, Germany, *113
 Brendl, Oskar, 66
 Breswick, W. N., comp., 100
 Breton, L., 306
 Bretons, France, 148, 239
 Briat, René, 191
 Briault, E. W. H., 132, 147
 Brière, Grande, France, 112
 Brill, R., 31
 Brink, T. van den, 340
 Brinkhorst, W. H., 221
 Brinser, Ayers, 332
 Brisbane, Australia, 280
 British African Land Utilization Conference, Nigeria, 53
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, Section E. (Geography), 47
 British Columbia. Dept. of Lands and Forests, *135
 British Columbia, 35, 103, *135, 175, 212, 248, 249, 292, 293
 British Commonwealth, 13, 109, 182, 328, 329
 British Commonwealth Forestry Conference, 1952, 326, 330
 British Guiana - see Guiana, British
 British Honduras, 43, 107
 British Information Services, N. Y., 339, 354
 British Institute of Sociology, 321
 British Isles, 13, 14, 32, 46, *46, 47, 59, 79, 109, 112, 120, 147, 155, 172, 182, 219, 220, 244, 259, 287, 303, *303, 304, *339
 Britnell, G. E., 43
 Brittain, Robert, 288
 Brittany, France, 14, 111, 184, 305
 Broadhurst, R. J. C., tr., 290
 Broadhurst, W. L., 139
 Broads, England, 340
 Brock, Ray, 193
 Brockmann, V. W., 300
 Brodie, J. W., 162

- Brodrick, A. H., 49, 184, 210
 Broedel, C. H., 329, 331
 Broek, J. O. H., 134, 248
 Broekman, J. H., 192
 Brogan, D. W., 305
 Brogle, Th., 149
 Brohm, John, 315
 Brommer, Elizabeth, tr., 357
 Brookfield, H. C., 260
 Brooks, C. E. F., 29
 Brooks, C. F., 128
 Brooks, R. F., 105
 Brooks Range, Alaska, 70
 Brouillette, Benoît, 249
 Brown, A. H., 73
 Brown, A. J. Y., 104
 Brown, C. H., 191, 228, 273
 Brown, D. H., 248, 297
 Brown, E. H., 183, 304
 Brown, G. F., 160
 Brown, G. S., 174, 176
 Brown, L. A., 62
 Brown, W. L., 250
 Browning, W. F., 284
 Bruchési, Jean, 35
 Bruchländlerereien, Germany, 306
 Brun, Eske, 281
 Brunei, 197, 355
 Brunet, P., 276
 Brüning, Kurt, 49; ed., *113
 Brunner, E. deS., 250
 Brush, J. E., 92
 Brussels quadrangle, Ill., 333
 Bruyere, M., 274
 Bruyns, L., 88
 Buber, Martin, 231
 Buchan Valley, Australia, 24
 Buchanan, Keith, 312
 Buchanan, R. O., 339
 Bucher, Edwin, 167
 Bucher, W. H., 108, 202
 Buchholz, Erwin, 308
 Buckhannan, W. H., 178
 Buckingham, S. Australia, 319
 Büdel, Julius, 205, 227
 Budge, C. E., 251
 Buena Vista, Calif., 253
 Buenos Aires (City), Argentina, 78, 303
 Buenos Aires (State), Argentina, 12
 Buffalo, N. Y., 295, 332
 Buffington, E. C., 286
 Bugey, France, 173, 185
 Bugge, Aage, 199
 Buiánovskii, M. S., 90
 Bukurov, Branislav, 268, 269
 Bulgaria, 85, 151, 189, 310
 Bullard, E. C., 323
 Bullen, R. P., 132
 Bullfinch district, W. Australia, 93
 Bulman, Joan, tr., 25
 Bumpus, E. D., 154
 Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde in Bielefeld, 186
 Burck, Gilbert, 248
 Burdon, D. J., 157
 Burdur depression, Turkey, 193
 Burg, Amos, 211
 Burgdörfer, Friedrich, 325
 Burgos, J. J., 78
 Burkart, F., 149
 Burke, M. K., 45
 Burkhead, C. E., 37
 Burlington County, N. J., 7
Burlington & Missouri River Railroad, 73
 Burma, 22, 23, 60, 196, *196, 234, 317, 354
 Burman, S. G., 36
 Burmister, C. A., 27, 28
 Burnie, Tasmania, 356
 Burns, J. H., 47
 Burns, M. M., 356
 Burre, Otto, 264
 Burren, Ireland, 47
 Burt, A. L., 32
 Burt, J. C., 178
 Buryat-Mongolia, 351
 Bushnell, O. A., ed., 281
 Bushnell, T. M., 27, 91
 Bustamente, M. A., 302
 Butland, G. J., 145
 Butler's Swamp, W. Australia, 123
 Buxtehude, Germany, 264
 Byers, H. R., 168
 Bylund, Erik, 150
 Cabanes, Bernard, 236
 Cabeço d'Amoreira, Portugal, 271
 Cabrera, A., 335
 Cabrera Kabana, Manuel, 227
 Cadena, F. T., 178
 Cadore, Italy, 189
 Cady, J. G., 296
 Caemmerer, H. P., 38
 Cagliolo, Alberto, 78
 Caguas, Puerto Rico, 300
 Cahen, L., 20, *54
 Caicos Island, 68
 Caiger, S. L., 107
 Cain, S. A., 97, 98

- Cairngorm Mts., Scotland, 79
 Cairo, Egypt, 87, 154, 312
 Calabria, Italy, 86, 310
 Calan, P. de, 80
 Caldwell, H. H., 41
 Calef, Wesley, 141
 California. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Mines, 42, 179
 California. Irrigation Districts Association. Water Economics Committee, 254
 California. State Water Resources Board, 9
 California. Water Project Authority, 254
 California, 9, 10, 42, 74, *74, 107, 140-142, 179, *179, 207, 216, 253, 254, 335
 California, Southern. Metropolitan Water District, 142
 Callahan, North, 214
 Calmon, Pedro, 329
 Calosso, A. B., 152
 Calumet and Hecla Consolidated Copper Co., *104, 297
 Camacho, J. A., 258
 Camargue. Reserve Zoologique et Botanique, 14
 Cambier, R., 340
 Cambodia, Indochina, 161, 279, 319
 Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1949, 320
 Cameron, H. E., 158, 159
 Cameron West, Mt., Tasmania, 198
 Cameroons, 191, *348; French, *313
 Camillacci, Sostenio, 310
 Campbell, D. A., 323
 Camú, Pierre, 212
 Camusso, Lorenzo, 189
 Canada. Board on Geographical Names, 249
 Canada. Dept. of Agriculture, 175, 293
 Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Experimental Farms Service, 293
 Canada. Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, *103, 292
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, *135
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 85, 94, 102, 330, 352
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Surveys and Mapping Branch, 35, *103
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Engineering and Water Resources Branch, 135
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Forestry Branch, 326, 330
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Northern Administration and Lands Branch, 35, 212
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Meteorological Division, 211, 236
 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 36, 174, 248
 Canada. Geological Survey, 174, *293
 Canada. Hydrographic Service. Surveys and Mapping Branch, 174
 Canada. Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences, 70
 Canada, 2, 6, 35, 70, 103, *103, 104, 134, 135, *135, 172, 174, 176, 211, 212, 235, 244, 246, 248, 249, 292, 293, 329, 330; Eastern, 104, 135, 212; Western, 35, 135, 212, 248, 249, 292, 293
 Canadian Geographical Society, 248
 Canadian Shield, 104
 Canal Zone, Panama, 179
 Canals Frau, Salvador, 68, 303
 Canary Islands, 153, 227, 272
 Canavese, Italy, 151
 Canberra, Australia, 198
 Candala, Angola, 54
 Candida, Luigi, 345
 Congo Caves, S. Africa, 275
 Cann, D. B., 293
 Cannan, Joanna, 220
 Cannock coal field, England, 47
 Cannon, H. L., 299
 Cantal, France, 48
 Cantabria, Spain, 190
 Canu, Jean, 172
 Cap-St. Georges, Newfoundland, 330
 Cap Vert, Fr. W. Africa, 347
 Cape Colony, S. Africa, *192
 Cape Province, S. Africa, 275, 314, 349
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 192
 Cape York Peninsula, Australia, 162
 Capello, C. F., 345
 Capitani, Serafino de, 270
 Caplow, Theodore, 74
 Capot-Rey, Robert, 54
 Capra, Anna, 345
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 134, 329
 Caralp, R., 53

- Caralp, Mme. Raymonde, 111
 Carbonell, Luis, 76
 Cardiganshire, Wales, 110, 183,
 304
 Caresche, L., 352
 Cargnelli, Italy, 189
 Carhart, A. H., 71
 Carib (tribe), British Honduras, 43
 Caribbean area, 5, 42, 75, 143,
 300. See also America, Central;
 West Indies
 Caribbean coast, Colombia, 301
 Caribbean Commission, 10
 Caribbean Commission, 10
 Caribbean National Forest, Puerto
 Rico, 75
 Caribou Eskimos, Canada, 175
 Cariri Valley, Brazil, 181
 Carlson, A. S., 138
 Carlson, D. W., 254
 Carlson, F. A., 74
 Carlson, Lucile, 83
 Carlyle, Margaret, 244
 Carmen, Sierra del, Mexico, 217
 Carnarvon Range, Australia, 280
 Carnegie Endowment for Interna-
 tional Peace, 244
 Carnegie Institution. Dept. of
 Terrestrial Magnetism, 161
 Carney, J. P., 61
 Carnia, Italy, 189
 Carolina bays, 105, 138
 Caroline Islands, 123
 Carothers, J. E., 142
 Carp, Bertha, 194
 Carr Township, Ont., 104
 Carron, Mme., 305
 Carruthers, J. N., 128
 Carsola, A. J., 237
 Carter, C. E., comp., 298
 Carter, G. F., 67, 138, 208
 Carter, H. H., 95
 Carter, Hodding, 38
 Carthage, 68
 Caruso, J. A., 42
 Carvalho, G. S. de, 190
 Casa Vilca, Alberto, 108
 Casas Torres, J. M., 271
 Case, L. D., 215
 Case, P. E., 351
 Caspani, F. E., 57
 Caspian region, 90, 225
 Caspian Sea, 231
 Castellanos, Alfredo, 62
 Castelo Branco, J. M., 12
 Caster, K. E., 240
 Castiglioni, Bruno, 310
 Castillo-Fiel, Conde de, 313, 348
 Castle Dome area, Ariz., 141
 Castro, A., 88
 Castro, Josué de, 67, 337
 Castro Faria, L. de, 146
 Catalonia, Spain, 52, 117, 152, 227
 Cataluccio, Francesco, 222
 Catamarca, Argentina, 12
 Cathey, J. B., 140
 Cato, A. C., 163
 Caucasus, 84, 89
 Cauvet, G. E. J., 33
 Cavaille, Albert, 112
 Cavaillès, Henri, 247
 Cavan, Ireland, 304
 Cavell, Nik, 196
 Cayuá Indians, Brazil, 146
 Ceará, Brazil, 181, 258
 Cebrian, Konstantin, 1
 Cecchini, Gino, 63
 Cederstrom, D. J., 329
 Celts, 110
 Cenis Mt., France-Italy, 185
 Central Mt. Range, New Guinea, 357
 Central Valley Project, Calif., 254
 Cerbat Mts., Ariz., 141
 Cercle d'Études Géographiques du
 Bas-Maine, 247
 Cère, France, 48
 Cervin, Vladimir, 351
 César Jobet, Julio, 145
 Cévennes, Mts., France, 305
 Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Sta-
 tistics, 196, 234
 Ceylon. Registrar-General, 319
 Ceylon, 59, 92, 160, 162, 196, *196,
 233, 234, 318, 319, 354
 Chabot, Georges, 48, 247
 Chaco, Argentina, 78, 303
 Chad Lake area, Africa, 153
 Chagga (tribe), Tanganyika, 155
 Chagnoux, Henri, 60
 Challenger (Ship), 282
 Chamba State, India, 278
 Chamonix, France, *15
 Chamorro (tribe), Tinian Island,
 123
 Champion, D. L., 109
 Champlain, Samuel de, 172
 Champin, M. J., 103
 Chams (tribe), Indochina, 60
 Chandigarh, India, 318
 Chandos, Dane, 226
 Chang, S. S., 22
 Chankora (tribe), Ethiopia, 313

- Channel Country, Queensland, 61
Channel Islands, 80, 184, 260
Chapin, Henry, 320
Chaplin, S., 289
Chapman, C. A., 166
Chapman, C. H., 297
Chaput, Ernest, 315
Charcot (Ship), 124
Chardonnet, Jean, 30, 87
Charente, France, 185
Charka, Pakistan, 92
Charlotte, N. C., 251
Chase, E. F., 207
Chase coal field, England, 47
Chassany, J., 48
Châteaubriant, France, 111
Chatelain, Abel, 173
Chatterjee, S. B., 58
Chaudhri, N. K. S., 353
Chaudhury, T. C. R., 318
Chautard, J., 48
Chaves, A. da C., 219
Chaves, Milciades, 108
Chebataroff, Jorge, 166, 181, 182
Chen, C.-S., 121, 353
Cheney, L. A., 95
Chesapeake Bay, 138, 177
Chesneaux, Jean, 277
Chevalier, Auguste, 54
Chevalier, François, 245, 255
Chevalier, H., 112, 262, 263
Chhibber, H. L., 160, 278
Chiapella, C. P., 125, 134
Chiavari, Italy, 86
Chiba, Japan, 58, 316
Chicago, Ill., 297
Chichibu Basin, Japan, 277
Chickahominy, Va., 138
Chico, Chile, 145
Childe, V. G., 182
Chile, 12, 46, 78, 109, 145, 181, 302, 337
Chiloé Island, Chile, 12
Chin, C.-Y., *91
China, 58, 89, 91, *91, 158, 159, 196, 232, 277, 278, 352, 353
Chinese in India, 23
Chinnery, E. W. P., 199
Chipman map-area; N. B., 175
Chippewa Indians, 39
Chittagong Hills, Pakistan, 233
Chiuderi, A., 255
Choa, Ethiopia, 313
Choctaw County, Ala., 40
Choleau, Jean, 239
Chott Chergui project, Algeria, 117
Chou, Ya-lun, 196
Chow, L., 277
Christensen, R. T., 77
Christian, C. S., 355
Christiansen, R. T., 114
Christmas Island, 236
Chu, T. Y., 127
Chubb, L. J., 10
Chubb Crater, Canada, 6, 135
Chukchi Sea, 320
Chungking, China, 91
Chuquicamata, Chile, 302
Church, J. E., 29
Church, R. J. H., 191, 273
Churchill, Manitoba, 249
Chutter, R. F., 196
Cimarron area, Oklahoma, 9
Citrus County, Fla., 38
Ciudadela, Palearic Islands, 86
Clain Valley, France, 14
Clar, E., 310
Claremont, Australia, 123
Clark, A. H., 69, 208
Clark, Colin, 169
Clark, F. L., ed., 31
Clark, J. G. D., 147
Clark, J. H., 2
Clark, K. G. T., 169
Clark, W. E., 39
Clark County, Ohio, 252
Clarke, G. L., 29
Clarke, J. I., 312, 346
Clavering Island, Greenland, 282
Clawson, Marion, 106
Clegg, A., 36
Clemence, G. H., 28
Clemens, J. E., 28
Clermont-Ferrand. Université. Institut de Géographie, 33
Clermont-Ferrand, France, 48
Cleveland. City Planning Commission, 40
Cleveland, Ohio, 40
Clifford, N. R., 211
Climent, A. G., 302
Cline, Howard, 217
Clinker, Mt., B. C., 249
Clinton County, N. Y., 250
Clozier, René, 172, 247
Clune, Frank, 211, 235, 319
Clyde, Firth of, Scotland, 304
Coahuila (State), Mexico, 43, 217
Coaldrake, J. E., 319
Coates, Adrian, 129
Coates, W. P., 57
Coates, Z. K., 57

- Cobban, W. A., 298
 Cobh, Ireland, 260
 Cochabamba, Bolivia, 302
 Cochrane, W. W., 104
 Cocos-Keeling Islands, 24
 Coddington, E., 222
 Codrai, R. A. T., 351
 Cohee, G. V., *331
 Cohen, Albert, 145
 Cohen, I. B., 210
 Cohen, J. B., 318, 352
 Coimbra. Universidade. Centro de
 Estudos Geográficos, *227
 Coimbra, Portugal, 190
 Coker, J. A., 303
 Cola Alberich, Julio, 345, 346
 Cole, H. H., 275
 Cole, R. C., 74
 Cole, Sonia, 227
 Coleman, Alice, 147
 Colety, J. D., 291
 Colli Berici, Italy, 310
 Collier, S. F., 295
 Collins, C. B., 104
 Collins, Sir Charles, 59, 232
 Collins, H. B., 124, 292; ed., 211
 Collins, J. A., 78, 93
Colloque International sur l'Hydro-
logie de la Zone Aride, 325
 Colman, E. A., 142
 Cologne, Germany, 223
 Colombe, Marcel, 56
 Colombia, 44, 76, 108, 145, 180,
 218, 237, 246, 256, 301, 336
 Colombo, Bernardo, 345
 Colombo, Ceylon, 59
Colombo Plan, 23, 196, 232, 279,
354
 Colorado, 9, 41, 142, *142, 178,
 179, 253, 299, 335
 Colorado Indians, Ecuador, 76
 Colorado Plateau, 299
 Colorado Springs, Colo., 142
 Colton, F. B., 2, 204
 Columbia River & Valley, 106, 140,
 178, 215, 216, 253, 298
 Columbia University Press, 133
Columbus, Christopher, 34, 68, 329
Columbus Verlag Paul Oestergaard,
*247
 Colutta, Flavio, 18, 270
 Colwell, R. N., 165, 201
 Comanche Indians, 216
 Comhaire, J., comp., 346
 Comhaire-Sylvain, Jean, 108
 Comhaire-Sylvain, Suzanne, 75, 108
 Comitato Glaciologico Italiano, 133
 Comité National Français de Géo-
 graphie, 125
 Comoro Islands, 349
 Companhia de Diamantes de Angola
 (Diamang), 54
 Conacher, J. B., ed., 246
 Concannon, C. C., 177
 Concha, Manuel, 302
 Condliffe, J. B., 131
 Condoide, H. V., 51
 Condominas, G., 161
 Condroz, Belgium, 111
Conference on Soviet Economic
Growth, 267
 Congrès Scientifique, Elisabeth-
 ville, 21, 191
 Conneaut, Ohio, 40
 Connecticut, 295
 Connolly, Cyril, 262
 Conrad, V., 128
 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones
 Científicas - see Spain, Consejo
 Superior de Investigaciones
 Científicas
 Constantini, Otto, 87
 Contra Costa County, Calif., 9
 Contramaestre Torres, A. A., 301
 Contreras Arias, Alfonso, 242, 299
 Conzen, M. R. G., 340
 Cook, A. H., 304
 Cook, E. K., 196
 Cook, James, 235
 Cook, James, 247
 Cook, Mercer, 11
 Cook, R. C., 78, 169, 267, 353, ed.,
 287
 Cook, S. F., 216
 Cook Islands, 123
 Cooke, C. W., 251
 Cooke, H. C., 36
 Cooke, H. V., 275
 Cooke, H. L., 250
 Coomealla, New South Wales, 319
 Coon, C. S., 231
 Cooper, Eunice, 23
 Cooper, Gordon, 169
 Cooper, H. H., 39
 Cooper, J. C., 31
 Cooper, J. R., 141
 Cooper, R. I. B., 240
 Copenhagen. University. Geografiske
 Laboratorium, *266
 Copenhagen. University. Geographi-
 cal Institute, *242
 Copperbelt, S. Africa, 192

- Coppolani, J., 262
 Corbel, Jean, 47, 224
 Corby, Enaland, 183
 Cordillera, Alta, Argentina, 338
 Cordillera Blanca - see "White
 Cordillera
 Corinthian district, W. Australia,
 93
 Cormier, Francis, 343
 Cornejo Douroncle, Jorge, 77
 Corning, H. H., 334
 Cornish, R. T., 187
 Cornwall, B., comp., 292
 Cornwall, England, 110
 Cornwallis Island, Arctic, 292
 Coronelli, Vincenzo, 34, 291
 Corporación de Fomento de la Pro-
 ducción. Fundación "Pedro Aguirre
 Cerda", 46
 Corporación Venezolana de Fomento,
 180
 Corrientes, Argentina, 12
 Corsica, 15, 80, 185
 Cortada Reus, Francisco, 227
 Cortés Alonso, Vicenta, 333
 Cortesao, Jaime, 245
 Costa Pereira, J. V. da, 45, 77
 Costa Rica. Dirección General de
 Estadística y Censos, *43, 75,
 *255
 Costa Rica. Dirección General de
 Estadística y Censos, 300
 Costa Rica. Ministerio de Economía
 y Hacienda, 300
 Costa Rica, 43, *43, 75, 255, *255,
 300, 336
 Cotell, R. D., 357
 Cotia, Brazil, 146
 Cotlow, L. H., 11
 Cottam, W. P., 107, 299
 Cotter, J. L., 334
 Cotton, C. A., 2, 64, 94, 123, 198,
 202, 235
 Council of Europe. Directorate of
 Information, 338, 339
 Court, Arnold, 37, 176
 Courteville, Roger, 181
 Coutinho, Gago, 32
 Cowan, C. D., ed., 279
 Cowan, L. G., 20
 Cox, D. C., 94
 Cox, J. F., 201
 Coyaud, Yves, 336
 Cracknell, B. E., 183
 Craf, J. R., 331
 Craig-Martin, P. F., 230
 Crampon, L. J., 299
 Crane, J. L., 172
 Crary, A. P., 357
 Crater Elegante, Mexico, 144
 Crawford, J. G., 161
 Crawford, R. M., 235
 Credner, Wilhelm, 92
 Creil, France, 341
 Créqui-Montfort, Georges de, 250
 Crespo, H. P., 54, 88
 Cressey, G. B., 275, 288
 Creswell, A. E., 106
 Creuse (Dept.), France, 305
 Crimea, 84, 309
 Crippa, Camilla, 151
 Crisler, R. H., 40
 Crist, R. E., 75, 143, 144
 Crittenden, H. D., 141
 Crna Gora, Yugoslavia, 188
 Croatia, 116
 Crone, G. R., 33
 Crook, D. K., 27
 Crook, W. W., 140
 Crookshank, H., 160
 Cross, W. P., 297
 Crowe, P. R., 168
 Crowell, J. C., 42
 Cruciani, Alessandro, 52, 189
 Cruxent, J. M., 44, 257
 Cruz, E. E., 280
 Cruz, R. B. L. da, 45
 Cruz, S. R., 279
 Crystal Falls area, Mich., 297
 Cuba. Archivo Nacional, 44
 Cuba. Banco Nacional, 179
 Cuba, 10, 44, 75, 144, 179
 Cucagna, Alessandro, 189
 Cueva Pintada, Venezuela, 180
 Culbertson, T. A., 214
 Cullington, A. L., 162
 Cumberland, K. B., 122
 Cumberland County, Ky., 40
 Cummings, J. M., 292
 Cummings, L. J., 277
 Cumpston, J. H. L., 234
 Cuna Indians, Panama, 255
 Cuna language, 179
 Cundinamarca, Colombia, 256
 Cunningham, Glenn, 213
 Cunningham, J. E., ed., 353
 Cunnison, Ian, 229
 Currie, A. W., 36, 292
 Currie, K., 355
 Curry, Leslie, 205, 213
 Custer County, Nebr., 333
 Cutshall, Alden, 60

- Cuxhaven, Germany, 223
 Cuyama Valley, Calif., 142
 Cyprus. Information Office, 315
 Cyprus, 157, 315
 Cyrenaica, 312
 Cyriax, R. J., 281
 Czajka, Guillermo, 325
 Czarnocki, Jan, 267
 Czechoslovakia, 17, 85, 115, 268

 Dabin, B., 88
 Dagnino Pastora, Lorenzo, 181, 326, 338
 Dahl, Sven, 150
 Dahomey, 191, 273
 Dainville, François de, 148
 Dakar, Senegal, 87
 Dale, A. G., 298
 Daleisera, India, 318
 Dallas County, Tex., 140
 Dalloni, Marius, 117
 Dalmatia, 116
 Dalton quadrangle, Ga.-Tenn., 138
 Daly, R. A., 2
 Damaraland, S. W. Africa, 230
 Dammann, Walter, 65
 Damodar Valley, India, 59, 354
 Dana, S. T., 71
 Danes in Greenland, 124
 Danish Central Asian expedition, 3rd, 232
 Danish Peary Land expedition, 25, 95, 163, 199, 236, 282
 Dann, I., 58
 Danville, Ill., 177
 Danzig, 151
 Darby, H. C., 47
 Darley, J. H., *1, *156, *230, *301, *358
 Darling, Sir Malcolm, 318
 Darton, N. W., *139
 Darwin, Charles, 173
 Das Gupta, A. B., 318
 Daumas, Max, 305
 Dauncey, K. D. H., 245
 Dauphin Island Bay, Ala., 298
 Dauphiné, France, 49, 221, 222, 306
 Daus, F. A., 12, 303
 Davenport, F. G., 34
 Davenport, P. H., 181
 David, Michel, 172
 Davidson, Basil, 134
 Davidson, D. T., 127
 Davies, D. A., 55
 Davies, D. E., 156
 Davies, J. G., 355
 Davies, J. L., 110
 Davies, K. A., 55
 Davies, Margaret, 260
 Daviess County, Ky., 334
 Davis, Britton, 41
 Davis, D. J., 13
 Davis, F. F., 9, 254
 Davis, Hassoldt, 257
 Davis, J. K., 210
 Davis, J. S., 293
 Davis, K. O., 61
 Davis, S., 101
 Davis, Watson, 166
 Day, J. H., 314
 Daysh, G. H. J., 99, 110
 Daylish Warren, England, 183
 Deacon, G. E. R., 128
 Deadwood, S. Dak., 251
 Debenham, Frank, 55, 155
 Debes, E., *247
 Debrecen, Hungary, 51
 De Camp, L. S., 165, 172
 Decary, Raymond, 56, 68, 89, 193
 Decei, Aurel, 116
 Deevey, E. S., 29
 De Fellner, C., 18
 Defert, J., 306
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 219, 259, 271
 Defos du Rau, Jean, 21
 Degano Valley, Italy, 189
 De Gaury, Gerald, 231
 Dehra Dun district, India, 160
 Deighton, F. C., 19
 Dekeyser, P.-L., 154
 De La Guillotière, François, 68
 Delaware, 7, *71, *72
 Delboy, Emilio, 337
 Delhi, India, 121
 Delmas, Claude, 314
 Delmas, Yves, 273
 Delmer, A., 99
 Del Norte County, Calif., 335
 Delvert, Jean, 279
 Delzell, C. F., 226
 Demagny, A., 48
 Demangeot, Jean, 52
 De l'ares Concession, Colombia, 256
 De Meel, H., 24
 Denman, E. L., 274
 Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, *242, *266
 Denmark. Geologiske Undersøgelse, *266
 Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut, 114
 Denmark. Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 187

- Denmark. Ministry of Finance, 307
 Denmark. Statistical Dept., 187
 Denmark, 50, 83, 187, 224, 265,
 266, *266, 284, 307
 Denny, C. S., 248
 D'Entrecasteaux Reef Group, South
 Pacific, 62
 Denucé, Jean, 34
 Denver, University of, 103
 De Pretis, E., 181
 Derby, O. A., 102
 Derruau, Max, 48, 262
 Deschamps, Hubert, 221
 Deshpande, C. D., 278
 Desio, Ardito, 227, 346
 De Sitter, L. U., 128
 Deslauriers, C. E., 207
 De Soto, Hernando, 132
 Despois, M., 273
 Dessau, G., 226
 Destombes, Marcel, 240, 246
 Detroit. City Plan Commission,
 *106
 Detroit, Mich., *106, 251, 297
 Deutsche Quartärvereinigung, 209
 Devanny, Jean, 24
 Devaux, Pierre, 48
 Deventer, Netherlands, 329
 De Villiers, G. D. B., 118
 Devon, England, 183
 Devon Valley, Scotland, 183
 Devenport, Tasmania, 356
 Devroey, E. J., 154, 229
 Dewers, Ferdinand, 15
 De Witt, Cornelius, 209
 Dhanis, Baron, 153
 Dias, A. J., 271
 Díaz, E. L., 204
 Dibbits, H. A. M. C., 184
 Dickinson, R. E., 259
 Dickinson, S. K., 297
 Diégo-Suarez region, Madagascar,
 350
 Dienemann, Wilhelm, 113
 Dietrich, Günter, 324
 Dietrich, S. deR., 189
 Dietz, R. S., 164, 200, 237, 242
 Dightman, R. A., 253
 Dijkman, M. J., 170, 197
 Diller, Aubrey, 290
 Dillon, Dorothy, comp., 216
 Dilloway, A. J., 324
 Dings, H. G., 141
 Dircksen, Rolf, 342
 Dismal Swamp, Va.-N. C., 105, 296
 District of Columbia - see Wash-
 ington, D. C.
 Diville, William, 184
 Diyarbakir, Turkey, 193
 Djang, Y. H., 277
 Djerba Island, Tunisia, 273
 Djurdjevo Polje, Yugoslavia, 269
 Dnieper River, Russia, 309
 Doblhoff, Robert, 5
 Dobrovolny, Ernest, 141
 Dobrudja, Rumania, 85
 Dodds, H. H., 244
 Dodge, R. E., 247
 Dodge, S. D., 248
 Doerr, A. H., 300
 Doherty, D. K., 117; comp., 292
 Dohone, Fezzân, 117
 Doi, Senkichi, 277
 Dolder, E. F., 335
 Dolman, Joop, tr., 11
 Dolmatoff, G. R., 44
 Dolomites, Italy, 116
 Domaradzki, Josef, 81
 Dombrovsky, Aleksander, 132
 Dominica, B. W. I., 11
 Dominican Republic. Dirección
 General de Estadística. Oficina
 Nacional del Censo, 256
 Dominican Republic, 300
 Don River, Russia, 267
 Donaldson, M. S., 338
 Donegal County, Ireland, 260, 304
 Donezan, France, 48
 Donnaï, Haut, Vietnam, 319
 Donner, Joakim, 266
 Doon Valley, India, 160
 Dopp, F. H., 87
 Dor, Abraham, 194
 Dordogne, France, 262
 Dorn, Paul, 222
 Dorn, W., *113
 Dortmund-Ems Canal, 186
 Dothan, M., 276
 Douglas, G. V., 98
 Douglas, W. O., 317
 Douglass, A. E., 29
 Douro region, Portugal, 311
 Dowdey, Clifford, 296
 Down, Ireland, 304
 Dowson, V. H. W., 120
 Draguitchevo, Bulgaria, 151
 Drakensberg conservation area, S.
 Africa, 349
 Drakensberg Mts., S. Africa, 21
 Drakenstein Groot, S. Africa, 118
 Drakoulis, Sophie, *331
 Draye, H., ed., 101
 Dreibelbis, F. R., 170
 Drennon's Lick, Ky., 73

- Dresch, Jean, 191
Dresden, Germany, 265
Drina River, Yugoslavia, 344
Drögereit, Richard, 186
Drummond, W. M., 174
Dubard, Pierre, 124
DuBois, Cora, 60
Du Bois, E. P., 40
Duboka, Yugoslavia, 269
Duce, J. T., 315
Du Creux, François, 246
Dudley County Borough, England, 260
Duffell, S., 175
Dufour, L., 48
Dugast, G., 153
Dugonjić, Dušan, 269
Duhnen, Germany, 223
Dujaila project, Iraq, 315
Dukić, Dušan, 269
Dulieu, Louis, 305
Duluc, Albert, 185
Duluth, Minn., 296
Dumareau, Pierre, 212
Dumont, M. E., 14
Dumont, P., 192
Dumont, René, 85, 86, 184, 261
Dunand, Léon, 76
Dunbar, M. J., 175
Dunbar, W. F., 8
Duncan, O. D., 252
Duncan, Ronald, 147
Dunedin, N. Z., 235
Dungen, F. H. van den, 201
Dunn, F. S., 244
Dunn, H. L., 136
Dunn, Jack, 38
Dunstable, Ltd., *131
Dupouy, Walter, 44
Duque, J. G., 45
Duran, F. S., 33
Durand, D. B., 246
Durban, Natal, 230
Dürer, Albrecht, 144
Durham, J. W., 166
Durham County Council, 340
Durham County, England, 260, 340
Durmitor, Yugoslavia, 116, 268
Durum, W. H., 334
Dussart, F., 111
Dutch in Delaware, 7; Poland, 51;
S. Africa, 192, 275
Dutt, A. B., 23
Dutt, B. P., 161
Du Wors, R. E., 331
Dwyer, R. E. P., 162
Dylik, Jan, 115
Dyson, J. L., 98
Dzens-Litovskaia, N. N., 309
Eakins, D. H., 231
Ealy, L. O., 10
East, W. G., 267
East African Tsetse and Trypanosomi-
asis Research and Reclamation
Organization, 314
East Carroll Parish, La., 140
East India Company, 23
East Indians in S. Africa, 232
East Indies - see Indonesia
East Middlebury, Vt., 251
East Twin Glacier, Alaska, 2
Easter Island, 25, 123, 199, 236,
320
Eastwood, C. G., 109
Eastwood, Joan, comp., 93
Eastwood, T., 80, 147
Ebers, Edith, 265
Ebro River, Spain, 271
Ebster, Fritz, 77
Eckardt, Andre, 91
Ecological Society of America, 323
Ecuador, 44, 76, 77, 218, 257, 302,
337
Ed Forest, Sweden, 83
Edding, Friedrich, 15
Edelman, C. H., 220
Eden, Richard, 33
Eden Valley, Wyo., 41
Edenvale, S. Africa, 275
Edgerley, L. F., 21
Edman, Marjorie, 324, 326
Edmund, R. W., 41
Edom, Palestine, 231
Edwards, D. C., 19
Edwards, K. C., 99, 110, 125, 147,
183, 260
Edwards, L. F., 52
Edwards, W., 110
Effingham County, Ill., 40
Efimov, A. V., 200
Ega Valley, Italy, 270
Egede, Hans, 163
Egenhoff, E. L., 179
Egeran, E. N., 193
Eggerding, M. H., 297
Eggers, W., 117
Eggleston, Wilfrid, 35
Egler, E. G., 219
Egler, F. E., 105, 293
Egli, Emil, 149, 223
Egli, Ernst, 129
Eglinton Fiord, Canada, 236

- Egypt. Ministry of Social Affairs, 191
 Egypt. State Tourist Dept., 312
 Egypt. Survey Dept., *228
 Egypt, 20, 53, 87, 101, 117, 118, 153, 154, 157, 191, 210, 228, *228, 273, 290, 312, 346, 347
 Egyptian Information Bureau, Washington, D. C., 20
 Egyptians, 101
 Eidt, R. C., 256
 Eijk, J. J. v. d., 145
 Einarsson, T., 265
 Eire - see Ireland
 Eiseley, L. C., ed., 41
 Eisen, E. E., 4, 132
 Eisenmann, Eugene, 179
 Ekedahl, A.-S., 114
 Ekern, P. C., 285
 Ekvall, R. B., 196
 Elba Island, 151
 Elbe River, Germany, 264, 306
 Elbo, J. G., 82, 282
 Eldridge, H. T., 99, 243
 El Hatillo region, Venezuela, 76
 Elia, P. M. d', 173
 Elk Lick Valley, Ky., 73
 Elkin, A. P., 24
 Ella Village, Ceylon, 319
 Ellenberg, Heinz, 82
 Elliot, D. H., 97
 Elliott, R., 198
 Elliott, S. E., 11
 Ellis, Sir A. F., 236
 Ellis, B. S., 55
 Ellis, E. H., 141
 Elsevier (publisher), *134
 Elwin, Verrier, 59
 Emery, K. O., 204, 335
 Emilia, Italy, 345
 Emmerich, H. H., 252
 Emmons County, N. Dak., 333
 Emmons Glacier, Wash., 2
 Empire Economic Union, 339
 Ems River area, Germany, 149, 186, 307
 Enckell, Carl, 208
 Endriss, Gerhard, 82, 265
 Engebretson, T. O., 59
 England, 13, 14, 47, 79, 80, 99, 110, 147, 182, 183, 220, *220, 260, 304, 340
 Engle, N. H., 249
 English in America, 172
 English Channel, 14, 184, 304
 Enholm, Gunnar, 308
 Enjalbert, Henri, 112, 185, 262
 Erickson, C. H., 107
 Erie, Lake, 297, 332
 Erinc, Sirri, 157
 Eritrea, 153, 274
 Ernvik, Arvid, 83
 Errington Township, Ont., 330
 Esarey, R. E., 8
 Esbjerg, Denmark, 266
 Escagües y Javierre, Isidoro, 86, 152
 Escarpit, Robert, 255
 Esenwien-Rothe, Ingeborg, 113
 Eshuis, J. A., 220
 Eskimos, 94, 124; Alaska, 70, 211; Baffin Land, 94; Canada, 35, 70, 175; Greenland, 163. See also Caribou; Ilhamiut; Nunamiut; Padleimiut
 Espenshade, G. H., 329, 331
 Espindola Schaeffer, R. P. G., 258
 Espírito Santo, Brazil, 45, 337
 Essex County, N. J., 38
 Estes Park, Colo., 142
 Estienne, Pierre, 129
 Estonia, 308
 Estoril, Portugal, 311
 Estremadura, Portugal, 311
 Ethiopia. Ministry of Commerce and Industry, 274
 Ethiopia, 153, 155, 274, 313, 314, 348
 Etorma, S. B., 197
 Ettinghausen, Richard, ed., 275
 Etzlaub, Erhard, 208
 Eugenics Society, 287
 Euphrates River, 56, 90, 174, 194, 276
 Eurasia, 182, *207, 219
 Europe, 13, 30, 46, 68, 78, *78, 79, 109, 146, *146, 147, *166, 182, 186, *207, 208, 219, 245, 246, 259, 287, 303, 322, 338, 339
 Europe, Central, 49, 82, 113, 186, 222, 246, 309
 Europe, Eastern 113, 222, 259
 Europe, Southeastern, 18, 51, 52, 85, 116, 151, 188, 189, 225, 226, 309, 310. See also Balkans
 Europe, Western, 79, 182, 259
 European Community of Coal and Steel, 305
 Evans, Clifford, 45
 Evans, E. E., 79
 Evans, G. A., 123
 Evans, Sir Geoffrey, 282

- Evans-Dritchard, E. E., 117
 Eveland, H. E., 177
 Everest, Mt., 22, 58, 159, 232, 353
 Everest, Mt., Reconnaissance Expedition, 1951, 58
 Everglades, Fla., 105, 296
 Evers, W., 82, 83
 Ewers, J. K., 24
Excursion Géographique Interuniversitaire, 185
 Exe River, England, 183
 Exner, Ch., ed., 18
 Expéditions Polaires Françaises - see French Polar Expeditions
 Eyles, J. H., 134
 Eyre, J. D., 316
 Eyre Lake, Australia, 24, 162

 Fabbrini, Umberto, 59
 Faber, F. J., 144
 Fabre, R., 120
 Fabre, S., 305
 Faeroe Islands, 50, 114
 Fair, T. J. D., 118
 Fair Point Peninsula, Fla., 39
 Fairbanks, H. R., 329
 Fairbanks, H. W., *74
 Fairbridge, R. W., 122, *122
 Fairport, Ohio, 40
 Faiyum, Egypt, *228, 346, 347
 Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, 124
 Fano, Italy, 226
 Far East, 59, 157, 170, 197, *230, 276, 308, 315; Soviet, 158
 Faris, P. O'N., comp., 64, 66
 Farman, H. F., comp., 57
 Farmer, B. H., 233
 Farmington Reservoir area, Calif., 142
 Farne Islands, England, 220, 260
 Farnsworth, C. H., 338
 Farrell, D. H., 162
 Farsan Bank, Red Sea, 273
 Farwell, George, 61, 280
 Fässberg Valley, Sweden, 344
 Fatma, Kaniz, 23
 Faucher, Daniel, ed., 148
 Fauth, Hermann, 112
 Fawcett, C. B., 202
 Fawcett, Raymond, ed., 13
 Fayette County, Ill., 40
 Feather River Project, Calif., 254
 Federal Creek Field, Ohio, 252
 Federal Writers' Project, 177
 Fédération des Sociétés Françaises de Sciences Naturelles, 33
 Feely, H. W., 126
 Feigin, H., 90
 Feiner, Leon, 347
 Fels, Edwin, 49, 85, 102, 226, 341
 Fénelon, Paul, 148, 185
 Fenin, G. N., 11
 Fénix River, Argentina, 12
 Fenland district, England, 147
 Fenton, C. L., 63, 69
 Fenton, M. A., 63, 69
 Fenton, W. N., ed., 36
 Ferguson, H., 53, 87
 Ferguson, J. A., 234
 Fergusson, Erna, 9
 Ferlo, French W. Africa, 347
 Fernanagh, Ireland, 304
 Fernandes, Hermanno, 146
 Fernandez Moscoso, S. A., 300
 Fernando Poo, 191, 274, 313
 Fernoël, France, 48
 Feroni, F. C., 21
 Ferrari, A. T., 45
 Ferreira, H. Amorim, 311
 Ferrer, Arturo, 146
 Ferro, Gaetano, 86
 Ferru, H., 262
 Feruglio, Egidio, 46
 Fezzân, 117, 191
 Fianarantsoa region, Madagascar, 156
 Fiasson, R., 180
 Fick, K. E., 264
 Ficker, Heinrich von, 84, 89, 268
 Field, Henry, 34, 56, 90, 276, 315, 346
 Field, W. O., 2, 6
 Fife, Scotland, 183
 Fifield, R. H., 278
 Fiji Islands, 163, 199, 320
 Filchner, Wilhelm, 352
 Filipović, M. S., 310
 Filzer, Paul, 82, 113
 Fina, A. L. de, 181, 303
 Finberg, H. P. R., 183
 Fine, Oronce, 68
 Finisterre Mts., New Guinea, 236
 Finkelstein, L. S., 24, 60
 Finland. Geologiska Forskningsanstalten, 51
 Finland. Maanmittaushallitus, *150
 Finland, 16, 17, 50, 51, 65, 82, 83, 150, *150, 187, *207, 224, 225, 266, 307, 308, 344
 Finley site, Wyo., 41
 Finnish Geographical Society, 224
 Finns in Canada, 135
 Finsterwalder, Richard, 15, 223

- Fiordland, N. Z., 123
 Firbas, F., 206
 Firsoff, V. A., 183
 Firth, Raymond, 4
 Fischer, Lorenz, 223
 Fish Lake Plateau, Utah, 335
 Fisher, C. A., 236
 Fisher, S. P., 333
 Fisher, W. B., 312, 346
 Fisk, Brad, 315
 Fite, G. C., 73
 FitzGerald, D. A., 3, 7
 Fitzgerald, Gerald, 137
 Fitzgerald, L., 60
 Flach, E., 223
 Flamand, Pierre, 153
 Flandrau, C. M., 10
 Fleming, J. B., 182
 Fletcher, J. O., 199
 Fleure, H. J., 68, 173
 Flick, F. J., comp., 335
 Flinders, Victoria, 280
 Flint, N. K., 139
 Flint, R. F., 73
 Floherty, J. J., 213
 Flohn, Hermann, 13, 25, 210
 Florence. Università. Centro di Studi Coloniali, 274
 Flores Silva, E., 320
 Florida, 5, 38, 39, 72, 105, 132, 136, 177, 251, 296, 333
 Floristán, A., 247
 Floristán Samanes, Alfredo, 271
 Flornoy, Bertrand, 180
 Flornoy, H., 45
 Flugger, A. L., 107
 Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 350, 351
 Fockema Andreae, S. J., 184
 Foderà, Ottone, 116
 Foerster, Richard, 91
 Foggie, A., 19
 Foiret, L., 262
 Foley, J. C., 93, 122
 Foncin, Myriem, 34, 166
 Fontavella, V. F., 272
 Foote, P. D., 130
 Forbis, R. G., 335
 Ford, J. A., 40, 72
 Forde, Daryll, ed., 349
 Forest Products Research Society, 173
 Formosa. Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry, 195
 Formosa, 22, 58, 91, 121, 158, 195, 196, 232, 277, 317, *317, 352
 Fort Jameson area, N. Rhodesia, 55
 Foscue, E. J., 294
 Foster, Alice, 176
 Foster, F. W., 27
 Foster, G. M., 152
 Foster, L. R. R., 94
 Fourmarier, P., 236, 357
 Fouta-Djallon, W. Africa, 273
 Fox, Sir C. S., 128
 Fox, J. W., 123
 Fraisse, André, 60
 France. Bibliothèque Nationale. Dépt. des Cartes & Plans, 165
 France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Direction de l'Enseignement Supérieur, 328
 France. Haut Commissariat de l'Afrique Équatoriale Française, 173
 France. Institut Géographique National, *15, *19, *60, 199, 221, 261, *346, *347
 France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique Outre-Mer, *228, *229
 France. Service Géographique de l'Armée, *19
 France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 261
 France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 148
 France, 14, 15, *15, 48, 49, 68, 80, 111, 112, 148, 173, 184, *184, 185, *207, 221, 222, 234, 261, 262, 305, 306, 322, 328, 340, 341
 Franciosa, Luchino, 18, 52
 Francis, W. D., 93
 Franck, D. S., 92
 Frandson, F. E., 139
 Frankenberg, Germany, 264
 Frankfort, Ky., 73
 Frankforter, W. D., 41
 Frankfurt, Germany, 16
 Frankland River Valley, W. Australia, 162
 Franklin, Benjamin, 210
 Franklin, Lady Jane, 173
 Franklin, T. B., 182
 Franklin Survey Co., *105
 Franz Josef Glacier, N. Z., 94
 Fraser, G. S., 336
 Fraser, J. K., 249
 Fraysse, Antonin, 322
 Freadman, Paul, 277
 Frebold, Georg, 166
 Frebold, Hans, 95
 Freeman, H. E., 212

- Freeman, J. R., 104
 Freeman, O. W., 5
 Freiesleben, H. C., 94
 Fremont County, Wyo., 335
 French, H. E., 75
 French Himalayan expedition, 1951, 121
 French Polar Expeditions, 25, 26, 282
 French-Venezuelan expedition to the Orinoco, 301
 French in Morocco, 227
 French Indochina - see Indochina
 Frenzel, B., 219
 Fraquin, A. M., 147
 Freuchen-Häger, Pipaluk, 25
 Freycinet Peninsula, Tasmania, 198
 Freytag-Berndt u. Artaria, *268
 Fried, M. H., 243
 Friedlander, Zvi, *315
 Friedman, Karen, 83
 Friedmann, T. G., 205, 211
 Friedrich, Wilhelm, 49
 Friesian Islands, Germany, 342
 Friesland, East, Germany, 15
 Frison, Ed., 54
 Frison-Roche, R., 53
 Fristrup, Børge, 16, 25, 95, 236
 Frödin, John, 90
 Froelich, J. C., 273
 Froment-Guiysse, G., 191
 Fruchon, Hélène, 262
 Frugier (personal name), 206
 Früh, Hans, 81
 Fruška Gora, Yugoslavia, 269
 Fryxell, F. M., *141
 Fuchs, V. E., 62, 124
 Fuenzalida Villegas, Humberto, 25, 109, 302
 Fugmann, E. R., 84
 Fuhrman, D. K., 256
 Fujita, T., 277
 Fukuda, Mitsuno, tr., 281
 Fukushima prefecture, Japan, 352
 Fundy, Bay of, 293
 Furber, Holden, 92
 Furniss, E. S., 134
 Furon, Raymond, 2, 119, 324
 Fürst, H. S., tr., 150
 Fusuki, Koichi, 232
 Futaba district, Japan, 352

 Gabares, Egypt, 273
 Gachon, Lucien, 148
 Gadames, Tripolitania, 87
 Gadgil, D. R., 278
 Gadolin, Axel de, 344
 Gage, Maxwell, 356
 Gaibar Puertas, Constantino, 166
 Gaitskell, Arthur, 312
 Galathea (ship), 168
 Galicia, Spain, 271
 Gálvez, Bernardo de, 43
 Gambia, 153, 154, 312, 347
 Gams, H., 15
 Ganathan, V. S., 233
 Garalp, Line., 261
 Garbosky, A. J., 303
 García Aller, A. H., 78, 303
 García-Badell, Gabriel, 271
 García Prado, Justiniano, 69
 García-Quintero, Andrés, 75
 Garcilaso de la Vega, 132
 Gard (Dept.), France, 341
 Gardi, René, 54
 Gardiner, C. H., 43
 Gardner, Gérard, 70, 135, 174, 211
 Garenc, Faule, 262
 Garfagnana, Italy, 189
 Garfield, P. J., 215
 Garfield County, Utah, 41
 Gargano, Italy, 18
 Garibaldi, It., B. C., 103
 Garner, Ray, 229
 Garnier, B. J., 229
 Garraf Massif, Spain, 311
 Garrard, C. W., 28
 Gascony, France, 112, 262
 Gascoyne goldfield, Australia, 93
 Gasiglia, (personal name), 14
 Gaskill, G. E., comp., 315
 Gaskin, A. J., 123
 Gastaldi, Giacomo, 68
 Gates, R. M., 295
 Gathorne-Hardy, G. H., 82
 Gaudetroy-Demombynes, Maurice, tr., 172
 Gaudio, Attilio, 266
 Gaultier, Joseph, sieur de la Verendrye, 39
 Gauroy, Pierre, 307
 Gausson, H., 168
 Gautier, Marcel, 14, 305
 Gavin, Robert, 314
 Gavira, José, 34
 Gealey, K., 254
 Geba Canal, Portuguese Guinea, 54
 Geddes, Arthur, 260, 287
 Gee, E. P., 279
 Gee, E. R., 160
 Geelong, Australia, 356
 Geenty, W. A., 260, 340

- Gegenwart, Wilhelm, 342
 Geiger, Rudolf, 242
 Geijskes, D. C., 180
 Gellert, J. F., 223
 General Drafting Co., *104
 Genesee Valley, N. Y., 137
 Geneva area, France-Switzerland, 48
 Genoa, Italy, 310
 Gentili, Joseph, 93, 122, *122, 123, 205, 280
 Geographical Press, *105, *122
 Geographical Review, *287
 Geographical Review, 290
 Geographisch-Ethnologische Gesellschaft, Basel, 133
 Geographisches Institut der ETH Zürich, 112
 Geological Society of America, 241
 George, Pierre, 14, 85, 205, 316, 341
 George, W. V., 252
 George, Lake, Alaska, 35
 Georgi, Johannes, 5
 Georgia, 5, 7, *71, 105, 136, 138, 333
 Georgii, Walter, 258
 Georgsmarienhütte, Germany, 49
 Gerasimov, I. P., 83, 188
 Gerber, E., 112
 Gerling, Walter, 243
 Germain, R., 348
 German Morocco Expedition, 1951, 272
 Germans in Canada, 211
 Germany. Amt für Landeskunde, *113
 Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 342
 Germany. Bundesministerium für Verkehr, 264
 Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst in der US-Zone, 242
 Germany. Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, 291
 Germany. Staatliche Geologische Kommission, 209
 Germany. Wasser-und Schifffahrtsdirektion, 264
 Germany, 15, 16, 46, 49, 50, 82, 101, 113, *113, 114, 149, 172, 186, *207, 221, 223, 224, 240, 263-265, 291, 303, 306, 307, 328, 339, 342, 343
 Geronimo, 41
 Gesellschaft der Freunde des vaterländischen Schul- und Erziehungswesen, 247
 Gettys, William, 38, 138
 Gezira hydroelectric scheme, A.-E. Sudan, 53, 87, 312
 Ghaleb, K. O., 154
 Ghallab, M. E. S., 68
 Ghent, Belgium, 14, 340
 Ghilain, Jean, 118
 Ghose, S. K., 278
 Ghosh, Nirmalendu, 121
 Ghosh, P. K., comp., 317
 Ghosh, Sanjib, 122
 Giannini, Amedeo, 17, 51, 151, 188, 266, 310
 Giannitrapani, Luigi, 151
 Giarizzo, Adriana, 270
 Gibraltar, 117, 152, 311
 Gibson-Hill, C. A., 24
 Giddings, J. L., 163
 Gidel, Gilbert, 199, 204
 Gifford, E. W., 163, 199
 Giglio Island, Italy, 345
 Gignoux, C. J., 172
 Gignoux, Maurice, 221
 Gila County, Ariz., 141
 Gilardoni, Annita, 226
 Gilbert, C. M., 141
 Gilbert, E. W., 147, 304
 Gill, E. D., 61
 Gill, W. R., 162
 Gilliard, A., 191
 Gilliland, H. B., 192
 Gilliland, W. N., 41
 Gillis, E. M., 25
 Giménez, L. R., 338
 Gines (personal name), 76
 Gingin, W. Australia, 355
 Ginsburg, Carl, tr., 6, 10
 Ginsburg, N. S., 91
 Giot, P. R., 148
 Gioud, Antoine, 148
 Giraldo Jaramillo, Gabriel, 291
 Girão, A. de A., *226, 271
 Girard, H., 70
 Girard, M. J., 341
 Gituro Volcano, Belgian Congo, 313
 Giuria Gorli, Gilda, 182
 Gjåa (ship), 94
 Glaesener, M. F., 162
 Glass, Dudley, 319
 Glässner, August, 115
 Gleason, R. N., 195
 Gleditsch, Kristian, 204
 Glendinning, R. M., 63
 Glenn County, Calif., 74
 Glenstrup, A. H., 266
 Gley, Werner, 225

- Globusmuseum - see Vienna. Globus-museum
- Gluckman, H. H., 89
- Glymph, L. M., 39
- Gobari, Belgian Congo, 88
- Gobert, Andrée, 172
- Gobi Desert, 58
- Goblet, Y. M., 239
- Godard, Alain, 262
- Godefroy, P., 325
- Godman, Stanley, tr., 231
- Godsell, P. H., 94
- Goéland area, Quebec, 330
- Goethe, C. H., 168
- Goetz, B. H., 217
- Goff, F. R., 7
- Goggin, J. H., 39; 251
- Goiás, Brazil, 45, 77
- Gold Coast. Public Relations Dept., 118
- Gold Coast, 19, 154, 274
- Gold Creek, Mont., 141
- Goldberg, Benjamin, 95
- Golden Khersonese, 172
- Goldthwait, R. P., 2, 25
- Golzé, A. R., 23
- Gomes, Pimentel, 146
- Gomez, A. H., 299
- González, Raúl, 302
- González, V. F., 271
- Gonzalez Davila, Amado, 43
- González H., Raúl, 145
- Gooch, D. W., comp., 287
- Good Hope, Cape of, 173
- Goodchild, F. H., 35
- Goodchild, Richard, 228
- Goodenough, W. H., 24
- Goodman, K. V., 137
- Goodwin, A. J. H., 173
- Gordon, D. H., 121
- Gordon-Brown, A., 152; ed., 153, 155
- Gordon site, Miss., 334
- Gorgast, Germany, 342
- Gorrie, R. H., 318
- Goshen County, Wyo., 334
- Gosner, K. L., 107
- Gothenburg, Sweden, 344
- Göttingen, Germany, 49
- Gottmann, Jean, 99, 100, 105, 206, 208
- Gottschée, Yugoslavia, 116
- Göttinger, Gustav, 268
- Goulburn region, Australia, 162, 280
- Gourou, Pierre, 77, *88, 118, 229
- Grad, A. J., 232
- Gradmann, Robert, 126
- Graf, Ulrich, 165
- Grafe-Nagel, Erika, 49
- Graff, H. F., ed., 158
- Graham, Ray, 351
- Graham Cave, Mo., 297
- Gran Paradiso, Italy, 116
- Grand Banks, Atlantic Ocean, 95, 357
- Grand Canyon, Ariz., 253
- Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., 106
- Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., *141
- Granlund, John, 210
- Granö, J. G., 224, 239, 266
- Granott, A., 350
- Granqvist, Gunnar, 308
- Grant, R. Y., 158, 195
- Grant County, Wash., 140
- Graubünden, Switzerland, 81
- Graustein, J. E., ed., 39
- Gray, Carlyle, 72
- Gray, D. E., 127
- Graydon, J. J., 236
- Graz, Austria, 51
- Grazynski, M., 82
- Great Basin, U. S., 334
- Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept., 43, 44, 52, 104, 152, 160, 255, 275, 338
- Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 303, 339
- Gt. Brit. Colonial Geological Surveys, 66
- Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 53, 154, 230, 273, 300, 339
- Gt. Brit. Forestry Commission, 183
- Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 53, 79, *339
- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Central Advisory Water Committee, 13
- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Fuel and Power, *47
- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Town and Country Planning, *47
- Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *47, 339
- Gt. Brit. Parliament, 259
- Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for Commonwealth Relations, 314
- Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for the Colonies, 314
- Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 120, 128, 155, 164, 316
- Gt. Brit. War Office, *83

- Great Britain - see British Commonwealth; British Isles; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales
Great Lakes, 136, 212, 330
Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway, 36, 175, 212
Great Northern Railroad, 178
Great Plains, Western U. S., 39, 106, 140, 212
Great Smoky Mts., 214
Gréaume, Fernand, 49
Greece, 85, 189, *207, 226, 291, 310
Greeks, 5, 101, 245; Ancient, 290
Green, F. H. W., 182
Green Mts., Vt., 251
Green River, Utah-Colo., 299
Greenaway, K. R., 25
Greene, H., 53
Greenland, 25, 62, 94, 95, 124, 199, 236, 281, 282, 320, 357
Greenwood, Walter, 79
Greffier (personal name), 187
Gregg, K. L., ed., 334
Gregor, H. F., 42
Gregory, H. E., 41, 216
Greig, E. W., 135
Grekov, B. D., ed., 6, 10
Grenoble, France, 221
Grésivaudan, France, 222
Gressoney Valley, Italy, 345
Greymouth coalfield, N. Z., 355
Grez, C. E., 134
Gribaudi, Piero, 34
Grier, H. C., 241
Griera, Antoine, 117
Grieve, Peter, 77
Griffin, J. B., 40; ed., 100
Griffin, P. F., 247
Griffith, A. L., 213
Griffiths, W. E., 14
Griggs, R. L., 253
Grigoryev, A. A., 225
Grigson, Geoffrey, 110
Grimsby, England, 99, 110
Grindrod, John, 181
Grinnell, L. I., 251
Groeber, Pablo, 338
Groenman, Sjoerd, 220
Grogan, F. O., 281
Grommes, Gertrud, 85
Grosbois, Charles, 277
Gross, Hugo, 102, 202
Grosse, B., 15
Grosse Y., Augusto, 337
Grove, A. T., 20, 191, 274
Grove, David, 304
Grytzell, K. G., 66
Gschnitztal, Austria, 225
Guadalajara, Spain, 52
Guadalupe Island, Mexico, 217
Guajira Indians, Colombia, 108
Guajira Peninsula, Colombia, 108
Guarico (State), Venezuela, 44
Guatemala, 43, 107, 255
Guayana area, Venezuela, 336
Gudde, E. G., 42
Guedes, Emmanuel, 337
Guenther, E. W., 15
Guernier, Eugène, ed., 191
Guernsey, Channel Islands, 260
Guerra, A. T., 45, 78
Guest, B. R., 9
Guffie area, Ky., 334
Guggenbühl, Adolf, ed., 223
Guglielmo, R., 341
Guhl, Ernesto, 301
Guiana, British. Forest Dept., 180
Guiana, British. Geological Survey Dept., 44
Guiana, British, 44, 76, 145, 302
Guiana, Dutch, 11, 76, 145, 180, 218, 257
Guiana, French, 145, 257, 336
Guiart, Jean, 319
Guichonnet, Paul, 148
Guilcher, André, 184, 204, 262, 273, 341
Guiler, E. R., 198
Guilkey, P. C., 8, 297
Guillaume, Augustin, 227
Guillaume, M., 53
Guillet township, Que., 330
Guinea, French, 20, 87, 312, 347
Guinea, Gulf of, 54
Guinea, Portuguese. Missão Geo-Hidrográfica, 88
Guinea, Portuguese, 54, 88, 312
Guinea, Spanish, 88, 313, 348
Guingand, Sir Francis de, 227
Guipúzcoa, Spain, 86
Gujarat, India, 245
Gulatee, B. L., 159, 317
Gulf Coast, 27, 73, 177
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 214
Gulf Stream, 26, 62, 200, 320
Gulick, L. H., 7
Gullentops, F., 221
Gulliver, P. H., 87
Gunawardana, D. C. R., 319
Gunn, D. L., 100
Gunn, N. M., 339

- Gunnison quadrangle, Utah, 41
 Günther, Ruth, 342
 Guppy, D. J., 122
 Gupta, D. S., 23
 Gurktaler Alps, Austria, 151
 Gurlitt, Dietrich, 209
 Gurney, O. R., 327
 Gürsoy, C. R., 90
 Gutenberg, Beno, ed., 202
 Gutersohn, Heinrich, 149
 Gutierrez Braun, Frederico, 300
 Gutkind, E. A., 321
 Gutsell, B. V., 249
 Guyan, W. U., 81
 Guyot, A. H., 210
 Gygax, F., 190
- Haack-Lübbes, Anne, 342
 Haardt, Robert, 309
 Haarman, W. C. D., 186
 Hackensack River, N. J., 72
 Hackett, J. E., 241
 Hackett, W. D., 103
 Haddow, A. H., 340
 Hader, Fritz, 268
 Haeberle, F. R., 62, 281
 Hafsten, Ulf, 119
 Hagen, Yngvar, 349
 Hagood, M. J., 177
 Hague, The, Netherlands, 48
 Hahn, Arthur, 306
 Hahn, Helmut, 291, 307
 Haifa-Beirut-Tripoli railway, 231
 Haiti. Bureau de Recensement, 75
 Haiti, 11, 44, 75, 107, 217, 336
 Hakuseki, Arai, 32
 Hakutōzan, Korea-Manchuria, 90
 Hald, Kristian, 224
 Haldane, A. R. B., 304
 Halecki, Oscar, 147
 Haley, T. R., 103
 Halich, Tasyi, 72
 Hall, Ferguson, 128
 Hall, Sir John, 88, 192
 Hall, L. A., 74
 Hall, Wendy, 51
 Hallenbeck, W. C., 331
 Halliday, W. E. D., 70
 Halliday, W. G., comp., 93
 Halpérin, V., 153
 Hambly, W. D., 190
 Hamelin, L. E., 283, 306
 Hamilton, J. R. C., 147
 Hamilton, Ontario. Harbour Commissioners, 330
 Hamilton, Ontario, 330
- Hammen, Thomas van der, 259, 261
 Hamnitzsch, Horst, 32
 Hammond, C. S. & Co., *37, *84, *209
 Hance, W. A., 47
 Hanke, Lewis, 34, 101
 Hammer Plain, N. Z., 94
 Hanna, D. O'D., 304
 Hanna, F. C., 73
 Hanna, G. D., 216
 Hanna, P. T., comp., 74
 Hannemann, Max, 215
 Hannerberg, David, 343
 Hanno, 68
 Hannover, Germany, 342
 Hanrath, J. J., 257
 Hansen, H. P., 41
 Hansen, Walter, 320
 Hanson, E. P., 164
 Hanzawa, Masao, 282
 Hardenberg, H., 111
 Hardenberg, J. D. F., 168
 Hardin, J. R., 212
 Hardin quadrangle, Ill., 333
 Hardy, C. T., 335
 Hardy, Eric, 358
 Hardy, F., 42
 Hardy, M. J., 327
 Hare, F. K., 212, 249
 Hariharan, P. S., 278
 Harland, W. B., 320
 Harney, W. E., 235
 Harrington, Richard, 35, 108, 218, 320
 Harris, C. D., 100, 267, 309, 331
 Harris, Edward, 39
 Harris, F. E., 315, 354
 Harris, L. U., 288
 Harrison, A. D., 314
 Harrison, H. C., 285
 Harrison, J. P., 218
 Harrison, J. V., 11, 126, 180
 Harrison, R. E., 321
 Harrison, R. W., 7
 Harrison, Ballard & Allen, 137
 Harrold, L. L., 170
 Hart, I. H., 177
 Hart, J. F., 295
 Hartke, Wolfgang, 80, 82, 223
 Hartlepool; England, 340
 Hartshorne, Richard, 267
 Hartung, J., 48
 Hartzell, M. E., 165
 Harvard University. Institute of Geographical Exploration, *120
 Harvey, T. H., 170
 Harvie, C. H., 154

- Has, Reinhard, 308
 Hashagen, Justus, 69
 Hassan, M., ed., 59
 Hassan, M. I., 72
 Hasselblatt, W. B., 264
 Hassinger, Hugo, 115, 245
 Hastings, Elizabeth, 75, 143
 Hastrup, Frits, 1, 342
 Hatt, P. K., 217; ed., 129, 130
 Haudricourt, A., 161
 Haughton, J. P., 260
 Haurwitz, B., 286
 Hausa (tribe), Nigeria, 313
 Hausen, H., 272
 Hausmann, Wilhelm, 85
 Haute-Savoie, France, 306
 Hautes-Pyrénées (Dept.), France, 185
 Hawaiian Islands, 24, 25, *104, 162, 211, 235
 Hawes, C. G., 349
 Hawke, E. L., 109
 Hawkes, Jacquetta, 147, 220
 Hayford zones, 285
 Hayward, H. E., 326
 Hazard, J. L., 78
 Heald, W. F., 140, 179
 Healdsburg quadrangle, Calif., 254
 Heany, G. F., 317
 Heath, R. C., 39
 Heberle, Rudolf, 40
 Hebrews, 101
 Hebrides, Outer, 47
 Heckel, Richard, 49
 Hedberg, K. M., 123
 Hedin, Sven, 58
 Hedley, M. S., 175
 Heiden, N. R., 224
 Heim, A., 144
 Heinsdijk, Dammes, 145
 Heinsheimer, G. J., 219
 Heiskanen, W., 239
 Heisley, M. F., 137
 Heissel, W., ed., 18
 Heizer, R. F., 216, 254; comp., 9
 Hela, Ilmo, 266, 308
 Helbig, Karl, 122
 Held, C. C., 259
 Helgoland, Germany, 149
 Hellinga, F., 220
 Helm, MacKinley, 345
 Helmer, Marie, 145
 Helmericks, Constance, 174
 Helmericks, Harmon, 174
 Helton, H. S., comp., 213
 Hempel, Ludwig, 306
 Henderson, Daniel, 163
 Henderson, H. C. K., 304
 Henderson, I. L., 338
 Henderson quadrangle, Ky., 140
 Hendrickson, G. E., 253
 Hennelly, J. P. F., 198
 Hennig, Richard, 68; comp., 4
 Hennig, Richard, 329
 Hennings, R. O., 229, 348
 Henries, Doris, 54
 Henries, Richard, 54
 Henson, F. R. S., 315
 Henstock, Herbert, 242
 Hepburn, Andrew, 214
 Hepburn, D., 55
 Hera, Manuel de la, 306
 Herbertson, A. J., 172
 Herdemerten, Kurt, 236
 Herman, L. H., 51
 Herman, Theodore, 216
 Hermanus, S. Africa, 314
 Hernández-Pacheco, Eduardo, 311
 Hernández-Pacheco, Fernando, 54
 Hernu, F. A. J., 59
 Herodotus, 132
 Heron, A. H., 160
 Herrera, Horacio, 255
 Herrington, W. C., 195
 Herrmann, Albert, 86
 Herskovits, M. J., 117, 132
 Herzog, Maurice, 58, 121
 Hesbaye, Belgium, 111
 Heske, Franz, 120
 Heslinga, M. W., 184
 Hesse. Landesamt für Bodenforschung, 247, 328
 Hesse, Germany, 16, 264, 343
 Hesse, Rhenisch, 149
 Hetherington, John, 235
 Hettner, Alfred, 69
 Hewes, G. W., 35
 Hewes, Leslie, 39, 139
 Hewland, J. L., 356
 Hickman, I. E., 198
 Hiessleitner, Gustav, 18, 310
 Higashi-Chikuma district, Japan, 58
 Higbee, E. C., 214, 295
 High Plains, Tex., 139
 Higham, John, 213
 Highlands, Scotland, 339
 Highsmith, R. H., 41, 253
 Hilger, H. I., 39
 Hill, A. F., 67
 Hill, Ernestine, 235
 Hill, G. W., 108, 301
 Hillier, Rob, 235

- Hills, G. A., 289
Himalayas, 22, 58, 121, 159, 160,
232, 233, 317, 352, 353
Himel, William, tr., 108
Hindle, Edward, 31
Hinds, J. H., 19
Hindu Kush, Afghanistan, 231
Hindus in Indonesia, 60
Hinshaw, David, 307
Hisma, Arabia, 231
Hispaniola, 144
Hitchcock, C. B., 180
Hitchen, C. S., 274
Hitt, H. L., 178
Hittites, 327
Hixson, W. E., 174
Hjulström, Filip, 150, 190
Ho, F. L., 159
Ho Bugt, Denmark, 224
Hobart, Tasmania, 356
Hobbs, T. H., 75, 127, 210
Hobbs, T. H., 5
Hobson, G. V., 23
Hodna Plains, N. Africa, 273
Hoebel, E. A., 216
Hoek, Kees van, 309
Hoerbiger's theory, 2
Hoffman, G. W., 221, 223, 309
Hoffmann, Fr., 306
Hoffmann, W., *207
Hofman, B. J., 261
Hogan, J., 124
Hoger, Belgium, 221
Hoggar Massif, Sahara, 54
Hohenheim, Germany, 307
Hohenthal, W. D., tr., 337
Höhnel, Ludwig, Ritter von, 133
Hokkaido, Japan, 57, 91
Hokoni Hills, N. Z., 198
Holand, H. R., 37
Holas, B., 87, 154
Holborn, L. W., 205
Holbrook, Barbara, 299
Holbrook, S. H., 140
Holdar, C.-G., 284
Holden, Arline, 351
Holden, C. H., 183
Hole, F. D., 251
Holford, W. G., 183, 259
Holland, W. C., 252
Hollander, A. N. J. den, 332
Hollandsch-Afrikaansche Uitgevers
Maatschappij, *192
Hollerman, Leon, 91
Holmer, N. H., 179
Holmes, C. G., 255
Holmes, C. H., 59, 92
Holmes, H. A., 299
Holmes, Sir Maurice, 247
Holmsen, Sverre, 25
Holmström, Bengt, 111, 339
Holmyard, E. J., 47
Holstein, Germany, 264
Holtedahl, Hans, 224
Holy Cross Mt., Colo., 179
Holy Island, England, 260
Homes, G. W., 41
Homès, M. V., 326
Homestake gold mine, S. Dak., 214
Hondo River, Mexico, 255
Honduras, 75, 299
Hones, G. H., 36, 70
Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 159,
278, 317
Hong Kong, 232, 278, 317, 353
Honshu, Japan, 91
Hood, Peter, 166
Hood, Mt., Oreg., 106
Hooghoudt, S. B., 220
Hoogstraal, Harry, 57
Hope, Stanton, 34
Hope fault, N. Z., 94
Hopewell culture, Ohio, 177
Hopkins, R. E., 28
Hoppé, E. O., 161
Hoppe, Gunnar, 187
Hoppenot, Hélène, 157
Hora, S. L., 278
Horbaly, William, 17
Horberg, Leland, 98, 212
Horgan, Tom, 295
Horkheimer, Hans, 108
Horlville, M., 284
Horn, A. G., 8, 297
Hornberger, Theodor, 114
Horowitz, David, 231
Horse Creek area, Wyo., 334
Horseman, R. G., 61
Ho-si Corridor, China, 58
Hoskins, W. G., 183
Hösl, Jost, 110
Hospers, Jan, 265, 304
Hostler, C. W., 89
Hotchkiss Map Co., *141, *142
Hottentots, 173
Hotu Cave, Persia, 231
Hough, L. W., 252
Houghton le Spring, England, 340
Houlton, Sir John, 23
Houston, C. S., 22
Houston, Tex., 140
Hövermann, Jürgen, 306

- Howard, C., ed., 154
 Howard, R. A., 144
 Howarth, O. J. R., 47
 Howe, H. F., 137
 Howell, P. P., 154
 Howell, W. E., 128
 Howlett, F. S., 51
 Hoyos Sainz, Luis de, 152
 Hsia, Mai, 353
 Hsieh, C.-M., 91
 Hsu, S. C., 317
 Huachuca Mts., Ariz., 179
 Huancas region, Peru, 108
 Huarochiri, Peru, 180
 Huayhuash Cordillera, Peru, 77
 Hubbard, G. D., 146
 Hubbard, Mt., Alaska-Canada, 211
 Hubert, R. F., 330
 Huddle, J. W., 141
 Hudson Bay, 6, 94, 175, 249
 Hudson Highlands, N. Y., 295
 Hügelland, Germany, 149
 Humbert, H., 156
 Humboldt, Alexander, von, 33
 Humlum, Johannes, 104, 276
 Hummel, Siegbert, 159
 Humphreys, A. L., 290
 Hundt, Rudolf, 224
 Hung, K. R., 317
 Hungarians in Missouri, 139
 Hungary, 51, 85, 115, 266, 268, 344
 Hunkins, R. V., 215
 Hunstman, A. G., 211
 Hunt, M. S., 40
 Hunter, J. A., 196
 Hurewitz, J. C., 230
 Hurley, P. H., 126
 Hürlimann, Martin, 148
 Huron, Ohio, 40
 Hurtig, Theodor, 82
 Hussain, M. Y., 278
 Hussein, Ahmed, 347
 Hustich, Ilmari, 6, 16, 65
 Hutchins, P. F., 95
 Huth, A. G., 131
 Hutter, H. K., 106
 Huxley, Elspeth, 312
 Huxley, Julian, 114
 Huxley, Michael, ed., 245
 Huxley, Thomas, 275
 Hwang Ho, China, 232
 Hyams, Edward, 127, 129
 Hyer, Julien, 215
 Hyndman, O. R., 205
 Hyslop, John, 273
 Hyyppä, Esa, 51
 Ibadan. University College. Dept. of Geography, 209, 229
 Ibadan, Nigeria, 229
 Ibar River, Yugoslavia, 269
 Iberian Peninsula, 68. See also Portugal; Spain
 Iberico M., Mariano, tr., 11
 Ibiza, Balearic Islands, 152, 190
 Ibn Azzuz, Mohammad, 272
 Ibn Batuta, 327
 Ibn Jubayr - see Jobair, Ibn
 Iburi County, Japan, 57
 Ica (Dept.); Peru, 108
 Iceland, 50, 114, 187, 265, 307, 343
 Ichac, Marcel, 58, 62
 Idaho, 9, 41, 141, *141, 253
 Ifoghas Massif, Sahara, 54
 IJsselmeer, Netherlands, 220
 Iki Island, Japan, 195
 Ilešič, Svetozar, 52
 Ilhamiut Eskimos, Canada, 70
 Illinois, 8, 40, *71, 139, 177, 178, 252, 297, 333
 Illinois-Mississippi waterway, 7
 Imbault, P. E., 330
 Imbert, Algeria, 226
 Imbò, G., 18
 Inningham, England, 99, 110
 Imus, H. R., 300
 Inandik, Hamit, 193
 Incas, Peru, 11, 218, 337
 Inches, H. C., 297
 India. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 59
 India. Five Year Plan, 22
 India. Geological Survey, 5, 22
 India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 196, 278, 318, 354
 India. Ministry of Transport, 278
 India. National Institute of Sciences, 278
 India. Survey Dept., 317
 India, 22, 23, 58, 59, 91, 92, 121, 122, *156, 159, 160, 196, *196, 232, 233, 244, 245, 278, 279, 287, 317, 318, *318, 326, 327, 353, 354; French, 59
 Indian mounds, California, 216
 Indian Ocean, 26, 53, 62, 124, 155, 237, 246, 358
 Indian Ocean Islands, 21, 230
 Indiana, 8, 27, 73, 139, 297, 333
 Indians, American, 163, 176, 248; Amazon area, 217; Andes, 218; Brazil, 181; California, 9; Florida, 39, 132; Mexico, 255; Oklahoma, 9; Peru, 257;

- Indians (cont.); South America, 5;
Virginia, 138. See also Aymara;
Bidai; Bororo; Cayuá; Chippewa;
Colorado; Comanche; Cuna; Guajira;
Incas; Iroquois; Kauke language;
Kičua language; Lacandones;
Mayas; Mohawk; Navaho; Payaguá;
Quechua; Tajin Totanac; Tucka-
hoe; Tzaxila; Uru; Yavapai
Indians, East - see East Indians
Indochina. Service Géographique,
*60
Indochina, 60, *60, 161, 196, 234,
279, 319, 354
Indonesia. Embassy, Washington,
D. C. Educational and Cultural
Division, 60
Indonesia. Meteorological and Geo-
physical Service, 122
Indonesia, 24, 60, 69, 122, 161,
162, 197, 234, 245, 280, 354
Ingstad, Helge, 70, 236
Injasuti Valley, S. Africa, 230
Inkisi, Belgian Congo, 88
Innis, H. A., 32
Inokuchi, Masao, 277
Institut Scientifique de Madagas-
car, 102
Institute of Colonial Studies, 346
Institute of Navigation, 28
Institute of Pacific Relations, 21,
59, 60, 276, 317, 318, 351, 354
Institute of World Affairs, 327
Inter-African Information Bureau
for Soil Conservation and Land
Utilisation, 33
Inter-American Geodetic Survey, 35
Inter-American Geodetic Survey, 336
International Bank for Reconstruc-
tion and Development, 21, 43, 44,
56, 100, 130, 194, 208, 219, 247,
257
International Civil Aviation Or-
ganization, 171
International Congress of Ameri-
canists, 29th, 74, 248
International Congress of Toponymy
and Anthroponomy, 3d, 101
International Court of Justice,
304
International Federation for Hous-
ing and Town Planning, 325
International Geographical Con-
gress, 17th, 271, 290
International Geographical Con-
gress, 17th, 328
International Geographical Union,
125, 290
I. G. U. Commission on Industrial
Ports, 99, 238
I. G. U. Commission de Morphologie
Périglaciaire, 286
I. G. U. Commission on the Inter-
national Map of the World, 284
I. G. U. Commission on Medical
Geography, 287
I. G. U. Commission on World Land
Use Survey, 288
I. G. U. Commission pour la Bibli-
ographie des Cartes Anciennes,
240, 246
I. G. U. Commission pour l'Étude de
la Géographie Agricole, 289
I. G. U. Commission pour l'Étude des
Terrasses et Surfaces d'Aplanisse-
ment, 285
I. G. U. Commission pour l'Utili-
sation des Photographies Aériennes
dans les Études Géographiques, 283
International Geological Congress,
18th, 19
International Labour Office, 13, 328
International Meteorological Organi-
zation, 357
International Monetary Fund, 100,
208, 247
Intercolonial Railway, Canada, 70
International Polar Year, 2nd,
1932-33, 357
International Society of Photo-
grammetry, 201
International Tin Study Group, 99,
100, 326
Introna, Sotir, 301
Ione formation, Calif., 253
Ionides, M. G., 157
Iowa, *71, 73, 139, *139, 215
Iran - see Persia
Iraq, 56, 120, 157, 194, 276, 290,
315, 316
Ireland. Central Statistics Office,
110
Ireland, 47, 79, 110, 182, 220, 260,
304, 339; Northern, 79, 155. See
also Ulster
Irie, Toraji, 108
Irish, E. J. W., 36
Irlat, Pierrette, 48
Iron County, Mich., 297
Iroquois Indians, Canada, 36; New
York, 295
Irving, E. H., 122

- Isaac, Julius, 287, 303
 Isaacs, H. R., 190
 Ishida, Hiroshi, 121
 Isidorus, Bp. of Seville, 210
 Islam, 208. See also Arabs; Muslims
 Islands, Scotland, 304
 Isma'ilis (tribe), Syria, 120
 Isnard, H., 111
 Isnardi, Giuseppe, 86
 Isomi, Hiroshi, 58
 Ispahan, Persia, 276
 Israel. Water Dept. Hydrological Survey, 90
 Israel. Survey Dept., *231
 Israel, 21, 22, 57, 90, 194, 231, *231, 276, 315, *315, 350, *350, 351
 Issawi, Charles, 56
 Istanbul. Universitesi. Coğrafya Enstitüsü, 173
 Istituto di Studi Adriatici, Venezia, 102
 Istria, 189
 Italians in Africa, 87; Brazil, 77, 258; France, 306
 Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 345
 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica, *345
 Italy. R. Ufficio Geologico, 310
 Italy, 18, 52, *52, 85, 86, 99, 116, 148, 151, 152, 185, 189, 226, 270, 310, 345, *345
 Itasca County, Minn., 8
 Ivory Coast, 312
- Jacks, G. V., 29
 Jackson, C. S., 179
 Jackson, S. P., 118
 Jackson, W. H., 179
 Jacobsen, N. H., 224
 Jacopo da Verona, 245
 Jacques-Meunié, Dj., 53
 Jaeren, Norway, 114
 Jaffer, A. E. H., 318
 Jamaica. Geological Survey Dept., 173
 Jamaica, B. I., 10, 179, 256, 300
 James, A. V. G., 198
 James, E. W., 174
 James, H. C., 235
 James, Harlean, ed., 176
 James, L. M., 178
 James, P. E., 201, 219; ed., 42
 James, T. G., 110
- James Bay, Canada, 6, 175
 Janmart, J., 54
 Janse, R. S., comp., 225
 Janson-Smith, G., 154
 Jansson, R. E., 177
 Janssens, E., 125
 Janssonius, Johannes, 209
 Japan. Bureau of Statistics, 57
 Japan. Dept. of Geographical Survey, *352
 Japan. Geographical Survey Institute, 195
 Japan. National Research Institute of Agriculture, 316
 Japan, 57, 58, 91, 121, 158, 159, 195, 231, 232, 245, 277, 316, 351, 352, *352
 Japanese Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 95
 Japanese in Brazil, 146; Peru, 108
 Jaquet, L. G. M., 234
 Jaramillo Alvarado, Pío, 44
 Jaranoff, Dimitri, 85
 Jarcho, Saul, 134
 Jasenica, Yugoslavia, 269
 Jaska, E., 308
 Jasny, Naum, 5, 17, 115, 308
 Jasonville quadrangle, Ind., 139
 Java, 162
 Jay (personal name), 123, 199
 Jay, L. J., 280
 Jazira, Iraq, 56, 276
 Jean, C. F., 231
 Jeanneau, J., 151
 Jebel Baradost, Mt., Iraq, 315
 Jeffers, K. B., 163
 Jefferson, Thomas, 73
 Jefferson County, Oreg., 253
 Jeffery, J. R., 47
 Jemeppe-sur-Sambre, Belgium, 221
 Jen, M.-N., 353
 Jena, Germany, 224
 Jenkins, O. P., 42
 Jenks, G. F., *215
 Jenness, J. L., 135, 281
 Jennings, A. H., 104
 Jennings, J. N., 340, 343
 Jensch, Georg, 201
 Jensen, A. S., 25
 Jensen, Merrill, 106
 Jentgen, P., 313
 Jepson, W. L., 142
 Jerauld County, S. Dak., 139
 Jericho, Palestine, 22
 Jernakov, V. N., 307, 326
 Jersey, Channel Islands, 80, 184

- Jerusalem, 57, 290
 Jessamine Creek, Ky., 73
 Jessen, Otto; 52
 Jessen, Otto, 102, 133
 Jeverland, Germany, 113
 Jewish National Fund, 194
 Jews in Australia, 355, 356;
 Israel, 21, 350, 351; Ibrocco,
 153, 191; N. Africa, 153
 Jillson, W. R., 40, 71, 73
 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 53,
 152
 Jobair, Ibn, 172, 290
 Jōban coal field, Japan, 352
 Jodogne, O., ed., 101
 Joerg, W. L. G., 210
 Johannsen, Alfred, 264
 Johansen, J. P., 39
 Johansson, H. F., 50
 Johns Hopkins Univ. Isaiah Bowman
 School of Geography, 177
 Johns Hopkins Univ. John Work Gar-
 rett Library, 322
 Johnson, A. H., 332
 Johnson, A. L., 284
 Johnson, E. H., 73
 Johnson, F. J., 93
 Johnson, L. H., 291
 Johnson, R. H., *215
 Johnson, R. W., 334
 Johnson, W., 93
 Johnston, B. F., 316
 Johnston, P. E., 252
 Johnston, T. N., 332
 Johnston, W. B., 123
 Johore, Malaya, *279
 Joire, J., 312
 Joly, Fernand, 53
 Jones, C. F., 43, 45, 176, 300,
 302; ed., 42
 Jones, F. C., 351
 Jones, Sir H. S., 63
 Jones, O. T., 183
 Jones, S. B., 283
 Jones, T. B., 316
 Jones, W. O., 9, 294
 Jong, W. W. de, 79
 Jordan. Dept. of Lands and Sur-
 veys, *194
 Jordan (Kingdom), 194, *194, 231,
 350
 Jordan Valley, 157, 231
 Jørgen Brønlunds Fjord, Greenland,
 236
 Jørgensen, J. B. v., 282
 Jos Plateau, Nigeria, 274
 Joshi, R. V., 233
 Jostedalsbre, Norway, 224
 Jouan, R.; tr., 158
 Jouanique, Marcel, 262
 Joubert, W. H., 9
 Journaux, André, 172
 Jovanović, B. P., 269
 Jovellanos, M. G. de, 69
 Jovet, P., 185
 Jowitt, D. H., 260
 Jowitt, R. L. P., 260
 Joyce, R. J. V., 154
 Jubayr, Ibn - see Jobair, Ibn
 Judaea Plateau, Palestine, 68
 Judge, W. E., *179
 Júdice, António, 239
 Judson, Ellen, 144
 Judson, Lyman, 144
 Judson, Sheldon, 322
 Juen, Shingo, 195
 Juillard, Etienne, 185
 Jujuy, Argentina, 12
 Julian Alps, Yugoslavia, 52
 Julian March - see Trieste
 Jumna, India, 160
 Jumna-Sutlej Divide, India, 318
 Juneau Ice Field Research Project,
 103
 Jura Mts., France, 49, 148
 Jurion, F., 53
 Jutson, J. T., 280
 Kaasinen, Matti, 266
 Kabir, S. G., 318
 Kabré (tribe), Togoland, 273
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 22
 Kadina Reka, Yugoslavia, 269
 Kadmon, J., 90
 Kafue Gorge, N. Rhodesia, 118, 349
 Kaiser, Ernst, 15
 Kaiserstuhl, Germany, 113
 Kajamaa, Mauno, 150
 Kalahari Desert, 155
 Kalaja, Pentti, 224
 Kallner-Amiran, D. H., 157
 Kamchatka, 277
 Kanda River, Japan, 195
 Kane County, Utah, 41
 Kaneko, Masatoshi, 57
 Kanervo, Erkki, 224
 Kangra District, India, 278
 Kannenberg, E. G., 223
 Kansas. Industrial Development Com-
 mission, *215
 Kansas, *71, *215, 252
 Kansu, China, 353

- Kao, H., 91
 Kaouar, Algeria, 117
 Kara Sea, Russia, 158
 Karadag, Yugoslavia, 188
 Karadeniz, Turkey, 90
 Karamjong (tribe), N. Africa, 87
 Karan, P. P., 233
 Karapiperis, P. P., 7
 Karelia, Finland, 150, 344
 Karenni, Burma, 23
 Karl, Ernst, 246
 Karlický, Vladimír, 17
 Karnafuli Valley, Pakistan, 233
 Karnnhals, Hanns von, 151
 Kaser, Paul, 333
 Kashgai (tribe), Persia, 194
 Kashmir, 23, 278, 317
 Kaspars, W., 101
 Katanga, Belgian Congo, 88, 192, 274, 313
 Katkoff, V., 158
 Katz, H. R., 282
 Katzenbach, E. L., 60
 Kauffman, Erle, ed., 213
 Kauke language, Peru, 302
 Kavirondo Rift Valley, Kenya, 21
 Kay, Sir Joseph, 278
 Kay, Marshall, 6
 Kazakhstan, 90
 Kazemzadeh, Firuz, 84
 Kazmi, A. H., 160
 Keay, R. W. J., 19
 Keble, R. A., 356
 Keble, W. T., 233
 Kebnekajse massif, Lapland, 50, 187
 Keeling Islands, 24
 Keenleyside, H. L., 174, 176, 288
 Keeton, G. W., ed., 208
 Keevil, N. B., 285
 Keewatin District, N. W. T., 70
 Keindl, Josef, 28
 Keller, Reiner, 113
 Kelly, A. O., 144
 Kelly, Isabel, 299
 Kelly, H. H., 120
 Kelso, J. L., 22
 Kemény, George, 115
 Kendall, H. H., 63
 Kendall County, Ill., 252
 Kennedy, W. Q., 127
 Kent, England, 147, 260
 Kentucky. Dept. of Highways, 40
 Kentucky. Univ. Dept. of Geography, 250
 Kentucky, 40, 71, 73, 136, 140, *215, 334
 Kenya. Administration Dept., 314
 Kenya. Public Works Dept., 314
 Kenya. Survey Dept., 89, *89, 314
 Kenya, 21, 55, 89, *89, 153, 229 275, 314, 346, 348
 Kenyon, K. W., 103
 Keränen, J., 2
 Kerguelen Islands, 21
 Kernan, H. S., 45
 Kerner, R. J., 6
 Kerr, Donald, 212, 292
 Kerr, F. R., tr., 150
 Kerr, R. C., 127, 241
 Kerr-Cross, D., 92
 Kerrigan, Anthony, tr., 132
 Kesseli, J. E., 283
 Kesteven, G. L., 160
 Keulen, Johannes van, 329
 Keuning, Johannes, 209, 329
 Keweenaw Waterway, Mich., 297
 Khadduri, Majid, 22
 Khan, N. H., 160
 Khan, R. N., 160
 Khan, Zafrulla, 23
 Khasi Hills, India, 122
 Kheirallah, George, 316
 Khmers (tribe), Vietnam, 319
 Kiçua language, 256
 Kidson, C., 183
 Kieffer, J. E., 100, 209
 Kiener, Walter, ed., 39
 Kilian, Conrad, 34
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 155
 Kilimi, P., 291
 Killaloe, Ireland, 260
 Kimball, J. W., 3
 Kimble, G. H. T., 31, 98, 109, 312
 Kinabrew, R. G., 252
 King, G. B., 92
 King, Gerald, 304
 King, J. W., 74
 King, Lester, 155, 230, 275
 King County, Wash., 298
 King William Island, Canadian Arctic, 281
 Kingdon-Ward, F. - see Ward, F. K.
 Kingdon-Ward, Jean, 317
 Kings Canyon National Park, Calif., 254
 Kingsport, Tenn., 40
 Kingston district, Jamaica, 10
 Kinkel, Kurt, 343
 Kinnear, Sir Norman, 353

- Kinney, J. F., 136
 Kinross-Shire, Scotland, 183
 Kinsey, H. H., 178
 Kinzl, Hans, 77
 Kirbis, Wolfgang, 339
 Kirby, T. F., 226
 Kirk, William, 62
 Kirrinnis, Herbert, 82, 309
 Kiruna, Sweden, 83
 Kissi (tribe), French Guinea, 87
 Kissingen Spring, Florida, 39
 Kitchin, A. W. H., 80
 Kittelson, J. H., 8
 Kiuchi, Shinzo, 66
 Kivioja, L., 285
 Kivu, Belgian Congo, 313
 Kizer, B. H., 178
 Klein, N. H., 105
 Klein River Estuary, S. Africa, 314
 Klimaszewski, Mieczyslaw, 329
 Klimm, L. E., 295
 Klingelhoets, A. J., 139
 Klintworth, H., 326
 Klipfel, Clarence, comp., 105
 Klos, Albania, 52
 Klove, R. C., 129, 136
 Knaben, Gunvor, 224
 Knechtel, M. H., 215
 Knoissl, H., 49
 Knappen, F. B., 252
 Knobloch, I. W., 75
 Knoche, Walter, 242
 Knothe, Herbert, 133
 Knübel, Hans, 114
 Knuth, Egil, Count, 25, 163, 199
 Knysna Estuary, S. Africa, 314
 Kobayashi, Isami, 58
 Koch, Herbert, 224
 Koegel, Ludwig, 86
 Koeman, I. C., 89
 Koenig, Ernest, 268
 Koenig, L. S., 199, 281
 Koenig, Samuel, 276
 Koeppen, Wilhelm, 242
 Kogan, Georges, 218
 Kohl-Larsen, Ludwig, 340
 Köhler, Günther, 232
 Kohn, C. F., 27, 297
 Kok, R., 48
 Kokemäenjoki, Finland, 17
 Kolarz, Walter, 225
 Kollreider, Franz, 115
 Kommission für Raumforschung,
 Austria, *268
 Kondapi, C., 232
 Kondracky, Jerzi, 267, 329
 Kongwa, Kenya, 55
 Koni, Belgian Congo, 313
 Koninç, L. F. G., 241, 323
 Konnyu, Leslie, 139
 Kopparberg, Sweden, 266
 Kordofan, Sudan, 154
 Körholz, Leo, 91
 Korzybski, Stanislas, 340, 341
 Korea, 57, 90, 91, 158, 159, 195
 Korey, E. L., 133
 Korneuburger, Austria, 18
 Kos, Milko, 52
 Kosack, H. P., 26, 84, 116, 127
 Koschmeider, H., 204
 Kost, W., 223
 Kostelski, Z., 309
 Koster Islands, Sweden, 50
 Kostic, Mihajlo, 269
 Kötter, Heinrich, 343
 Kounta (tribe), Morocco, 53
 Kovačević, Milan, 225
 Kozlov, P. K., 352
 Kozlova, E. V., 352
 Kraemer, J. H., 326
 Kraemer, W. E., 180
 Krajewski, Stanislaw, 267
 Kramer, Fritz, 28
 Kramer, H. P., 53
 Krames, Karl, 168
 Kranck, E. H., 6
 Kraus, Theodor, 102
 Krause, K., 84
 Krebs, Herbert, 85
 Krenn, Ernst, 50
 Krenzlin, Anneliese, 342
 Kreuzer, Gustav, 323, 343
 Kreyberg, Leiv, 231
 Krieg, Hans, 5
 Krieger, Konrad, 186
 Kriel, P. E., 349
 Kriger, Eugene, 267
 Krippner, Monica, 227
 Krishnan, M. S., 317
 Krishnaswamy, K. R., 278
 Krka Basin, Yugoslavia, 51
 Kröcker, Ursel, 342
 Krolczyk, J. C., *178
 Krout, J. A., ed., 56
 Krüger, Herbert, 208
 Krüger, Karl, 56, 328
 Kruijer, G. J., 218
 Krutch, J. W., 107
 Kubler, George, 257
 Kucherov, Bertha, comp., 84, 115
 Kuhn, Ferdinand, 193
 Kuhn, W., 263

- Kuhnoltz-Lordat, G., 341
 Kuiler, H. C., 144, 147, 221
 Kujūkuri Prain, Japan, 316
 Kularatnam, K., ed., 196
 Kulischer, Eugene, 267
 Kulp, J. L., 126, 323
 Kumanovo, Yugoslavia, 188
 Kümmerly & Frey, *30
 Kung, Peter, 277, 352
 Kunnhenn, Paul, 11, 20, 149
 Kuper, Hilda, 349
 Küpper, H., 268
 Kurdistan, 276
 Kureishy, K. U., 23, 233
 Kurganski, A. G., 17
 Kurile Islands, 316
 Kusnezov, Nicolás, 337
 Kuwait, Arabia, 120, 351
 Kvark, Finland, 308
 Kwango, Belgian Congo, 20
 Kylin, K.-B., 114

 Labadié, Jean, 244
 Laborde, Hernan, tr., 143
 Labouret, Henri, 289
 Labrador, 135, 212
 Labrador Sea, 95, 357
 La Brenne, France, 262
 Lacandones Indians, Mexico, 179
 Lacas, M. M., 32
 Lachman, G. R., comp., 84, 115
 Laclavère, Georges, 283
 Lacour-Gayet, Jacques, ed., 172
 La Farge, Christopher, 138
 La Farge, Oliver, 41
 Laferrère, Michel, 222
 LaFond, E. C., 320
 Lagarina Valley, Italy, 226
 Lagerkrantz, C. L., 266
 La Gileppe, Belgium, 111
 Lagnert, Folke, 83
 Lagoa, J. A. de H. J., Visconde de, 156; 162
 Lagos, Nigeria, 274
 Laguna, Brazil, 45, 78
 Laguna Province, Philippines, 197
 Lahn, E., 193
 Lahr, Eugène, 305
 Lahy, B., 46
 Laird, L. B., 251
 Laird, W. M., 139; comp., 105
 Lais, Robert, 115
 La Jara Mts., Spain, 53, 152
 Lake, Philip, 322
 Lakeman, Marcia, 241
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes
 Lamb, Dana, 144
 Lamb, Ginger, 144
 Lamb, H. H., 124
 Lamba (tribe), S. Africa, 89
 Lambert, C. J., 46
 Lambert, Elie, 263
 Lamboglia, Nino, 52
 Lamborn, R. E., 73
 Laming, A., ed., 327, 329
 Lamington, Mt., New Guinea, 25
 Lamont, Corliss, 344
 Lanoreaux, C. E., 25
 La Moreaux, P. E., 40
 Lamotte, H., 20, 347
 Lampe, P. H. J., 42
 Lamprecht, Heinz, 16
 Lancashire, England, 79
 Landau, Rom, 228, 272
 Landes, K. K., 126
 Landes, France, 185, 262
 Landini, Piero, 189
 Landman, David, 176
 Landreau, Georges, 3
 Landsberg, H., 7
 Lane County, Kans., 252
 Lang, A. H., 248
 Lang, Theo, ed., 183
 Langbein, Otto, 267
 Langdon, George, 38
 Langer, E., 28
 Languepin, J. J., 62
 Lannerbro, Ragnar, 307
 Lanphere, C. R., 40
 Lanzilotti, R. F., 253
 Laos, Indochina, 161
 Lapland, 17, 32, 224; Finnish, 266;
 Swedish, 50
 La Plata River, 5
 Laporte, Jean, 228
 Lapps, 50, 82
 Laramie County, Wyo., 334
 La Rioja (Province), Argentina, 12
 Larsen, E. S., 285
 Larsen, Henry, 62
 Larson, R. W., 38
 Lartilleux, H., 186, 189
 Lárusson, Olafur, 114
 Las Cagigas, Isidro de, 290
 Las Casas, Bartholomé de, 34, 101
 Lasker, Bruno, 162
 Lasky, S. G., 294
 Latta, M. C., 215, 333
 Latvia, 308
 Lauer, Wilhelm, 218, 227, 237
 Lauffray, J., 157
 Launceston, Tasmania, 356

- La Union Province, Philippines, 197
 Laurel, Miss., 252
 Lauritzen, Jonreed, 216
 Laursen, V., comp., 357
 Lauscher, Friedrich, 242
 Lautensach, Hermann, 13, 90, 133, 158, 324
 Laval, France, 305
 Laval, Quebec. Université. Institut d'Histoire et de Géographie, 328
 Lavayén River Valley, Argentina, 182
 La Vérendrye, P. G. de V., sieur de, 68, 134
 Lavis-Trafford, M. A. de, 68
 Law, P. G., 230, 320
 Lawford, A. L., 128
 Lawrence, Donald, 73
 Lawrence, E. N., 147
 Lawson, J. I., 175
 Laxárgljúfur, Iceland, 50
 Laxárhraun, Iceland, 50
 Lazić, Ant., 116, 344
 Leakey, L. S. B., ed., 227
 Léandri, J., 15, 21
 Lebanon. Directeur Général des Travaux Publics et du Contrôle des Sociétés, 276
 Lebanon, 21, 120, 276
 Lebeau, René, 49
 Lebedev, D. M., 327
 Lebkicher, Roy, 351
 Lecce, Italy, 226
 Le Clerc, Étienne, 34
 Lecointre, Georges, 312
 Leconfield, Lord, 1
 Leden, Christian, 163
 Lee, A. J., 207
 Lee, D. E., ed., 67, 94
 Lee, D. H. K., 286
 Lees, G. H., 157
 Leeson, H. S., 120
 Leeston, A. M., 67
 Leeuwen, B. van, 46
 Lefebvre, R. J., 284
 Lefèvre, H. A., 221
 Lefèvre, Valdemar, 337
 Le Gentil, Georges, 68
 LeGrand, H. E., 251
 Lehmann, Edgar, 201, 343
 Lehmann, G., 27
 Lehmann, Heinz, 186
 Lehovec, Otto, 114
 Lehrman, Hal, 231
 Lehuraux, Léon, 33
 Le Huray, C. P., 260
 Leibbrandt, H. C. V., 173
 Leigh, M. D., 86
 Leight, W. G., 37
 Leighton, F. B., 2
 Leimbach, Werner, 308
 Leininger, Nicole, 218
 Leister, Ingeborg, 264
 Leite Coelho, Adélia, tr., 201
 Leiter, Hermann, 247
 Leiviskä, I., 308
 Leland, John, 134
 Lelong, M. H., 181
 Lelubre, Maurice, 34
 Le Lunellois, France, 305
 Lemaitso, Madagascar, 156
 Lemoine, R. C., 336
 Lemosse, Maxime, 172
 Lencewicz, Stanislaw, 329
 Lenczowski, George, 230
 Lendl, Egon, 225
 Lengyel, Emil, 57
 Leningrad, Russia, 84
 Lent, H. B., 212
 Lentacker, F., 341
 Lenz, Werner, comp., 210
 Léon, Pierre, 306
 Leonard, O. E., 302
 Léopold II, Lake, Belgian Congo, 313
 Lepawsky, Albert, 145
 Lepersonne, J., 20, *54
 Lepotier, A., 281
 Leriche, A., 154
 Leslie, A. P., 104
 Lesse, H. de, 25
 Lethbridge, T. C., 110
 Lethbridge region, Alta., 212
 Le Tour Glacier, France, 80
 Leuzinger, Andreas, 81
 Leuzinger, V. R., 240, 241
 Levante, Nova, Italy, 189
 Le Vergos-Cognec, Mme., 184
 Levert, C., 220
 Levi, Hilde, 323
 Levings, W. S., 9
 Levy, Reuben, 90
 Levy County, Fla., 38
 Lewis, J. R. C., 158
 Lewis, M. F., 173
 Lewis, N. N., 120, 354
 Lewis, Oscar, 217
 Lewis, W. A., 43, 190
 Lewis, W. V., 2; ed., 322
 Ley, Willy, 165, 172
 Li, C. Y., 157
 Li, H.-L., 242

- Liao, Joshua, 58
Libault, André, 97
Libby, W. F., 202
Liberia, 54, 88, 154
Libya, 117, 154, 191, 228, 312, 346; Roman, 228
Liechtenstein, 309
Lied, Jonas, 158
Liège, Belgium, 111, 305
Lier, A. H. H. van, 227
Liers, France, 49
Liersch, J. E., 187
Liguria, Italy, 270, 345
Lihtonen, V., 83
Lille. Université, 328
Lille, France, 328, 341
Lillibridge, R. M., 99
Lillie, A. R., 61
Lima, A. G., 12
Limagne, France, 48
Limousin, France, 185
Lincoln, Abraham, 73
Lincoln, G. A., 170
Lindberg, Olof, 16
Linde, R. J. van der, 80
Lindsay, Sir Harry, 63
Lindsey, F. R., 105
Linehan, W., 172
Link, W. K., 243
Linton, D. L., 79
Lionnet, J. F. G., 314
Liotard, A. F., 236
Lipoglavšek-Rakovec, Slava, 51
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 17
Lithographic Technical Foundation, Inc., 1
Lithuania, 308
Little Long Lac area, Ont., 330
Littlewood, C. A., 281
Liu, En-lan, 58
Liverpool. University. Dept. of Social Science, 260
Liverpool, 260
Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 52
Llewellyn, Richard, 78
Llopis Llado, N., 285
Llorca Vilaplana, Carmen, 19
Lloyd, Trevor, 357
Lobeck, A. K., *105, *122
Loc, Buu, 319
Lock, Max, 304
Locke, Justin, 255
Lockwood, Kessler & Bartlett, 170
Loddon region, Australia, 280
Lodź, Poland. University, 102
Lodź, Poland, 51, 115
Loewe, F., 122
Logan, Alan, 195
Logan, R. F., 293
Logan, W. D., 297
Logchem, J. T. van, 289
Lohit Valley, Assam-Tibet, 159, 317
Loire River, France, 48, 112
Loiza basin, Puerto Rico, 44
Lombardy, Italy, 151
Lomellina, Italy, 189
London. Court of Common Council, 183
London. Improvements and Town Planning Committee, 183
London Institute of World Affairs, 208
London, England, 14, 110, 183, 340
Londonderry, Ireland, 304
Londoño, Julio, 145
Long, G. W., 234
Long, J., 341
Long, J. W., 216
Long Island, N. Y., 5, 214, 332
Long Island Sound, 214
Longreach-Blackall District, Queensland, 61
Longwell, C. R., 126
Lopes, F. F., 291
Lopes Velho, F. de O., *226
López Gómez, Antonio, 272
Lorain, Ohio, 40
Lorenz, E. G. E., 327
Lorenzo, J. L., 299
Lorraine, France, 112, 185
Los Angeles. City Planning Commission, 254
Los Angeles, 107, *179, 254
Los Banos area, Calif., 74
Losee, S. T. B., 292
Lost River Range, Idaho, 9
Loud, E. I., 283
Loughlin, John, 280
Louis, H., 203
Louis, M. C., 355
Louisiana. Dept. of Public Works. Planning Division, 140
Louisiana. State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 298
Louisiana, 40, 73, 140, 178, 252, 298
Lounsbury, J. F., 300
Love, J. D., 106
Lovejoy, D. B., 137
Loveland, Colo. Chamber of Commerce, 299

- Loveland, Colo., 299
 Low, J. W., 125
 Low Countries, 328. See also Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
 Lowell, Joan, 219
 Lowenthal, David, 145
 Lowie, R. H., ed., 337
 Lowman, S. W., ed., 134
 Loyalty Islands, Pacific Ocean, 281
 Lozzi, Carlo, 351
 Luapula (tribe), Africa, 229
 Lublin, Poland, 267
 Lucas, L. M., 95
 Lucca, Italy, 151
 Lucchetti, Antonio, 300
 Lucerna, R., 28
 Luckman, L. E., 198
 Ludington, Mich., 73
 Ludwigsburg, Germany, 264
 Lueder, D. R., 38
 Lufira Falls, Belgian Congo, 313
 Lugard, Lord, 227
 Lugo López, M. A., 256
 Lukachukai District, Ariz., 74
 Luke, Sir Harry, 320
 Lumsden, W. H. R., 120
 Lunda district, Angola, 54
 Lundqvist, Gösta, 1, 69, 266
 Luniungu, Belgian Congo, 88
 Lunn, Arnold, 223
 Luquillo Mts., Puerto Rico, 44, 300
 Lurie, B. Z., *350
 Lüth, Rudolf, 116
 Lutovac, M., 269
 Lützow, Friedrich, 346
 Luxembourg. Administration des Services Agricoles, 305
 Luxembourg, 48, 80, 148, 305
 Lyford, W. H., 250
 Lynam, Edward, 259
 Lynch, D. W., 298
 Lyon, T. C., 69
 Lyon, France, 48, 132, 222
 Lyon, France - see also Perrache
 Lyons, F., 24
 Lysenko, T. D., 243

 Maahs, A. H., 236
 Maas, Walter, 51, 354
 Mabbut, J. A., 230
 Maby, A. C., 44
 McAdams and Associates, 136
 Macan, T. T., 120
 Macão, China, 317
 Macarena, Sierra de la, Colombia, 218
 McAvoy, J. A., 195
 McBride, G. H., 143; ed., 42
 McBurney, C. B. M., 98
 McCammon, J. W., 292
 McCann, F. T., 172
 McCarthy, Joe, 176
 MacColl, E. K., 75
 McCollester, D. L., 103
 McConkey, O. M., 292
 McConnell, W. R., 246
 McCormack, J. F., 105, 333
 McCormick, C. J., 3, 7
 McCrady, Edward, 126
 McCune, Shannon, 60; ed., 158
 McDermott, J. F., ed., 39, 215
 McDonald, Sir H., & Partners, 231
 Macedonia, Yugoslavia, 188, 310
 McElroy Township, Ont., 36
 MacFadden, C. H., 63, 283
 McFarlan, A. C., 334
 McGerrigle, H. W., 70
 McGlashan, D. W., 141
 McGrain, Preston, 8
 Macgregor, D. R., 183
 McGuigan, Jane, 246
 McGuire, B. J., 212, 329
 Machado, F. F., 270
 Machado e Costa, Alfredo, 245
 Machatschek, Fritz, 321, 329
 Machida, Tadashi, 277
 Macht, H. G., 25
 Machu Picchu, Peru, 77
 McIntyre, Wallace, 212
 MacKay, B. R., 135
 Mackenzie, Sir Clutha, 353
 McKenzie, D. W., 356
 MacKenzie, K. E., 161
 Mackenzie Basin, N. W. T., 70
 Mackinder, Sir H. J., 33
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 103, 211
 MacKirdy, K. A., 70, 93
 McKnight, T. L., 335
 MacLachlan, J. M., 251
 McLaren, Moray, 110
 McLean County, Ill., 8
 McLean County, Ky., 334
 McLeod, B. J., comp., 6
 McLintock, A. H., 280
 McLoughlin, John, 134
 McLahan, C. A., 30
 Macmillan, D. H., 204
 Macnae, W., 314
 McNall, N. A., 137
 McNaught, P. C., 280
 McNulty, E. J., 66
 McPhee, Ian, 355

- Macrae, David, 71
 McReynolds, G. E., 158, 159; ed., 67, 94
 McTaggart, K. C., 175
 Madagascar. Bureau Géologique, *350
 Madagascar. Service Géographique, *350
 Madagascar, 21, 56, 68, 89, 119, 153, 156, 193, 349, 350, *350
 Madeira, J. A., 311
 Madeira, 152, 311
 Madeira River, Brazil, 77
 Madhopur, India, 318
 Madje, Wolf, 113
 Madras, India, 278
 Magellan, Ferdinand, 134, 210, 329
 Magellan, Straits of, 245
 Maggiore, Lake, Italy, 85
 Maggs, F. B., 97
 Magini, G. A., 68
 Magistris, L. F. de, 34
 Magnani, M., 310
 Magnus, Olaus, 210
 Maguire, Bassett, 336
 Maheshwari, P., 243
 Mahoney, T. H. D., 158, 159
 Mahoning River & Valley, 295, 297
 Maiden, A. C. B., 281
 Maiella Mt., Italy, 151
 Main River & Valley, Germany, 82, 149, 342
 Maine. Forest Service, 138
 Maine, 137, 138, 295
 Maine, France, 305
 Majorca, Balearic Islands, 190
 Majunga, Madagascar, 119
 Makeev, P. S., 283
 Makejew, P. S., 239
 Makhiv, Gregory, 150
 Malabar, India, 318
 Malabard, Jean, 22, 289
 Malaurie, J., 124
 Malaya. Government, 23
 Malaya. Survey Dept., *279
 Malaya, 23, 60, 92, 93, 160-162, 234, 274, 279, *279, 354
 Malburny, P., 111
 Malclès, L. N., 133
 Malik, Charles, 56
 Malin, J. C., 35
 Mallet, F. R., 22
 Malmström, Erik, 22
 Malolo Island, Fiji, 163
 Malone, T. F., ed., 168
 Malott, C. A., 73
 Malta. Central Office of Statistics, 19
 Malta, 19
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
 Mamie, Paul, 53
 Mamisao, J. P., 197
 Mamoré River, Bolivia, 77
 Manchester, England, 79
 Manchuria, 22, 90, 91, 351
 Mandrare Valley, Madagascar, 156
 Manduley, L. S., 75
 Mangan, J. W., 332
 Mangoky, Madagascar, 119
 Mangold, Werner, 149
 Manig, M., 186
 Manipur, India, 233
 Manitoba, 212, 249
 Manjimup district, W. Australia, 198
 Manker, Ernst, 50
 Manley, Gordon, 286; ed., 322
 Mannello, George, 5
 Mannerfelt, C. M., 1
 Manning, C. A., 158, 308
 Manning, T. H., 175
 Mannozi-Torini, L., 12
 Manoukian, Madeline, 274
 Mansergh, Nicholas, 260
 Manshard, W., 110
 Mansholt, S. L., 259
 Manton, S. M., 344, 351
 Maoris, New Zealand, 235, 356
 Maranhão (State), Brazil, 181, 219
 Marañon River - see Amazon
 Marbial region, Haiti, 75, 107
 Marburg, Germany, 264
 Marcel, Gabriel, 19
 Marcelin, P., 341
 Marchand, Jean, 196
 Marches, Italy, 345
 Marchesato di Crotone, Italy, 86
 Marcheteau, D., 305
 Marchetti, Adolfo, 303
 Marcus, H. G., 103
 Marfori, R. T., 197
 Margaret River district, W. Australia, 123
 Margerie, Emm. de, 248
 Margue, Joseph de la, sieur Marin, 39
 Mariño, Cristino, 108
 Marinus of Tyre, 291
 Marion, Jean, 132, 153
 Maris, A., 261
 Maritime Provinces, Canada, 36, 293
 Marmer, H. A., 128, 168

- Marmorera, Switzerland, 112
 Marohoga area, Madagascar, 119
 Marquard, Leo, 349
 Marquette, Jacques, 72
 Marr, Norman, 215
 Marrakesh, Morocco, 153
 Marres, P., 341
 Marshall, C. W., 171
 Marshall, L. W., 179
 Marshall, N. B., 228, 347
 Marshall Islands, 25, 94, 356
 Martin, J. H., 356
 Martin, R. O. R., 251
 Martin-Kaye, P. H. A., 302
 Martínez, Rafael, 56, 87
 Martínez Casas, Mario, 258
 Martres, E., 48
 Maruszczak, Henryk, 267
 Marwaha, G. S., 13
 Marwick, Hugh, 183
 Maryland. State Planning Commission, 7
 Maryland. University, *326
 Maryland. University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 105, 296
 Maryland, 7, *71, *72, 99, 105, 251, 296
 Masachs Alavedra, Valentín, 152
 Mason, B. J., 65
 Mason, Brian, 126
 Mason, C. R., 105
 Mason, Leonard, 356
 Massachusetts, 7, 37, 136, 137, 176, 214, 332
 Massey, Vincent, 70
 Massif Central, France, 262, 305
 Massingham, H. J., 220
 Masson, Jacques, 62
 Matadi, Belgian Congo, 229
 Mataiea, Tahiti, 123
 Mather, Eugene, 296
 Mather, J. R., 2
 Mather, K. F., 98, 210
 Matheson, J. I., comp., 292
 Matheson, R. S., 122
 Mathews, W. H., 103, 249
 Matley, C. A., 10
 Mato Grosso. Comissão de Linhas Telegráficas, 258
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 45, 77
 Matos Mar, José, 11, 302
 Matschinski, H., 1
 Matsui, Taketoshi, 321
 Matthews, J. L., 118
 Matthews, J. R., 182
 Matthews, L. H., 95, 357
 Maugini, A., 87
 Maull, Otto, 50, 225
 Maung, Maung, 196
 Mauny, Raymond, 191, 347
 Maurach, Reinhart, 222
 Mauritania, 154, *228, 273
 Mauritius, 21, 119, 153
 Mauron, Marie, 262
 Mauthner, Stephan von, 81
 Mauvaises Terres - see Bad Lands
 May, J. H., 65, 287
 May, Stacy, 255
 Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, *217, 300
 Mayas, 107, 114, 217
 Mayer, A. C., 318
 Mayer, H. M., 1, 294, 297
 Mayer, K. B., 49
 Mayer, K. R., 88
 Mayer, Robert, 34
 Mayer River, Chile, 337
 Mayne, S. J., 234
 Mayo, H. B., 36
 Mayr, Ernst, ed., 237
 Mazāndārān, Persia, 57
 Mea, Luciano della, 151
 Mead, W. R., 13, 150
 Mead, Lake, Ariz.-Nevada, 216
 Meade, Joaquín, 255
 Meade, Marvin, 214, 297
 Meadows, J. C., 5, 7
 Meckelein, Wolfgang, 225
 Mecking, Ludwig, 84
 Medeiros, Coriolano de, 258
 Medelpad, Sweden, 150
 Medina, L. J., 76, 95
 Mediterranean area, 81, 157, 221, 261, 306, 341
 Mediterranean Sea, 48, 222, 311
 Medlicott, H. B., 22
 Medway, England, 183
 Meel, H. de, 197
 Meen, V. B., 6, 135
 Meer, F. van der, *134
 Meer, K. van der, 220
 Meigs, Peveril, *205, 213
 Meikle, H. W., ed., 79
 Meinzer, O. E., 136
 Mekerra River, Algeria, 226
 Melanesia, 235, 319
 Melanson, W. A. S., 293
 Melbourne, Australia, 235
 Melby, E. O., 57
 Meldgaard, Jørgen, 95, 282
 Melik, Anton, 51
 Melis Claveria, Manuel, 346

- Melo, M. L., 12
 Melón Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando, 19, 34, 247, 271
 Memel River, 82
 Memo River, Venezuela, 44
 Menarahaka, Madagascar, 156
 Menarandra Valley, Madagascar, 350
 Menard, H. W., 200
 Mendes Pinto, Fernão, 246
 Mendocino submarine escarpment, Pacific Ocean, 200
 Mendoza, T. H., 279
 Mendoza, Argentina, 258
 Mennella, Cristofaro, 270
 Menorca - see Minorca
 Mensching, Horst, 263
 Mentz, A., 224
 Menzies, A. F., 195
 Mercader, Juan, 5
 Mercator, Gerardus, 68
 Merced County, Calif., 254
 Mercier, P., 273
 Merdinger, C. J., 244
 Merlini, Giovanni, 270, 345
 Merrick, Hugh, 148
 Merriman, Daniel, 100
 Merseyside, England, 183
 Mesabi Iron Range, Minn., 105
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Mestas García, Alberto de, 255
 Metcalf, J. E., 354
 Metge (personal name), 229
 Metge, Joan, 356
 Métraux, Alfred, 107, 199
 Metz, Friedrich, 113
 Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística, 75
 Mexico. Escuela Superior de Guerra, 299
 Mexico, 10, 42, 43, 75, 107, 132, 143, 144, 179, 208, 217, 245, 255, 299
 Mexico City, Mexico, 10, 144, 217
 Mexico, Valley of, 299
 Meyer, Gerald, 251
 Meyer-Lindemann, H. U., 4
 Meynen, E., 223
 Meynier, André, 185, 305
 Mhun, Henry, 79
 Miami Conservancy District, Ohio, 8
 Miami River, Ohio, 8
 Michael, P. M., 226
 Michaelis, Alfred, 194
 Michea, Jean, 175
 Michener, J. A., 56, 319
 Michigan, *71, 73, 106, 251, 297
 Michigan, Lake, 36, 212
 Micklem, T., 349
 Micronesia, 62, 235, 281
 Middle Ages, 208
 Middle East, 30, 56, 66, 89, *119, 120, 156, 193, *193, 230, 275, 314, 315, 351. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
 Middle West, 39
 Midi, France, 221
 Midlands, England, 147, 183, 260
 Miège, Em., 272
 Mieghe, J. van, 201
 Mielche, Hakon, 327
 Miesch, M., 44
 Mighell, R. L., 71
 Migliorini, Elio, 242
 Mihara-Yama Mt., Japan, 121
 Mikami, Masatoshi, 276
 Mikhailov, Nikolai, 344
 Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 282
 Miles, Sir Charles, 318
 Hill, H. R., 5
 Millard, N. A. H., 314
 Miller, E. E., 41
 Miller, E. W., 214
 Miller, H., 356
 Miller, H. G., 209
 Miller, M. H., 2, 6, 103, 109
 Miller, R. C., 247
 Miller, R. J., 352
 Miller, Syd, 319
 Milliet, Sérgio, 78
 Milo, T. H., 68
 Milojević, B. Z., 268, 269
 Milojević, S. M., 116
 Milone, Ferdinando, 310
 Lima Hounds, Wash., 298
 Minizan, France, 262
 Minas Gerais (State), Brazil, 12, 45, 77, 219, 258
 Mindanao, Philippines, 23
 Minho, Portugal, 311
 Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India, 317
 Minnesota. Dept. of Conservation. Division of Waters, 105
 Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 8
 Minnesota, 8, 39, *71, 105, 106, 134, 139, 296, 297, *333
 Minorca, Balearic Islands, 86, 190, 272
 Minorsky, V., 68
 Minto map-area, New Brunswick, 175
 Miquelon Island, 135, 136

- Miranda, Brazil, 45
 Miron, Léon, 34
 Mishmis (tribe), India, 160
 Mississippi. University. Bureau
 of Business Research, 252
 Mississippi, 136, 178, 252, 333,
 334
 Mississippi River & Valley, 7, 40,
 71-73, 177, 214
 Mississippi Sound, 298
 Missouri, 40, *71, 139, 178, 297,
 334
 Missouri River & Valley, 39, *106,
 214, *214, 297
 Mistardi, G. G. - see Mistardis,
 G. G.
 Mistardis, G. G., 226, 310
 Mita, Masakazu, 352
 Mitchell, C. C., 158
 Mitchell, H. H., 324, 326
 Mitchell, J. C., 89, 192
 Mitchell, J. L., 281
 Mitchell County, N. C., 38
 Mittelhäuser, Käthe, 342
 Mngong Gar, Indochina, 161
 Moab, Jordan, 231
 Mobile River, Ala., 73
 Moeller de Laddersous, A., 227
 Moger, A. W., 38
 Mohave County, Ariz., 141
 Mohawk Indians, 295
 Mohrmann, K. J. H., 220
 Moï (tribe); Indochina, 196, 354
 Moke, I. A., 140
 Molenaar, J., 99
 Molfino, R. H., 302
 Möller, Lotte, 342
 Molony, Eileen, ed., 182
 Molyneux, Emery, 1
 Monaco, 262
 Monaghan, Ireland, 304
 Monaro region, N. S. W., 356
 Monbeig, Pierre, 146
 Mondego, Portugal, 190
 Monge M., Carlos, 257
 Mongolia, 58, 159, 352
 Mongols, 278
 Monmouthshire, England, 183
 Monocacy Watershed, Md., 7
 Monod, Théodore, 34, 117
 Monongahela River, Pa., 214
 Mont Cenis, France, 68
 Montagne, Robert, 208
 Montagne Noire, France, 112
 Montana, 141, 253, 335
 Montano, Pacifico, 297
 Montarlot, G., 305
 Montauk, N. Y., 176
 Monteiro; A. C., 246
 Monteiro, C. A. de F., 219
 Monteiro, M. Y., 108
 Montelimar, Belgium, 111
 Montell, Gösta, 58
 Monterey County, Calif., 9
 Montety, Henry de; 154
 Montgomery County, Mo., 297
 Montoriol Pous, Joaquín, 86, 311
 Montpellier. Université, 305
 Montreal, Que., 330
 Montserrat, Spain, 52
 Mood, Fulmer, 246
 Moody, A. B., 62
 Moonlight Head District, Australia,
 280
 Moore, J. H., 277
 Moore, R. C., 126
 Moore, R. W., 20, 245
 Moore, W. G., 328
 Moore, W. R., 55, 88, 356
 Moorehead, Alan, 152
 Moorman, M. A., ed., 290
 Mora, Sweden, 307
 Morais, J. de H., 77
 Morandi, Luis, 259
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 115
 Morawetz, Sieghard, 29, 51, 64, 151
 Morden, Irene, 50
 Møre, Norway, 224
 Moreau, Gérard, 262
 Moréchand, Guy, 279
 Morehouse Parish, La., 140
 Morel, Pierre, 185
 Moreno Glacier, Argentina, 109
 Morenus, Richard, 249
 Moret, Léon, 151, 221
 Moretti, Attilio, 18
 Morgan, A. E., 8
 Morgan, F. W., 99, 109
 Morgan County, Ind., 8
 Mori, Assunto, 34
 Morice, Lucien, 262
 Morocco, 53, 87, 132, 153, 191,
 227, 228, 272, 312, 346, *346;
 French, 153; Spanish, 346
 Morris, Allen, ed., 72
 Morris, S. S., 192
 Morrison, P. C., 43
 Morse, J. M., 295
 Morse, R. M., 78
 Mortensen, Hans, 204, 223
 Mortlock, H. C., 91
 Morvan, France, 185

- Moscow, Russia, 309
 Moselle (Dept.), France, 185
 Mosk, S. A., 143
 Moss, J. H., 9, 41
 Mostny, Grete, 12, 25
 Mott, G. F., 136
 Mottarone, Italy, 85
 Moulouya, Morocco, 272
 Moulton, H. G., 294
 Moultrie County, Ill., 40
 Mount Desert Island, Maine, 295
 Mount Wedge area, W. Australia, 235
 Mountains - see names of specific mountains
 Mountjoy, A. B., 220, 228
 Moureaux, C., 119, 156, 350
 Mourne country, Ireland, 79
 Moussly, Nazim, 276
 Mouterde, R., 157
 Mowat, Farley, 70
 Mozambique, 153, 155, 192, 230, 275
 Mueller, Z. A., 296
 Muessig, Siegfried, 335
 Mufumbiro Peaks, Africa, 274
 Muge, Portugal, 271
 Mugridge, D. H., comp., 37
 Muirhead, L. R., ed., 265
 Mulder, G. J. A., ed., 184
 Mülhaupt, Ludwig, 343
 Müller, Bruno, 85
 Müller, J. E., 175
 Müller, K. V., 205, 263
 Müller, N. L., 146
 Müller, Theodor, 149
 Müller, Walter, 341
 Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 291
 Multan, Pakistan, 23
 Mümling Valley, Germany, 343
 Munchmeyer, Charlotte, comp., 294
 Munden, C. J., 356
 Minden, Germany, 82
 Munderoff, H. J., 251
 Munger, E. S., 155, 348
 Munich, Germany, 50
 Munk, Walter, 324
 Munns, E. N., 131
 Munro township, Ont., 330
 Munshey, M. I. U., 23
 Munyan, A. C., 138
 Mur Valley, Austria, 268
 Muracciole, L., 312
 Murchison goldfield, Australia, 93
 Murdock, G. P., 76, 254
 Murphey, Rhoads, 214
 Murphy, H. B. M., 21, 161
 Murphy, R. C., 61, 235, 336
 Murray, G. E., 252
 Murray, G. W., 53, 118
 Murray, J. K., 281
 Murray, R. A., 218, 337
 Murray Basin, S. Australia, 319
 Murzaev, E. H., 159
 Muslims, 68, *156, 312; Spain, 290
 Mussio, Giovanni, 278, 352
 Mutschke, Fritz, 148
 Mutton, A. F. A., 13
 Myers, Debs, 253
 Myers, J., 304
 Myles, Eugenie, 25
 Mysore, India, 160
 Nagano coal field, Japan, 58
 Nagano Prefecture, Japan, 58
 Nair, L. R., 318
 Nambroque Volcano, Canary Islands, 227
 Namias, Jerome, 28, 29, 37, 286
 Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 80, 85, 86, 109
 Narke, Cz., 33
 Narayan Prasad, P. S., 279
 Narcan Valley, Italy, 151
 Narr, K. J., 186
 Nashville Basin, Tenn., 215
 Nasionale Pers Deperk, *230
 Natal, S. Africa, University, 230
 Natal, S. Africa, 119, 155, 230
 National Academy of Sciences. Committee on Oceanography, 242, 250
 National Council of Geography Teachers, 176
 National Geographic Society, *1, *70, 134, *156, *230, *301, *358
 National Research Council. Alaskan Science Conference, 211
 National Research Council. Committee on Careers in Geography, 209, 213
 National Research Council. Div. of Geology and Geography, 126, 143, 201, 202, 208
 National Research Council. Highway Research Board, 283
 Naumann, J. K. F., 79, 85
 Navaho Indians, 107
 Navarra, Spain, 271
 Nayarit, Mexico, 43
 Naylor, G. F. K., 162
 Nazca, Peru, 11
 Near East, 56, 120, 350. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East

- Nebraska, 39, *71, 333
 Neche area, N. Dak., 72
 Neckar area, Germany, 49
 Negev, Israel, 194
 Nègre, J. P., 341
 Negroes in Africa, 227
 Neiva, J. M. C., 189
 Nelson, T. R., 8
 Nelson, H. J., 216
 Nelson, W. L., 105
 Neményi, P. F., 203
 Nepal, 22, 58, 121, 352, 353
 Ness, Marjorie, comp., 105
 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, 14, 47
 Netherlands. Government Physical Planning Service, 305
 Netherlands. Ministry of Reconstruction and Housing, 305
 Netherlands. National Tourist Office, 340
 Netherlands. Rijksdienst voor het Nationale Plan, 47
 Netherlands School of Economics, Rotterdam, 304
 Netherlands, 14, 47, 48, 80, 99, 111, 147, 162, 184, 220, 221, 223, 261, 289, 304, 305, 329, 340, 343
 Netherlands East Indies - see Indonesia
 Neto, Italy, 86
 Nettl, J. P., 149
 Neu, I. D., 104
 Neuchâtel. Université. Institut de Géologie, 149
 Neuchâtel (Canton), Switzerland, 149
 Neumann, Frank, 127
 Neumann, Gerhard, 351
 Neumann van Padang, M., 161
 Neumark, S. D., 42
 Neundörfer, L., 46
 Neustruev, S. S., 64, 84
 Nevada, 136, 141, 142, 216
 Nevers, Père Ephrem de, 34
 Neville, A. O., 93
 New Brunswick. Legislative Assembly. Committee on Forestry and Natural Resources, 293
 New Brunswick, Canada, 175, 293
 New Caledonia, 163
 New Castle, Del., 7
 New England, 71, 138, 214, 295
 New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission, 295
 New Guinea, 25, 162, 199, 234-236, 281, 319; Dutch, 235, 354, 357
 New Hampshire, 105
 New Hebrides, 319
 New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development. Div. of Planning and Development, 138, *176
 New Jersey. State Highway Dept., 38
 New Jersey, 7, 37, 38, *71, 72, *72, 136, 138, *176
 New Mexico. Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 253
 New Mexico. State Engineer, 253
 New Mexico. Univ. Bureau of Business Research, 253
 New Mexico, 9, 41, 107, 179, *216, 253, 334
 New Orleans Intracoastal Waterway, 73
 New Preston quadrangle, Conn., 295
 New South Wales. Premier's Dept. Div. of Reconstruction and Development, 24, 319, 356
 New South Wales, 162, 280, 319, 356
 New Spain - see Mexico
 New World, 245
 New York (City). Engineering Panel on Water Supply, 214
 New York (City). Mayor's Committee on Management Survey, 214
 New York (City). Planning Commission, 37
 New York (City), 37, 137, 214, 332
 New York River, Va., 333
 New York (State). Dept. of Commerce, 137, *214
 New York (State). Dept. of Conservation. Water Power and Control Commission, 332
 New York (State). Dept. of Public Works, *137
 New York (State). Dept. of Public Works. Bureau of Canals, Waterways and Flood Control, 105
 New York (State), 5, 7, 37, 71, *71, 72, 104, 105, 137, *137, 214, *214, 250, 251, 295, 332
 New York State College of Ceramics, 137
 New York State Science Service, 137
 New Zealand. Census and Statistics Dept., 61, 162
 New Zealand. Prime Minister, 356
 New Zealand, 61, 94, 123, 162, 198, 235, 280, 356

- New Zealand-American Fiordland Expedition, 1949, 123
 Newcastle, N. S. W., 319
 Newcomb, R. C., 298
 Newfoundland, 36, 135, 249, 330
 Newman, Bernard, 193
 Newport Tower, R. I., 37
 Newton, F. E., 350
 Newton, H. P., 47
 Ney, G., 84
 Ngoni (tribe), Rhodesia, 55
 Ngork Dinka (tribe), A.-E. Sudan, 154
 Nguni cattle, S. Africa, 118
 Nhatrang, Indochina, 279
 Niagara area, N. Y., 295
 Niagara Falls, 212, 332
 Niari, Fr. Eq. Africa, 54
 Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 336
 Nicaragua, 43, 75, 255, 336
 Nichol, J. R., 320
 Nicholl, W., 103
 Nichols, H. B., 204
 Nichols, R. L., 109
 Nicholson, N. L., 94, 224, 247
 Nicod, Jean, 112, 222
 Nicolai, Henri, 111
 Nicolaisen, Johannes, 20
 Niedersachsen. Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik, 342
 Niedersachsen, Germany, 15, 16, 49, 113, *113, 172, 223, 263, 264
 Nielsen, Frederik, 281
 Niger area, W. Africa, 117, 153
 Niger River delta, 88
 Nigeria. Dept. of Statistics, 274
 Nigeria, 19, 20, 88, 154, 171, 229, 274, 279, 312, 313
 Nigra, J. O., 127, 241
 Nijkerk, J., 14
 Nile, Blue, 312
 Nile River and Valley, 117, 153, 228, 273
 Nile, White, 312
 Nilsson, E., 229
 Nimba Mts., French Guinea, 20, 229, 347
 Nimptsch, R., 46
 Nimuendajú, Curt, 337
 Ninety Mile Desert, Australia, 235, 319
 Minococha Lake, Peru, 45
 Nishikawa, Osamu, 232
 Niskanen, E., 285
 Niven, A. C., 225
 Noakes, J. L., 197
 Nobi Plain, Japan, 316
 Nocentini, Diletto, 276
 Nogueira, E. da C., 146
 Noh, Toshio, 279
 Nolan, J. E. H., 260
 Noll, J. J., 72
 Nordenskiöld, A. E., 69
 Nordlohne, Edgar, 179
 Nordqvist, Dror, 225
 Nordström, Olof, 83
 Nordtopp, Sweden, 187
 Norfolk, England, 80
 Normandy, 111, 184
 Normetal mine area, Que., 135
 Norrbotten, Sweden, 187
 Norris, H. T., 231
 Norris, S. E., 252, 297
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 214
 North Carolina. Dept. of Agriculture, 105
 North Carolina, 38, *71, 105, 138, 177, 251, 296
 North Dakota. Geological Survey, 333
 North Dakota, *71, 72, 139, 214, 251, 297, 333
 North East Passage, 236
 North Sea, 82, 111, 113, 263, 304, 306, 339
 North Star (ship), 211
 Northcote, K. H., 319
 Northeast Sea Canal, Germany, 149
 Northeastern Wood Utilization Council, 171
 Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
 Northern Territory, Australia, 235
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 70, 175, 212, 292
 Northwestern University, 129, 130
 Northwestern University. Dept. of Geography, 328
 Norway, 50, 82, 83, 99, 114, 150, 187, *207, 224, 265, 304, 343
 Norwegian Himalayan Expedition, 1950, 353
 Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic expedition - see Anglo-Scandinavian expedition
 Norwegians in America, 250, 265
 Nottinghamshire, England, 110, 147
 Nouméa, New Caledonia, 163

- Nova Scotia. Agricultural College, 293
 Nova Scotia. Dept. of Agriculture, 293
 Nova Scotia. Dept. of Lands and Forests, 6
 Nova Scotia, 6, 36, 293
 Novitzky, Alejandro, 126, 130
 Nubia, 153
 Nuckols, S. B., 140
 Numelin, Ragnar, 244
 Nunamiut Eskimos, Alaska, 70
 Nunes, F. H., 146
 Núñez del Prado, Oscar, 77
 Nussbaum, F., 190
 Nute, G. L., 39, 134
 Nuttall, Thomas, 39
 Nuttonson, H. Y., 158, 316
 Nyasa, Lake, Africa, 192
 Nyasaland, 153, 230, 314, 349
 Nye, G. W., 272
 Nye, J. F., 127, 323
 Nystrom, A. J., & Co., *65, *66, *67, *70, *74, *76, *78, *87, *89, *95, *97
 Nystrom, J. W., 295
 Obear, G. H., 38
 Oberg, S. M., 140
 O'Brien, D. A., 280
 O'Brien, J. C., 74, 179, 335
 Obruchev, V. A., 194; ed., 188
 Obst, Erich, 346
 Ocean City, Md., 296
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 O'Connor, T. F., 69
 Oda, Takeo, 169
 Odda, Norway, 224
 O'Dell, A. C., 99, 109, 304
 Odell, R. T., 252
 Odenwald, Germany, 343
 Oder-Neisse Line, 82
 Oder River, 17
 Oderbruch, Germany, 342
 Odessa, Tex., 215
 Odle, T. D., 36
 O'Donohue, B. V., comp., 87
 Odum, H. T., 138
 Oeta, Ilt., Greece, 226
 Office Suisse d'Expansion Commerciale, 194
 Ogasawara, Yoshikatsu, 91
 Ogg, Sir William, 127
 Ogilvie, A. G., 287
 Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 187
 Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Water, *178
 Ohio. State University. Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography, 247
 Ohio, 8, 40, 71, *71, 73, 106, 139, 177, *178, 215, 252, 297
 Ohio River and Valley, 177, 296
 Ojala, E. M., 243
 Okasaki, Ayanori, 277
 O'Keefe, J. A., 284
 Okfuskee County, Okla., 178
 Okita, Saburo, 56
 Okko, Veikko, 265
 Oklahoma, 9, *71, 178, 215, 252
 Oku-Chichibu Mts., Japan, 232
 Okun, S. B., 6, 10
 Oldham, R. D., 22
 Olga area, Que., 330
 Olimpia, Brazil, 146
 Oliver, Hazel, 215
 Olivier, Georges, 60
 Olley, P. P., ed., 256
 Ollivier, R., 263
 Oltman, R. E., 39
 Ommaney, F. D., 230, 237
 Onde, Henri, 241, 263
 O'Neill, J. J., 35
 O'Neill, Margaret, 355
 Onitsha Province, Nigeria, 191
 Ontario, 36, 104, 134, 175, 212, 249, 330
 Opfermann, Ch., *207
 Ophen, J. D., 315
 Opler, H. E., 160, 318
 Oppenheim, Victor, 301
 Oppenheimer, H. R., 120
 Oppenheimer, L., 90
 Oran, Algeria, 226
 Oran, Argentina, 78
 Oregon. State Board of Control, 334
 Oregon, 106, 136, 140, *141, 253, 334
 Organ Pipe Nat. Monument, Ariz., 107
 Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 46, 176, 190, 243, 250, 259
 Orient - see Far East
 Oriente, Ecuador, 44
 Orimo, J., 195
 Orinoto River, 301
 Oriol, R. B., 44, 217, 336
 Orissa, India, 59
 Orkney Islands, 163, 183
 Ormeling, F. J., 199
 Orneau, Belgium, 221
 Orry, General, 148
 Orsini di Camerota, P. d'A., 153, 270

- Ortega Mata, Rolfo, 217
 Ortelius, Abraham, 68
 Ortiz, Teodoro, tr., 143
 Orvieto, Italy, 189
 Orvig, Svenn, 124, 199
 Osaka, Japan, 195
 Osara, N. A., 150
 Osberg, P. H., 251
 Osborn, H. A., 253
 Osborne, Harold, 218
 Oshkosh, Wis., 252
 Oslofjord, Norway, 224
 Ossa V., Peregrino, 218
 Osservatorio Vesuviano, 18
 Ossossoff, D., 89
 Osten, Erimar von der, 180
 Osterfingen, Switzerland, 81
 Osterwald, D. B., 334
 Osterwald, F. W., 334
 Ostrander, V. L., 105
 Otago, N. Z., 280
 Otero Espasandin, José, 324
 Otero Muñoz, Gustavo, 256
 Otremba, Erich, 111, 205
 Otten, W. M., 220
 Oudegeest, J. J., 340
 Oudh, India, 233
 Oudtshoorn, S. Africa, 275
 Oulmes region, Morocco, 312
 Ouren, Tore, 99, 114
 Ovadia, Jacques, 273
 Overbeck, Hermann, 210
 Oviedo, G. F. de, 32
 Owerri Province, Nigeria, 191
 Owodenko, Boris, 312
 Oxford University Expedition, East Africa, 275
 Oxfordshire, England, 220
 Oxnard, Calif., 42
 Oxya Mt., Greece, 226
 Ozawa, T., 277
- Pacheco, Duarte, 291
 Pacific coast, Alaska, 211
 Pacific Islands, 24, 25, 30, 62, 94, 123, 156, 162, 163, 199, 235, 236, 281, 319, 320, 356, 357. See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia
 Pacific Northwest, 106, 140. See also U. S., North western
 Pacific Ocean, 25, 26, 62, 95, *95, 155, 164, 200, *230, 231, 237, 282, 358, *358
Pacific Science Association, 62
Pacific Science Congress, 7th, 358
- Pacific Science Council, 62
 Packman, J. A., 13
 Padleimiut Eskimos, 35
 Paekakariki area, N. Z., 61
 Pagani, Aldo, 226, 310
 Pahang, Malaya, *279
 Paidar, Herbert, 232
 Pakhtunistan, 92
 Pakistan. Consulate General, N. Y., 92
 Pakistan. Director of Foreign Publicity, 121
 Pakistan. Geological Survey, 102
 Pakistan. Ministry of Economic Affairs, 92, 121, 354
 Pakistan. Minister of Industries. Directorate of Planning and Publicity, 92
 Pakistan. Office of the Census Commissioner, 318
 Pakistan, 19, 23, 59, 91, 92, 121, 130, *156, 159, 160, *196, 232, 233, 244, 278, 287, 291, 317, 318, 353, 354
 Palatine settlement, Ireland, 260
 Palerm, Angel, 299
 Palestine. Survey Dept., *350
 Palestine, 22, 68, 120, 157, 231, 290, 350, *350. See also Israel
 Fallastunturi fjeld, Finland, 266
 Palm, E. W., 144
 Palm Beach County, Fla., 333
 Palma, Canary Islands, 153, 227
 Palmer, C. E., 164
 Palmer, E. Z., 39
 Palmer, N. D., ed., 213
 Palpa, Peru, 11
 Pamir, H. N., 157
 Pampa, La, Argentina, 12
 Pan, Chia-lin, 196
 Pan-African Congress on Prehistory, 1st, 227
 Pan-American Consultation on Cartography, 5th, 37
 Pan American Consultation on Geography, 3d, 292, 294, 302
 Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 34
 Pan American railway, 42
 Pan American Union, 302, 336
 Pan American Union. Dept. of Cultural Affairs, 11
 Pan American Union. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs. Division of Agriculture and Conservation, 107

- Pan American Union. Travel Division, 75, 143
 Panama. Dept. de Censos, 10
 Panama, 10, 75, 179, 255, 256, 300
 Panama Canal Zone, *104
 Pafiamarca, Peru, 45
 Panikkar, N. K., 353
 Fanshin, A. J., 207
 Pantego Creek, N. C., 296
 Pan-Turanism, 84, 89
 Papadakis, Juan, 12, 131
 Papenoo, Tahiti, 123
 Papp, A., 268
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Papy, Louis, 154, 185
 Paraguay, 46, 338
 Paraíba (State), Brazil, 258
 Paraíba Valley, Brazil, 258
 Paraná River, 259
 Paraná (State), Brazil, 77, 78
 Parasnis, D. S., 304
 Pardé, Maurice, 222
 Pardee, J. T., 141
 Parelleta, Balearic Islands, 86
 Paris, France, 14, 148, 185, 340, 341
 Parker, E. P., ed., *125
 Parker, W. N., 303
 Parkinson, C. N., 260
 Parkinson, W. C., 161
 Parrott, C. F., 253
 Parry, Albert, tr., 195
 Parry, J. H., 131
 Parsons, J. J., 76
 Parthasarathy, C., 59
 Partsch, Joseph, 5
 Pas, The, Manitoba, 212
 Pascale, A. J., 302
 Paschinger, Herbert, 225, 272
 Pascoe, Sir E. H., 22
 Pascua River, Chile, 337
 Pas-de-Calais, France, 262
 Fask, J. A., 253
 Pasquotank County, N. C., 296
 Passage West, Ireland, 260
 Passaic County, N. J., 38
 Passarge, Siegfried, 244
 Patagonia, 46, 109, 146, 181, 303
 Patai, Raphael, 66, 89
 Paterson, T. T., 94
 Patria Lake, Italy, 270
 Pattanaik, Nityananda, 318
 Patten, J. W., 55
 Patterson, E. H., ed., 156
 Patterson, J. A., 37
 Patterson, L. D., 5
 Patton, Donald, 356
 Paulin, Axel, 76
 Paulsen, C. G., 24, 293
 Paulsen, Valdemar, 246
 Paulson, Q. F., 72
 Pauly, K. A., 241
 Paunsaugunt, Utah, 41
 Pauri Bhuiyas (tribe), India, 318
 Pawłowski, Stanisław, 329
 Paxton, E. T., 172
 Payaguá Indians, Paraguay, 46
 Payer, Julius, Ritter von, 5
 Payne, Robert, 194
 Peabody Institute Library, 322
 Peacock, J. E., ed., 278
 Peak, H. H., 39
 Peak Hill goldfield, Australia, 93
 Peake-Jones, K., 162
 Peary Land, Greenland, 25, 95, 199, 236
 Peattie, Lisa, 99
 Peattie, Roderick, 5; ed., 215
 Peattie, Roderick, jr., 99
 Pedrals, D.-P. de, 153
 Pedreschi, Luigi, 18, 272
 Peel, R. F., 166
 Peeters, Leo, 229
 Peffer, E. L., 71
 Pegnitz, Germany, 149
 Pehrson, E. W., *326
 Peirson, H. B., 138
 Pek River, Yugoslavia, 116
 Pelham, G. C., 152
 Pelissier, Paul, 20
 Pembina County, N. Dak., 72
 Pend Oreille County, Wash., 334
 Pendle, George, 146
 Penkov, Ignat, 151
 Penn Township, Pa., 214
 Pennine Mts., England, 79
 Pennsylvania. Dept. of Forests and Waters. Bureau of Forests, 251
 Pennsylvania. State Planning Board, 251, 332
 Pennsylvania, 38, 71, *71, 72, 105, *105, 176, 214, 295, 332
 Penrose, Boies, 245
 Penrose, E. F., 207
 Penrose, R. A. F., jr., 329
 Peoria, Ill., 297
 Perak, Malaya, 279, *279
 Percival, A. D., 353
 Peres, Damião, 245
 Pérez, Martín, 124
 Pérez Embid, Florentino, 132
 Perinetti, Federico, 151

- Perkins, S. O., 38, 138
 Perloff, H. S., 108
 Pernambuco, Brazil, 258
 Pernet, R., 119
 Pernik, Bulgaria, 151
 Ferrache (Lyon), France, 15
 Perret, M. E., 107
 Perret, Robert, 262
 Perry, Matthew, 158
 Perry County, Ohio, 139, 252
 Persia, 57, 120, 174, 194, 231,
 *231, 276, 315, 316
 Persian Gulf, 22, 53, 351
 Persian language, 90
 Peru, 11, 45, 77, 108, 145, 180,
 218, 257, 302, 337
 Perugia, Paul del, 199
 Perugia, Italy, 152
 Pescara, Italy, 116
 Pessler, Wilhelm, 16
 Peter, Prince of Greece, 232
 Petersham, Mass., 332
 Peterson, A. W., *255
 Peterson, F. F., 251
 Peterson, N. P., 141
 Petit, Camille, 201
 Petnica Cave, Yugoslavia, 269
 Petrarulo, Michele, 226
 Petrović, Dragutin, 269
 Petrovich, M. B., 113
 Petterssen, Sverre, 242
 Pettijohn, F. J., 297
 Petty, J. J., 177
 Peyronnet, Georges, 339
 Pfeifer, Gottfried, 102, 218
 Pfeiffer, Gerhard, 148
 Pfeil, Elisabeth, 205, 263, 288
 Phares, Ross, 139
 Phelan, V. C., 135
 Phelps, K. D., 336
 Phelps expedition, Venezuela, 336
 Philadelphia. City Planning Com-
 mission, 38, 105
 Philadelphia. Housing Authority, 38
 Philadelphia. Redevelopment Au-
 thority, 38
 Philadelphia, 38, 105, *105, 295
 Philadelphia Main Line District,
 38
 Philbrick, A. K., 1, 294, 297
 Philby, H. St. J. B., 57, 90
 Philip, G., & Son, Ltd., *196
 Philippines. Bureau of the Census
 and Statistics, 122
 Philippines, 23, 60, 122, 197, 234,
 279, 280, 354
 Philipson, W. R., 301
 Phillips, Olive, 183
 Phillips, Philip, 40
 Phlegraean Fields, Italy, 52
 Philpponneau, Michel, 325
 Photeinos, N. G., 291
 Picó, Rafael, 300
 Pictou County, N. S., 293
 Piedmont, France, 222
 Piedmont, Italy, 345
 Piedmont region, N. C., 296
 Piehler, H. A., 339
 Pierce, J. R., 28
 Pierre Greys Lakes map-area, Alta.,
 36
 Pierrein, Louis, 128
 Pieyre, Marc, 145
 Pihkala, K. U., 187, 225
 Pila, R., 221
 Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 65, 224
 Pilley, K. C., 93
 Pinchas Geiger, Pedro, 258
 Pineda, C. C., 197
 Pinchemel, Ph., 57
 Pinheiro, V. P., 311
 Pinkow, H.-H., 264
 Pioneer district, Mont., 141
 Piotrowicz, L., 33
 Pipe Clay Lagoon, Tasmania, 198
 Piper, John, 260
 Pirie, N. W., ed., 31
 Pirot, A. A., 111
 Pisa, Italy, 18
 Pisac, Peru, 257
 Pitch Lake, Trinidad, 144
 Pithawalla, M. B., 291
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 176, 295
 Pittsburgh coal field, Ohio, 252
 Pivka, Yugoslavia, 51
 Plá Cárcelos, José, 62
 Planalto Central, Brazil, 45
 Flancius, Petrus, 208
 Planhol, Xavier de, 315
 Plata, Rio de la, 259
 Plath, C. V., 253
 Platt, R. R., 59
 Platz, Ernest, 355, 356
 Fletcher, D. H., 107
 Plewe, Ernst, 343
 Pliny, 132
 Plischke, Elmer, 94
 Flöchinger, B., 268
 Plumb, J. H., 154
 Plumb, R. G., 36
 Flumbe, W. J., 358
 Poddar, M. C., 354

- Pohl, F. J., 245
 Pohlendt, Heinz, 263
 Poidebard, A., 157
 Poland. Embassy, Washington, D. C., 151
 Poland. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny, 267
 Poland, 17, 51, 84, 115, 151, 188, 267, 309, 327, 344
 Polar regions, 25, 26, 62, 94, 95, 124, 163, 199, 236, 246, 281, 282, 320, 357. See also Antarctic; Arctic
 Polavarán Project, India, 233
 Poles in Brazil, 146
 Polhemus, J. H., 141
 Poli, Adon, 335
 Poliak, A. N., 230
 Polk County, Fla., 39
 Poll, Willem van de, 11
 Pollard, Lancaster, 106
 Pollard, Melvin, 91
 Polli, Silvio, 18
 Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne, 344
 Polunin, Nicholas, 163
 Polynesia, 235, 236
 Polynesians, 25
 Pomacocha, Peru, 180
 Pommier, Robert, 236
 Ponce, Puerto Rico, *217
 Poncet, Jean, 87
 Pond, A. W., 58
 Pontgravé, Quebec, 135
 Ponza Island, Italy, 310
 Poole, A. L., 123
 Poole, B. L., 10
 Pooley, A. H., ed., 198
 Poona, India, 233
 Pop, Sever, 116
 Popper, William, 154
 Porter, H. C., 38
 Portères, Roland, 190
 Porto Marghera, Italy, 18
 Porto Torres, Sardinia, 18
 Portsmouth, England, 110
 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística, 270
 Portugal. Instituto para a Alta Cultura. Centro de Estudos Geográficos, *271
 Portugal. Observatório do Infante D. Luiz, 311
 Portugal, 101, 152, 155, 189, 190, *226, 270, *270, 271, 311
 Portuguese, 245; Brazil, 108; East Indies, 69; Madagascar, 68; S. Africa, 275
 Poser, Hans, 62, 149, 222
 Post, Lennart von, 150
 Post, Lennart von, 69
 Postel, A. W., 250
 Potenza, Italy, 226
 Potomac River, 333
 Potosí, Bolivia, 145
 Potter, F. D., 120
 Potter, G. F., 137, 176
 Poucher, W. A., 116
 Poulson, E. H., 298
 Pounds, N. J. G., 47, 152
 Pouquet, Jean, 166, 167, 169, 226, 336
 Powder River Basin, Wyo., 106, 298
 Powers, W. E., 27, 293
 Požarevac, Yugoslavia, 269
 Poznań, Poland, 51
 Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. Komitet Fizjograficzny, 209
 Pracchi, Roberto, 271
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 36, 70
 Pramanik, S. K., 278
 Prasolov, L. I., 188
 Pratt-Hayford system, 285
 Prekmurje, Yugoslavia, 85
 Prenant, André, 54
 Prentice-Hall, Inc., *326
 Prentiss, L. E., 93
 Prentiss, L. W., 140
 Prescott, G. C., jr., 252
 Prescott, J. A., 78, 93
 Preševo, Yugoslavia, 116, 188
 Prest, V. K., 104
 Prester John, 69
 Prete, H. R., 85
 Pretis, E. de, 78
 Prey, A., 239
 Fribilof Islands, 103
 Price, C. A., 136
 Price, P. H., 146
 Price, Willard, 301
 Prince Edward Island. Dept. of Agriculture, 293
 Prince Edward Island, 293
 Prince Georges County, Md., 251
 Princeton University. Office of Population Research, 217
 Pritchard, D. W., 320
 Probszt, Günther, 266, 344
 Prohaska, F. J., 26, 301

- Irothero, R. H., 229
 Proudfoot, H. J., 267
 Trouty, W. F., 105
 Provence, France, 222
 Providence, R. I., 138
 Prunty, Merle, 214
Prussia. Landesanstalt für Gewässer-
kunde, 186
 Pruthi, H. S., 353
 Ptolemy, 68, 101, 172
 Puangue Valley, Chile, 302
 Publicité Directe, *184
 Puelo River, Chile-Argentina, 109
 Puerto Ricans in New York, 332
 Puerto Rico. University. Social
Science Research Center, 217
 Puerto Rico, 10, 44, 75, 76, *104,
108, 144, 217, *217, 256, *256,
300, 336
 Puglia, Italy, 152, 226, 270, 310
 Pulfrich instrument, 94
 Pumpkin Buttes area, Wyo., 106
 Punjab. Board of Economic Inquiry,
59, 92
 Punjab, 19, 160, 278, 318
 Puryear, R. E., 140
 Fusateri, S. J., 254
 Fusteria, Italy, 270
 Putman, H. J., 229
 Putnam County, Fla., 296
 Putrid Sea region, Russia, 309
 Fuy-de-Dôme, France, 48
 Pye, E. G., 330
 Pye, Norman, 79
 Pyrenees District, Australia, 280
 Pyrenees Mts., 48, 86, 112, 263

 Qadria (tribe), Morocco, 53
 Quaife, E. L., 215
 Quaife, H. H., ed., 41
 Quebec (Province). Bureau de Sta-
tistiques, 212
 Quebec (Province). Ministère de
l'Industrie et du Commerce, 212
 Quebec (Province), 36, 70, 135,
175, 249, 330
 Quebrada Tinaja, Peru, 180
 Quechua Indians, 218
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 320,
357
 Queensland. Government Statisti-
cians Office, 24
 Queensland, 24, 61, 162, 235, 280,
355
 Queiroz, Carlos, 270
 Quelle, Otto, 52, 218

 Quelpart Island, 91
 Quervain, Marcel de, 167, 186
 Quevedo A., S. A., 77
 Quick, G. L., 141
 Quicke, Fr., 221
 Quimper, France, 184
 Quinquinas, Madagascar, 155
 Quintana Roo, Mexico, 255
 Quiring, Heinrich, 210
 Quraiya, Arabia, 57

 Rackham, H., tr., 132
 Radinja, Darko, 52
 Radok, U., 122
 Radoštak, Yugoslavia, 269
 Radovanović, M. S., 116
 Rae, J. B., 178
 Rae, R. W., 211, 236
 Ragnit, Germany, 82
 Rahman, M. H., 4
 Rahmatullah, H., 278
 Railway Clearing House, *220
 Rainey, R. C., 31
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., 2
 Raisz, Erwin, 27; *120, *272
 Rajasthan Desert, India, 278
 Rajičević, Svetozar, 116
 Rajputana Desert, India, 278
 Rakovec, Ivan, 52
 Rama region, Yugoslavia, 310
 Ramage, C. S., 158, 159
 Ramah Project, N. Mex., 107
 Ramdas, L. A., 23
 Ramón Alvarez, Heriberto, 348
 Ramsay, Henrik, 69
 Rand, Christopher, 353
 Rand, W. E., 128
 Rand, McNally & Co., *247
 Randall, C. E., 137
 Randall, R. H., 28
 Randzio, Ernst, 16
 Range, Paul, 15
 Ranke, Leopold von, 69
 Rantzen, M. J., 240
 Rao, M. B. R., 59
 Rao, V. K. R. V., 196
 Raper, A. F., 176, 213
 Raper, M. J., 176, 213
 Rapp, J. R., 334
 Rappahannock River, Va., 333
 Rapschinsky, B., 344
 Rathjens, Carl, 341
 Raton Mesa region, Colo., 9
 Ratzel, Friedrich, 33, 210
 Rau, Werner, 272
 Raucq, P., 111

- Raup, H. F., 5, 101, 107
 Raupach, Friedrich von, 231, 265
 Rausch, Robert, 70
 Raushenbush, Stephen, ed., 176
 Ravenholt, Albert, 232
 Ravet, Jacques, 349
 Raw, Frank, ed., 10
 Rawalpindi district, Pakistan, 59
 Rawstron, E. M., 47
 Ray, L. L., 64
 Ray, R., 282
 Rayburn, J. C., 257
 Raymond, Joseph, 299
 Raynal, René, 153, 272
 Reale Società Geografica Italiana, 310
 Rebelo, D. J. S., 230
 Recife, Brazil, 337
 Reck, C. W., 332
 Recorde, Robert, 5
 Red River Basin, 140
 Red River of the North, 8, 106
 Red Sea, 53, 228, 273, 347
 Redinha, José, 55
 Redpath, A. C., 61
 Redwood City, Calif., 335
 Reed, A. H., ed., 235
 Reed, A. W., ed., 235
 Reed, W. E., 88
 Reese, M. L., 177
 Reeside, J. B., 298
 Reeve, W. D., 60
 Reeves, Frank, 61
 Regel, Constantin, 85, 307
 Regnard, J.-F., 32
 Rehman, Fazlur, 92
 Reiche, María, 11
 Reifenberg, A., 120
 Reigner, I. C., 72
 Reinhard, H., 14
 Reinhard, R., 95
 Reisser, Adolf, 50
 Reith, J. W., 107
 Renaissance Period, 245
 Rentz, George, 351
 Reparaz, G. de, 32
 Requena, Antonio, 44
 Resolute, N. W. T., 292
 Réthly, Antal, 51
 Reul, R., 348
 Reumert, Johs., *242
 Réunion Island, 21, 153
 Revelle, Roger, 324
 Revelli, Paolo, 32
 Revenga Carbonell, Antonio, 52
 Revere Beach, Mass., 37
 Revol, L. H. de, tr., 165
 Reynaud, M. A., 109
 Reynolds, P. K., 31
 Reynolds, R. J., 220
 Rheinhessen - see Hesse, Rhenisch
 Rhine River & Valley, 82, 149, 264
 Rhineland, Germany, 16, 223, 342
 Rhode Island, 37, 138
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Meteorological Service, 349
 Rhodesia, Northern. Water Development and Irrigation Dept., 349
 Rhodesia, Northern, 118, 155, 230, 314, 349
 Rhodesia, Southern. Surveyor General's Dept., *155
 Rhodesia, Southern, 55, 153, *155, 230, 314, 349
 Rhône Valley, France, 14
 Rhyn, J. van, 340
 Riba y Arderiu, Oriol, 152
 Ribatejo, Portugal, 311
 Ribeiro, Orlando, 54, *270, 271, 312
 Riccardi, Mario, 151
 Riccardi, Riccardo, 203, 204, 272
 Ricci, Matteo, 173
 Ricci, T. R., 338
 Rice Creek, Fla., 296
 Rich, S. G., 271
 Richard-Molard, Jacques, 53, 227, 272, 273
 Richard-Molard, Jacques, 34
 Richard-Molard, Jean, 117
 Richards, A. W., 246
 Richards, E. M., 136
 Richards, P. W., 358
 Richardson, A. H., 249
 Richardson, Donald, 334
 Richey, J. E., 127, 323
 Richland County, Wis., 251
 Richter, N. B., 228
 Richtofen, Ferdinand von, 33
 Riddiford, C. E., 284
 Ridenour, L. M., 28, 140
 Riebeeck, J. A. van, 173, 192
 Riedman, S. H., 128
 Riehl, W. H., 210
 Riesenfeld, Alphonse, 319
 Rif area, Morocco, 346
 Rift Valley, Uganda, 55
 Riggs, F. W., 22, 317
 Rigsby, G. P., 2
 Rikitake, Tsuneji, 202
 Riley, G. A., 214
 Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 258

- Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 12
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 12, 45, 182, 258
 Rio Negro (Dent.), Argentina, 12
 Ripley, S. D., 58, 353
 Rippy, Merrill, 75
 Riquier, J., 156, 350
 Ritchie, G. S., 282
 Ritchie, T. E., 91
 Ritchie, W. A., 295
 Ritter, Carl, 6, 33, 210
 Rivet, Félix, 15
 Rivet, Paul, 256
 Rizvi, A. I. H., 233
 Rjukan, Norway, 224
 Roach, J. R., 198
 Roacj, J. R., 234
 Robequain, Charles, 22, 89, 279, 354
 Robert, J. L., 313
 Robert, Maurice, 192, 274
 Roberts, F. H. H., 9, 126, 331
 Roberts, J. L., 107
 Roberts, Leslie, 329
 Robertson, H. G., 123
 Roberty, G., 347
 Robin, Gordon, 320
 Robinson, A. C., 212
 Robinson, A. H., 202, 322
 Robinson, A. H., 13, 304, 322
 Robinson, B. D., 167, 168
 Robinson, G. H., 251
 Robinson, J. L., 94, 103, 163
 Robinson, H. E., 212
 Robinson, P. J., tr., 246
 Robinson, W. H., 334
 Robinson Pérez, Lilian, 218
 Rocha, Portugal, 311
 Roche (personal name), 119
 Roche, Jean, 271
 Rochester, Vt., 251
 Rockford, Ill., 139
 Rocky Mts., Canada, 135
 Rodah Island, Egypt, 154
 Rodewald, Martin, 320
 Rodgers, Allan, 71, 295
 Rodionoff, M. R., ed., 84, 115
 Rodriguez, Gregorio, 236
 Rodriguez Gonzalez, José, 43
 Roe, F. T., comp., 197
 Roeder, T. S., 133
 Roelofs, R., 165
 Roger, Charles, *184
 Rogers, F. C., 38
 Rogers, G. E., 333
 Rogers, Gwyn, 24
 Roglić, J., 226
 Rogov, A. A., 74
 Rogue River Basin, Oreg., 334
 Rohan, K. R., 173
 Rohmeder, G., 321
 Rohmeder, Wilhelm, 338
 Rojas, Diego de, 68
 Rokicki, Jan, 267
 Roletto, Giorgio, 185, 189
 Rollet de l'Isle, Maurice, 148
 Rollmann, Walter, 85
 Rolt, L. T. C., 260
 Romagna, Italy, 226
 Roman monuments, England-Wales, 220
 Roman roads, N. Africa, 191
 Romans, 5, 101; N. Africa, 172
 Romberg, Hermann, 309
 Rome, Italy, 152, 270
 Romer, E., 311
 Romero Holiner, Rafael, 274
 Romero Ortiz, José, 227
 Rømp, Denmark, 266
 Rondot, Jean, 350
 Ronimois, H. E., 84
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 73
 Roosevelt Brazilian Expedition, 69
 Roraina formation, Br. Guiana, 301
 Rorty, James, 75
 Rose, A. J., 235
 Rose, Albert, 35
 Rose, J. K., 69
 Rosell, D. A., 197
 Rosell, D. Z., 23
 Roselli, Bruno, 243
 Rosenbach, Otto, 202
 Rosenberg, Paul, 28
 Rosenfeld, Alvin, 194
 Rosien, Walter, 172
 Rosing, Kale, 281
 Roskill, O. W., 44
 Rospond, Stanislaw, 344
 Ross, Emory, 190
 Ross, Lloyd, 61
 Ross, Terry, 176
 Rosselli, Francesco, 208
 Rostlund, Erhard, 102
 Rota Island, Pacific Ocean, 123
 Rotgans, G. E., 143
 Rothery, Agnes, 37
 Röthlisberger, Hans, 236
 Rottenberg, Simon, 336
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 289, 304, 305
 Rottnest Island, Australia, 280
 Rotty, Roland, 331
 Roubaix, France, 328, 341

- Roucek, J. S., 81, 316
 Rouch, J., 32, 200
 Rouchon, C., 48
 Rougerie, G., 347
 ourke, J. D., 27
 ouse, Irving, 144, 217
 Rousseau, André, 148
 Rousseau, Pierre, 27
 Rowe, P. B., 142
 Rowley, Diana, 357
 Roy, A. K., 59
 Roy, C. J., 98
 Royal East African Automobile
 Association, 314, 348
 Royal Geographical Society, 32
 Royal Institute of International
 Affairs, 32, 60, 228, 244, 351
 Royal Ontario Museum - Globe and
 Mail Expedition, 1950, 135
 Royal Scottish Geographical Socie-
 ty, 339
 Royer, Jacques, 56
 Roys, P. F., 141
 Rozema, A. J. D., 256
 Ruanda-Urundi, 54, *54, 118, 274,
 348
 Rubey, W. W., 333
 Rubin, Morton, 138
 Rubin River, Israel, 276
 Rubio, Ángel, 75, 300
 Rubio García, Leandro, 191
 Rudloff, O., 85
 Rudolph, W. E., 302
 Rüegg, Werner, 145
 Ruellan, Francis, 291
 Rugeles, H. F., 180
 Rüger, L., 31
 Ruiz Fowler, José, 108
 Rule, G. K., 296
 Rumania, 85, 116, 225, 309
 Rumpf, Karl, 343
 Runaldier, Randolph, 247
 Runge, F. D., 280
 Runge, E. J., 133
 Ruocco, Domenico, 341
 Ruppert, Karl, 149
 Rush, J. H., 29
 Rushmore, Mt., S. Dak., 73
 Russell, Sir E. J., 59
 Russell, Sir E. J., 278
 Russell, F. H., 16
 Russell, Sir John, 159
 Russell, P. F., 169
 Russell, R. C. H., 204
 Russell, R. J., 40
 Russell, R. S., ed., 339
 Russia. Academy of Sciences, 64, 64,
 188
 Russia. Main Administration of Ge-
 odesy and Cartography. Central
 Scientific Research Institute of
 Geodesy, Aerial Photography and
 Cartography, *267
 Russia, 17, 51, 83, 84, *84, 115,
 150, 188, 194, 222, 224, 225,
 *225, 236, 267, *267, 277, 288,
 294, 308, 309, 326, 344; Asiatic,
 351; White, 84
 Russian-American Company, 6, 10
 Russians in the Antarctic, 357
 Rutgers University. Bureau of En-
 gineering Research. Joint Highway
 Research Project, 38
 Ruthenia, White, 85
 Ruttner, Franz, 268
 Ruud, J. T., 327
 Ruysbroek, Willem van, 34
 Ruwenzori Mts., Africa, 229, 274
 Ruzizi Plain, Belgian Congo, 348
 Rydberg, P. A., 39
 Rydh, Hanna, 276
 Ryt, L. Vander, 192, 313
 Ryukyu Islands, 316
 Saar, Germany, 16, 223
 Saarmann, Gert, 98
 Saavedra Cerón, Alvaro de, 208
 Sabbe, Étienne, 261
 Sachs, S. G., 284
 Sacramento Valley, Calif., 216
 Safarian, A. E., 292
 Sage, W. N., 175
 Sagri, Pakistan, 59
 Saguenay County, Quebec, 135
 Sahara, 19, 31, 53, 54, 117, 153,
 227, 228, 272, 346; Algerian, 117;
 Spanish, 54
 Saharanpur District, India, 160
 Saibene, Cesare, 151
 Saïda, Lebanon, 157
 St. Denis, L. J. de, 139
 St. Elias Mts., Alaska-Canada, 2
 St. Gall, Switzerland, 263
 St. Johns area, Fla., 251
 St. Laurent, French Guiana, 257
 St. Lawrence River & Valley, 104
 St. Lawrence Waterway - see Great
 Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway
 Saint-Loup (personal name), 46
 St. Lucia, B. W. I., 301
 St. Moritz, Switzerland, 341
 St. Pierre Island, 135, 136

- St. Roch (ship), 62
 Saipan Island, 123
 Saitama Prefecture, Japan, 232
 Sajarevich, E. E., 338
 Sakay area, Madagascar, 119
 Sala, A. T., 345
 Sala, Morocco, 132
 Saladin, 290
 Salama, Pierre, 172, 191
 Salaman, R. M., 326
 Salat, Haut, France, 112
 Salinari, Marina, 172
 Salinas River, Calif., 9
 Saline Everglades area, Fla., 105
 Salta, Argentina, 12
 Salvador, 43, 255, 299
 Salvador, Brazil, 12
 Salvy, G., 53
 Salzach Glacier, Austria, 225
 Salzgitter, Germany, 186
 Sampson, A. W., 71
 Sampson, Henry, ed., 171
 Samson, H. R., 123
 San Cristobal, Dominican Republic, 256
 San Francisco, Calif., *179, 335
 San Francisco Bay, Calif., 42
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, *217
 San Juan Cordillera, Argentina, 219
 San Juan Island, Wash., 216
 San Llorens del Munt-Serra del Obac, Spain, 86
 San Lorenzo, Puerto Rico, 75, 300
 San Lucas project, Calif., 9
 San Luis Potosí, Mexico, 255
 San Martin, Argentina, 181
 San Martín Lake, Chile, 337
 San Miguel, Azores, 358
 San Miguel County, N. Mex., 253
 San Miguel de la Cámara, Maximino, 311
 San Miguel del Tucumán, Argentina, 338
 San Valentino, Italy, 270
 San Vittorino, Italy, 151
 Sana Valley, Yugoslavia, 268
 Sanders, J. M., comp., 101
 Sanders, J. O., 281
 Sanderson, I. T., 11, 63
 Sanderson, Marie, 6
 Sandford, K. S., ed., 19
 Sandomira, Poland, 267
 Sandom area, B. C., 175
 Sandretto, F. C., 28
 Sandusky, Ohio, 40
 Sankalia, H. D., 245
 Sansom, H. W., 55
 Santa Ana, Salvador, 299
 Santa Barbara County, Calif., 142
 Santa Catarina, Brazil, 45, 78
 Santa Cruz, Bolivia, 302
 Santa Fe Trail, 140, 334
 Santa Maria Valley area, Calif., 142, 254
 Santa Rosa, Brazil, 45
 Santa Rosa County, Fla., 39
 Santa Ynez River basin, Calif., 142
 Santander, Spain, 271
 Santiago del Estero, Argentina, 12, 303
 Santiana, Antonio, 76
 Santos, J. M. dos, 311
 Santos, H. A. P., 271
 Santos, M. C., 78
 Sántti, A. A., 17
 Sanz y Diaz, José, 86
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 12, 45, 77, 78, 146, 258, 337
 São Tomé Island, 274
 Sapin-Jaloustre, J., 26
 Sarashina district, Japan, 58
 Sarawak and Brunei. Superintendent of the Census, 197
 Sarawak, 197, 355
 Sarc, O. C., 157
 Sardo, Juan, 257
 Sardinia, 18, 52, 116, 327
 Sargent, F. O., 305
 Sarma, V. V., 121
 Sarton, George, 208
 Saskatchewan, 103, 175, 212
 Saskatchewan River, 134
 Sathmar, Hungary, 85
 Satow, P. G., 240, 242
 Satterly, J., 330
 Satterthwaite, Linton, 41
 Sauer, C. O., 206
 Sauerländer, H. R., & Co., *81
 Saurin, Edmond, 279
 Sauris, Italy, 189
 Sauvy, Alfred, 129, 325
 Savage, William, 183
 Savannah soil conservation district, S. C., *138
 Savant, Jean, 20
 Savnik, Roman, 51
 Savona, Italy, 86
 Saxony, Germany, 343
 Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen
 Saxov, S. E., 284
 Sayula, Mexico, 255

- Scandinavia, 50, 82, 91, 187, 224,
265, *265, 343, 344
Scarin, Emilio, 345
Scarlott, C. A., 67
Schaedel, R. P., 45
Schaefer, I., 203
Schäfer, Otto, 75, 83, 95
Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 81
Scharp, Heinz, 20
Scharhörn, Germany, 223
Schaufelberger, P., 164
Schechtman, J. B., 276, 310
Scheffer, V. B., 103
Scheidl, Leopold, 244, 248
Schell, I. I., 187
Schenck, H. G., 57
Schermerhorn, W., 27
Scherzer, Conrad, 328, 343
Scherzer, Irmgard, 328, 343
Schib, Karl, ed., *81
Schiffers, Heinrich, 19
Schild, Melchior, 167
Schirmer, Hans, 264
Schlenger, Herbert, 133
Schleswig-Holstein. Minister für
Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und
Forsten des Landes, 82, 306
Schleswig-Holstein, 186, 223, 264
Schloss, H. H., comp., 100
Schlüter, Otto, 113
Schmaderer, Ludwig, 232
Schmeling, Karl, 16
Schmeltzer, Kurt, 357
Schmid, Emil, 346
Schmidel, Ulrich, 5
Schmidt, F. H., 122, 161
Schmidt, Max, 46
Schmidt, R. D., 218, 237
Schmidt-Ten Hoopen, K. J., 161
Schmithüsen, Josef, 65
Schmitt, Otto, 149
Schmittthener, Heinrich, 6, 63, 69
Schmitz, A., 313
Schmitz, Heinz, 186
Schneeberger, W. F., 288
Schneider, Erwin, 77
Schneider, Franz, 239, 246
Schnell, R., 229, 273
Schnelle, F., 306
Schnierer, F., 259
Schoharie Watershed, N. Y., 72
Scholes, E. H., 230
Schomburg, Hans, 68, 69
Schönberger, Hermann, 273
Schöne, Friedrich, 186
Schonfield, H. J., 312
Schravendijk, J. P. van, 46
Schrepfer, Hans, 116
Schröder, Rudolf, 218, 237
Schroeder, A. H., 41
Schroeder, Gerhard, 307
Schroeder, M. C., 334
Schroeder, M. E., 297
Schulberg, Budd, 38
Schüler, Friedrich, 324
Schultz, C. B., 41
Schultze, J. H., 203, 206, 223, 329
Schulz, Guillermo, 321, 337
Schumacher, N. J., 357
Schuman Plan, 303
Schwalbach, Luis, 81, 100
Schwarz, Gabriele, 263
Schwarzenberger, Georg, ed., 208
Schwendeman, J. R., 250
Schwind, Martin, 89
Scofield, John, 350
Scotland. Dept. of Agriculture, 147
Scotland. Dept. of Health, *46
Scotland, 47, 79, 110, 147, 182,
183, 220, *220, 260, 304, 339
Scots, 110
Scott, J. D., 19, 349
Scott, K. H. F., 314
Scott, Peter, 55, 119, 230
Scott Moncrieff, George, 304
Scott-Moncrieff, W., 123
Scott County, Va., 38
Sears, P. B., 144
Sedgwick, R. J. P., 255
Sedlmeyer, K. A., 85
Sedov, G. I., 210
Seeger-Müller, Hedi, 263
Seeger-Müller, Theodore, 263
Ségalen, P., 119, 156, 350
Seibt, Kurt, 186
Seidenfaden, Gunnar, 282
Seine River, France, 184
Seitz, C. F., 28
Sekiguchi, Takeshi, 231
Selangor, Malaya, *279
Selkirk Mts., Canada, 135
Sellards, E. H., 291
Selo, Fawzi, 350
Seltzer, L. E., ed., 133
Sementovskii, V. N., ed., 357
Semjonow, Juri, 308
Semkowicz, L., 33
Semmingsen, Ingrid, 250, 265
Senegal, 20, 153, 154, *228, *229
Señorio de Molina, Spain, 86
Sequoia National Park, Calif., 254
Serbia, 116

- Šerko, Alfred, 52
 Sermet, J., 52
 Serre, Maxime, 306
 Sestieri, P. C., 52
 Sestini, Aldo, 226, 287, 310
 Seton-Watson, Hugh, 259
 Severino López, Juan, 303
 Severn River basin, England, 147
 Sevian, V. J., 90
 Seville. Archives of the Indies, 5
 Seward Glacier, Alaska-Canada, 2
 Sewell, R. B. S., 358
 Seychelles, France, 48
 Seychelles Islands, 230, 237,
 314
 Sha, H.-C., 317
 Shackleton, R. M., 21
 Shafi, Mohd, 233
 Shalimar, 91
 Shalowitz, A. L., 136
 Shan States, Burma, 23
 Shapovalov, Leo, 33
 Sharp, E. F., 177
 Sharp, P. F., 212
 Sharp, R. P., 2
 Shave, D. W., 132, 147
 Shearin, A. E., 296
 Sheboygan, Wis., 333
 Sheeler, J. B., 127
 Shelby, Charmion, ed., 42
 Shelby County, Ill., 40
 Sheldon, H. D., 250
 Shen, T. H., 158, 195, 277
 Shenandoah Valley, Va., 296
 Shenango Valley, Pa., 295
 Sheng, C. L., 91
 Shensi, China, 232
 Shepard, F. P., 29, 204, 286
 Shepard, Judy, 194
 Shepherd, Walter, 259
 Shepperson, W. S., 339
 Sheridan, L. V., 297
 Sherlock, N. V., 123
 Sherman, G. D., 162
 Sherpas (tribe), 353
 Shetland Islands, 147
 Shimizu, Keihachirō, 316
 Shimkin, D. B., 308
 Shipton, Eric, 232, 317
 Shirpurkar, G. R., 78, 93
 Shor, Franc, 157, 194, 318
 Shor, Jean, 157, 194, 318
 Showashinzan, Mt., Japan, 57
 Shreve, Forrest, 144
 Shropshire, England, 260
 Shryock, H. S., 6
 Siam. Royal Survey Dert., *354
 Siam, 60, 92, 160, 234, 279, *354
 Siberia, 121, 158, 276, 277, 316
 Sibley, G. C., 334
 Sicily, 52, 270, 290
 Sidon, Lebanon, 157
 Siebert, Anneliese, 169
 Siegfried, André, 155
 Siegrist, Marie, 241
 Sierra Leone, 19, 154, 273
 Siewke, Theodor, 240, 263
 Signot, Jacques, 68
 Sigurgeirsson, Th., 265
 Siipi, Jouko, 50
 Sil, J. H., 207
 Silesia, Lower, 267, 344
 Siljan Basin, Sweden, 307
 Sillery, A., 314
 Silva, M. H. F., 12
 Silva Rondón, C. H. da, 258
 Simmins, C. B., 235
 Simmons, E. T., 332
 Simmons, J. S., 153
 Simmons, Jack, 47
 Simmons, L. G., 27
 Simões, R. H. A., 45
 Sinojoki, Heikki, 17
 Simon, Wilhelm, 112
 Simonsen, R. W., 249
 Simpson, C. A., 239
 Simpson, L. B., 143, 208
 Simpson, T. R., 74
 Sinai, Egypt, 20, 346
 Sind, Pakistan, 23
 Sine-Saloum, Fr. W. Africa, 347
 Sinepuxent Bay, Md., 296
 Singapore, 161
 Singer, H. W., 233
 Singewald, Q. D., 142
 Singh, Amar, 233
 Singh, Gurdev, 318
 Singh, R. D., 160, 318
 Singleton, W. A., 79
 Sinha, K. L., 121, 233
 Sinu Valley, Colombia, 76
 Sirén, Allan, 16
 Sisk, G. N., 298
 Sissone, Valley, Italy, 86
 Sivash region, Russia, 309
 Siwalik Range, India, 160
 Sjöberg, A. F., 73
 Skallingen, Denmark, 224
 Skelton, R. A., 290
 Skinner, G. T., 23
 Skinner & Co., T., *146
 Skottsberg, Carl, 58

- Skramstad, H. K., 28
 Skrine, Sir Clarmont, 22
 Skye Island, Scotland, 220, 339
 Slawinski, Zygmunt, 17
 Slessor, C. G. H., 123
 Slocan mining camp, B. C., 175
 Slovakia, 115
 Slovenia, 51
 Smailes, A. E., 109
 Småland, Sweden, 83
 Small, F. A., 103
 Smallwood, Russell, 55
 Smeds, Helmer, 17
 Smiley, C. H., 28, 63
 Smiley, T. L., 41
 Smirnov, Leonid, 188
 Smit, R., 3
 Smith, C. J., *215
 Smith, C. S., 37
 Smith, E. H., 28
 Smith, E. H. G., 170
 Smith, F. G. W., 320
 Smith, G. E., 252
 Smith, H. N., 355
 Smith, H. T. U., ed., 27
 Smith, John, 118
 Smith, L. G., 180
 Smith, M. G., 313
 Smith, M. W., 91
 Smith, N. M., 333
 Smith, R., 123, 162
 Smith, R. A., 249
 Smith, R. H. T., 43
 Smith, R. H., 256
 Smith, S. G., 276
 Smith, T. C., 121
 Smith, T. E., 92
 Smith, T. L., 30, 37, 164, 178, 180
 Smith, W. M., 333
 Smith, Watson, 107
 Smith, Wilfred, 109, 183
 Smith Sound, Greenland, 163
 Smits, Rudolf, comp., 17
 Smoleński, Jerzy, 329
 Smurr, J. W., 69
 Snaefell, Iceland, 343
 Soa, Indonesia, 280
 Soavina region, Madagascar, 156
 Sobrinho, T. F., 181
 Soča, Yugoslavia, 52
 Société d'Étude des Sciences Naturelles de Nîmes, 341
 Société Hydrotechnique de France, 341
 Société Serbe de Géographie. Section Spéléologique, 116
 Society of American Foresters, 131
 Sognefjord, Norway, 187
 Soil Conservation Society of America, 64, 65, 136, 203, 204
 Soil Erosion Survey of the Western Hemisphere. Committee on Basic Natural Resources, 291
 Soine, O. C., 106
 Sokoloff, V. F., 138, 177, 208, 299
 Sokolov, N. N., 188
 Solberg, E. D., 176
 Sölch, Johann, 182, 210
 Solé y Sabarís, L., 152
 Solecki, R. S., 103
 Solger, Friedrich, 98
 Sollia Valley, Norway, 150
 Solomon Islands, 162
 Solovyev, Alexander, 210
 Solow, Herbert, 348
 Sølvér, C. V., 11
 Somaliland, 153; British, 192; Italian, 314
 Sonba (tribe), W. Africa, 347
 Somermeijer, W. H., 44
 Sømme, Axel, 114, 265
 Sommers, L. M., 199
 Somogyi, Joseph de, 57
 Sonoma County, Calif., 335
 Sonoran Desert, Mexico, 144
 Soó, R. de, 268
 Sorenson, C. W., 8
 Sörensson, Nils, 114
 Sorre, Maximilien, 205, 206, 284, 325, 326
 Sosa, A. H., 217
 Soto, Hernando de, 72
 Soule, F. H., 95, 357
 Sousa, E. C. de, 258
 South African Institute of International Affairs, 227
 South Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, *138
 South Carolina, 38, *138, 177
 South Dakota. Natural Resources Commission, 251
 South Dakota, 73, 139, *139, 177, 215, 251, 297
 South Down, Ireland, 79
 South Georgia, Antarctica, 95
 South Pole, 124, 163, 320
 South Saskatchewan River Project, 175
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
 Southern Cross district, W. Australia, 93
 Southland, New Zealand, 198

- Southorn, Lady Bella, 312
 Southwestern Anthropological Association, 254
 Souza, E. C., de, 219
 Soveral, C. E. de, 313
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 290, 313, 346, 348
 Spain, 5, 19, 52, 53, 85, 86, 117, 152, 190, 226, 227, 271, 272, 290, 311, 345
 Spanish in Florida, 132; Micronesia, 62
 Spanish Main, 5
 Sparr, Enrique, 163, 328
 Spate, O. H. K., 278
 Spaulding, A. C., 97
 Specklin, R., 262
 Speight, W. L., 349
 Spence, C. F., 192
 Spence, George, 70
 Spencer, J. E., 354
 Spengler, J. J., 48
 Sperling, Erich, 49
 Sperry, J. D., 335
 Spielvogel, Samuel, 130
 Spilbergen, Joris van, 245
 Spitsbergen, 95, 199, 236, 282, 320
 Spöcker, R. G., 149
 Spoehr, Alexander, 123
 Sporck, J., 111
 Spreitzer, Hans, 1, 34
 Springdale, Ark., 140
 Springfield, Ill., 8
 Spurr, S. H., 67
 Spykman, N. J., 134
 Stadulis, Elizabeth, 147
 Staffordshire, England, 304
 Stahl, W. H., 68
 Stahmer, A. M., 206
 Stamp, L. D., 46, 99, 174, 175, 328, 339
 Stanford, E., *193
 Stanislaus County, Calif., 142
 Stanleyville, Belgian Congo, 153
 Stannard, R. W., 198
 Stanwell-Fletcher, T. C., 249
 Starbuck, L., 159
 Stark, Freya, 174, 194
 Stebbing, E. P., 109
 Steckhan, Hans, 15, 323
 Steckhan, Wilhelm, 343
 Steed, A. L., 356
 Steers, J. A., 47, 220; ed., 322
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, ed., 321
 Stefansson Island, Arctic, 357
 Steffen, Max, 48
 Steidle, Edward, 170
 Steineke, Max, 351
 Steinhuder Meer, Germany, 49
 Steinman, D. B., 289
 Steinmann, Alfred, 123
 Steinmann, August, 263
 Stellenbosch, S. Africa, 118
 Steller, G. W., 327
 Stellingwerff, Giuseppe, 46, 226
 Stephens, John, 194
 Stephenson, Anne, 177
 Stephenson, T. A., 177
 Stephenson, T. J., 249
 Stern, F. H., 214, 291, 344
 Stern, Theodore, 138
 Sternberg, H. O'R., 77, 258
 Stevens, E. B., 255
 Stevens, G. G., 231
 Stevens, Henry, 32
 Stevens, J. C., 284
 Stevenson, G. B., 280
 Steward, N. O. W., 43
 Stewart, Cecil, 260
 Stewart, J. Q., 325
 Stewart, R. M., 187
 Stibnite, Idaho, 141
 Stobbe, P. C., 104
 Stockholm, Sweden, *266
 Stöckl, Rudolf, 51, 325
 Stocks, Theodor, 358
 Stockton, J. R., 139
 Stoesz, A. D., 3
 Stoffels, E. H. J., 54
 Stokley, J. A., 125, 334
 Stoltenberg, N. L., 252
 Stone, E. L., 25
 Stone, K. H., 27, 211
 Stone, W. S., 170
 Stoneman, E. A., 8
 Storck, John, 244, 250
 Storie, R. E., 335
 Story, Hal, 291
 Story County, Iowa, 139
 Stour River, England, 147
 Stradbroke Island, Australia, 24
 Straeten, J. van der, 192, 313
 Strahler, A. N., 241, 323
 Straka, Herbert, 307
 Straka, Manfred, 116
 Stramel, G. J., 251
 Strathyre, Scotland, 183
 Strawhorn, John, 183
 Street, James, 73, 140

- Streiff-Becker, R., 203
 Streyffert, Thorsten, 266
 Strindberg Land, Greenland, 282
 Stringfield, V. T., 39
 Ströms Vattudal, Sweden, 83
 Strub-Roessler (personal name), 347
 Strzygowski, Walter, 309
 Studart, Carlos, 181
 Studds, R. F. A., 28, 294, 332
 Stump, Alfred, 274
 Sturt, Charles, 234
 Stuttgart, Germany, 49, 307
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
 Sudetenland, 85
 Suez Canal, 20, 117, 273, 312
 Suffolk, England, 47, 80
 Suggate, R. P., 94
 Sugimura, Arata, 277
 Sulter, Gebr., *207
 Sumatra, 234
 Summit County, Colo., 142
 Sun, E-tu Zen, 278
 Sund, Tore, 114
 Sundborg, Åke, 150
 Sundstrom, R. W., 139
 Sundsvall, Sweden, 150
 Suomen Maantieteellinen Seura, 224
 Suomussalmi area, Finland, 17
 Superior, Lake, 175, 249
 Superior, Wis., 296
 Suret-Canale, J., 309
 Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
 Surma Valley, India, 318
 Süssmilch, Gustav, 85
 Sutcliffe, R. C., 204
 Suter, Karl, 20, 272
 Sutherland, Mason, 10
 Sutton, Horace, 112
 Sutton, P. W., ed., 265
 Sutton-at-Hone, England, 260
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Svendsen, A. S., 99
 Svensen, H. A., 3
 Svetozarevo, Yugoslavia, 269
 Swabey, Christopher, 145
 Swabia, Germany, 50, 265
 Swabian Alps, Germany, 113
 Swain, E. H. F., 274
 Swan, Michael, 226
 Swan River, W. Australia, 198
 Swanson, C. L. W., 332
 Swanton, J. R., 132
 Swazi (tribe), Swaziland, 349
 Swaziland. Census, 119
 Swaziland, 55, 119, 230, 349
 Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, *265, *266
 Sweden. Kungl. Sjökarteverket, 188
 Sweden. Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Institut, 307
 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån, 69
 Sweden, 16, 50, 83, *83, 114, 150, 187, *207, 265, *265, 266, *266, 307, 343, 344
 Swedes in South America, 76
 Sweet, A. J., 28
 Sweet, J. L., 175
 Sweeting, G. S., 14
 Swellendam, Mt. area; S. Africa, 118
 Swerling, B. C., 10, 294
 Swettenham, Sir F. A., 279
 Swift, David, 24
 Swire, O. F., 339
 Swiss in California, 107
 Switzer, George, 254
 Switzerland, 48, 49, 81, *81, 112, 149, 186, 223, 263, 341
 Sydtopp, Sweden, 187
 Syria. Prime Minister, 350
 Syria, 21, 120, 157, 276
 Syrkin, Marie, 351
 Tabuteau, Michel, 164
 Táchira (State), Venezuela, 180
 Tacina, Italy, 86
 Taddey, Antonio, 181
 Taeuber, I. B., 76, 196
 Tafi Valley, Argentina, 338
 Tagawa, Bunji, 320
 Taheza Valley, Madagascar, 119
 Tahiti, 123, 199
 Taihoku Observatory, Formosa, 317
 Taillefer, F., 112
 Taipei, Formosa, 121
 Tairraz, Georges, 53
 Taiwan - see Formosa
 Taiwan Fishery Rehabilitation Administration, 91
 Taiwan Power Company, 91
 Tajin Totanac (tribe), Mexico, 299
 Takahashi, Koichiro, 351
 Takahashi, Ryutaro, 57
 Taku Glacier, Alaska, 2, 6
 Talavera, R. F., 217
 Talbot, D. A., 314
 Taliev, D. N., 194
 Taljaard, M. S., 118
 Tallamy, B. D., 105
 Talolo River, Belgian Congo, 229
 Tampoketsa d'Ankazobe, Madagascar, 156

- Tang, C. W., 277
Tanganyika. Administration Dept., 314
Tanganyika. Public Works Dept., 314
Tanganyika. Survey Dept., 314
Tanganyika, 19, 55, 89, 153, 155, 229, 274, 314, 348
Tanganyika, Lake, 229
Tanioka, Takeo, 351
Tanner, H. J., 108
Tanner, J. C., 304
Tanoğlu, Ali, 326
Taouz, Morocco, 53
Tardi, Pierre, 283
Tarfala Valley, Sweden, 187
Tarlier, H., 261
Tarradellas, Fondo de les, Spain, 311
Tartary, 317
Tasman Sea, 162
Tasmania, 61, 198, 356
Tate, G. H. H., 162
Tator, B. A., 27, 142
Taube, Edward, 8
Tauern Mts., Austria, 151
Taunus Mts., Germany, 16, 342
Taurus Mts., Turkey, 120
Tax, Sol, ed., 74, 248
Taylor, Alice, 153, 351
Taylor, C. E., 173
Taylor, C. R. H., 235
Taylor, D. H., 43
Taylor, E. G. R., 4, 68, 202
Taylor, F. J., 253
Taylor, G. C., 336
Taylor, G. D., 57
Taylor, Griffith, 280
Taylor, J., 151
Taylor, Ken, 356
Taylor, H. H., 348
Tayyeb, Ali, 315
Tazieff, Haroun, 313
Teague, W. D., 244, 250
Teal, J. J., 282
Tecklenburg, Germany, 307
Teco, H. F., 131
Teguseo-Tacande Volcano, Canary Islands, 153
Teichert, Curt, 280
Temiscamingue County, Que., 330
Tennent, Norman, 123
Tennessee. Div. of State Information, 9
Tennessee, 9, 40, 138, 178, 215, 334
Tennessee River & Valley, 9
Tennessee Valley Authority, 243, 250
Tenochtitlan, Mexico, 144
Tenreiro, Francisco, 274
Tepoztlán, Mexico, 217
Terán, Manuel de, 271
Tercinier, G., 119, 350
Termer, Franz, 42, 217
Termes Angles, Fernando, 86
Termier, Henri, 312
Terra Ceia site, Fla., 132
Terre Haute, Ind., 8
Teruel, Spain, 152
Teton County, Wyo., 141
Teton Range, Wyo., 41
Tew, Mary, 192
Texas. Univ. Bur. of Business Research, 139, 252
Texas, 73, *73, 139, 140, 178, 215, 252, 298
Texas Memorial Museum, 291
Thailand - see Siam
Thames River & Valley, 13, 183, 260
Thams, J. C., 15
Thatcher, G. W., 215
Therkildsen, K. R., 281
Thévenot (personal name), 281
Thiesmeyer, L. R., 98
Thom, Reinhard, 87
Thoman, R. S., 293
Thomas, B. E., 117, 141, 142, 153
Thomas, D. E., 356
Thomas, H. E., 299
Thomas, J. G., 110
Thomas, P. D., 125
Thomas, R. B., 36
Thomas Casajuana, J. H., 86
Thomasson, H. G., 142
Thompson, A. A., 62
Thompson, A. B., 311
Thompson, B. W., 230
Thompson, J. H., 295
Thompson, L. H., 285
Thompson, M. H., 28, 331
Thompson, R. H., 334
Thompson, Virginia, 279
Thompson, W. N., 252
Thompson, W. S., 40, 169
Thomsen, Helge, 281
Thomson, J. E., 175
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 50, 187
Thornburn, T. H., 284, 285
Thornbury, W. D., 8
Thorne, H. M., 31
Thornier, Daniel, 59
Thornthwaite, C. W., 2
Thornthwaite, C. W., 242

- Thorogood, C. E., 160
 Thorp, W. L., 3, 7, 121
 Throne, Mildred, 73, 215
 Thuringia, Germany, 223
 Thurner, Andreas, 268
 Thurston County, Wash., 298
 Tiangco, H. V., 197
 Tibesti, 117
 Tibet, 89, 159, 196, 353
 Tichy, Herbert, 211
 Tidmarsh, C. E. H., 29
 Tiemeijer, W. F., 261
 Tierra del Fuego, 181
 Tigris River & Valley, 56, 90, 276
 Tikal, Guatemala, 107
 Tillamook Burn, Oreg., 253
 Tillessen, Karl, 113
 Tillotson, M. R., 253
 Tilman, H. W., 22, 89, 353
 Timbuctou, Fr. W. Africa, 347
 Timimun, Algeria, 272
 Timor, Portuguese, 354
 Tindari, Sicily, 52
 Tingo María, Peru, 145
 Tinian Island, Pacific Islands, 123
 Tirich Mir, Pakistan, 353
 Titicaca, Lake, 257
 Titus, Harold, 330
 Tobin, J. E., 356
 Todd, B. K., 354
 Togoland, 191, 273
 Tohoku district, Japan, 277
 Tokyo. University. Geographical
 Institute, 173, 277
 Tokyo, Japan, 232
 Toledo, Ohio, 106
 Toledo, Spain, 52, 152
 Tollet, Marcel, 153
 Tolman, Carl, 135
 Tolun, Necib, 193
 Tomlinson, C. W., 252
 Tons Nadi, India, 160
 Torriani, Leonardo, 153
 Tory Island, Ireland, 260
 Toschi, Umberto, 34, 99, 288
 Toulmin, L. D., 40
 Toulon, France, 306
 Toulouse. Groupement Regional d'
 Urbanisme, 262
 Tourcoing, France, 341
 Touring Club Italiano, *52, 116,
 270
 Towse, D. F., 139, 298, 333
 Towsley, J. C., 207
 Transcaucasia - see Caucasus
 Transjordan, 120. See also Jordan
 Transport Kroniek, *261
 Trás-os-Montes, Portugal, 311
 Traversi, Carlo, 345
 Tree, Roland, 32
 Treganza, A. E., 142
 Trénard, Gabrielle, 185
 Trénard, Louis, 185
 Trewartha, G. T., 58, 159, 353
 Tricart, J. L. F., 14, 185, 221
 Trieste. Univerità. Istituto di
 Geografia, 173
 Trieste, 52, 189, 311
 Trifunski, J. F., 116, 186, 269
 Trigona, G., 77
 Trinidad, 11, 144
 Trinidad Island, Brazil, 78
 Trink, V.-L., 81
 Tripolitania, 87
 Tristan da Cunha, 119, 349
 Troch, P., 192
 Troelsen, J. C., 282
 Troll, Carl, 219, 237, 291, 346
 Troni, Armando, 273
 Tropics, 62, 95, 164, 200, 237,
 *237, 282, 358
 Trought, M. E., 315, 354
 Trower, W. P., 330
 Truk Island, Pacific Ocean, 24
 Truslow, F. A., 44
 Tryon, L. E., 126
 Tsatchila - see Colorado Indians
 Tshuapa (tribe), Belgian Congo, 348
 Tsurukawa-mura, Japan, 232
 Tuckahoe Indians, Va., 38
 Tuckermann, Walther, 80
 Tuckermann, Walther, 102
 Tucumán. Univ. Nacional. Instituto
 de Estudios Geográficos, 321
 Tucumán (Province), Argentina, 12,
 78, 109, 338
 Tukuna (tribe), Brazil, 337
 Tulbagh lit. area, S. Africa, 118
 Tulippe, O., 221
 Tumac Humac Mts., Fr. Guiana, 257
 Tumel', V. F., 188
 Tunçdilek, Necdet, 157, 193
 Tuniberg, Germany, 113
 Tunisia, 87, 154, 273, 312, 346
 Tunisian Office for National Libera-
 tion, N. Y., 346
 Tuominen, Oiva, 16
 Tuori, Heikki, 65
 Tupe, Peru, 11
 Turan - see Pan-Turanism
 Turck, F. B., 250
 Turén project, Venezuela, 301

- Turkestan, 351
 Turkey. General Directory of
 Statistics, 56
 Turkey, 21, 56, 90, 120, 157, 193,
 194, *207, 276, 315
 Turkish Information Office, N. Y.,
 120
 Turkish Straits, 57, 194, 222
 Turks in Bulgaria, 310
 Turmel, J. M., 221
 Turner, M. D., 253
 Turnowsky, W., 315
 Turrill, W. B., 129
 Tuscany, Italy, 226
 Tweedie, A. D., 235
 Tweedsmuir, J. N. S. B., 2d baron,
 94
 Twenhofel, W. S., 211
 Tyrol, 115, 268
 Tyrone, Ireland, 304
 Tyson, Geoffrey, 317
 Tzaxila Indians, Ecuador, 218
- Učila (publisher), *344
 Ucita, Florida, 132
 Uélé, Bas, Belgian Congo, 313
 Ugab Valley, S. W. Africa, 230
 Uganda. Administration Dept., 314
 Uganda. Public Works Dept., 314
 Uganda. Survey Dept., 314
 Uganda, 55, 88, 153, 192, 314, 348
 Uhlig, S., 306
 Ukraine, 150, 309
 Ukrainians in North Dakota, 72
 Ullman, E. L., 137
 Ullman, M. B., 71
 Ulster, 47, 304. See also Ireland,
 Northern
 Umbgrove, J. H. F., 126, 322
 Undas, Isak, 224
 Underhill, H. W., 117
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Edu-
 cational, Scientific and Cul-
 tural Organization
 Ungava, Canada, 135
 Ungava Bay, Canada, 175
 Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co.,
 153, 155
 Union Géodésique et Géophysique
 Internationale. Association de
 Géodésie, 283
 United Kingdom - see British Isles;
 Gt. Britain
 United Nations, 125, 130, 205, *205,
 *237, 254, 346
 United Nations, 24, 35, 45, 58
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs,
 10, 30, 170, 171, 190, 193
 U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs.
 Economic Commission for Latin
 America, 42
 U. N. Dept. of Public Information,
 280, 346, 348
 U. N. Dept. of Social Affairs, 28,
 69, 133, 170
 U. N. Economic and Social Council,
 169, 241
 U. N. Economic and Social Council.
 Statistical Commission, 3
 U. N. Economic Commission for Asia
 and the Far East. Bureau of Flood
 Control, 133, 157
 U. N. Economic Commission for Europe,
 13, 46, 146
 U. N. Educational, Scientific and
 Cultural Organization, 33, 125,
 290
U. N. Educational, Scientific and
Cultural Organization, 324
 U. N. Educational, Scientific and
 Cultural Organization. Centro de
 Cooperación Científica para Améri-
 ca Latina, 12, 77, 182, 257
 U. N. Exploratory Mission on the
 Economic and Social Development
 of the Department of Cuzco (Peru),
 180
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organi-
 zation, 130, 131, 133, 210, 219,
 234, 255, 289
 U. N. Interim Co-ordinating Commit-
 tee for International Commodity
 Arrangements, 170
 U. N. Pakistan Mission, 92
 U. N. Scientific Conference on the
 Conservation and Utilization of
 Resources, 1949, 130, 131, 168,
 170, 171, 203, 206, 244
 U. N. Secretary General, 130, 324
 U. N. Statistical Office, 30, 32,
 100, *129, 173, 208, 247, 291,
 327
 U. N. Technical Assistance Adminis-
 tration, 11, 46, 288, 301
 U. N. Transport and Communications
 Div., 23
 U. N. World Health Organization, 99
 United Provinces, India, 160, 233
 U. S. Army, 250
 U. S. Army. Board of Engineers for
 Rivers and Harbors, 40, 214, 335

- U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 37, 72, 73, 216, 253, 295-298, 332-334
- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 40, 106, 178, *213, 214, 335
- U. S. Army Map Service, *166, *213, *217, *225, *230, *231, *294
- U. S. Army. Office of the Quartermaster General. Environmental Protection Section, *120, *272
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 60, 159, 161, 255, 256, 352, 354, 355, 357
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Crop Reporting Board, 250
- U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Office of International Trade, 71
- U. S. Bureau of Mines, 288, *326
- U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, 37, 38, 139, *215, *216
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, *213, *214, 253
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 71, 136
- U. S. Civil Service Commission, 209, 213
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *136, 140, *214, 294
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 213, 332
- U. S. Congress, 81st, 2d Session. House, 215, 253
- U. S. Congress, 82d, 1st Session. House, 37, 72, 73, 250
- U. S. Congress, 82d, 1st Session. Senate, 294
- U. S. Congress, 82d, 2d Session. House, 295-298, 332-334
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 37, 176, 250
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 39
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, 78, 299, 309
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 250
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Business Economics, 71
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Maritime Administration, 335
- U. S. Dept. of State, 244, 294, 342
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 104, *106, 141, 250
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 71
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Bonneville Power Administration, 106
- U. S. Economic Cooperation Administration. Technical Assistance Commission, 306
- U. S. Federal Housing Administration, 294
- U. S. Federal Inter-Agency River Basin Committee, 250
- U. S. Federal Power Commission, 250
- U. S. Forest Service, *71, 104, 331
- U. S. Geological Survey, 24, *72, *74, *104-106, *106, *139, *141, *215-*217, 249, 253, *256, *331
- U. S. Geological Survey, 137, 331
- U. S. Geological Survey. Subcommittee on Sedimentation, 250
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 176, 286
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 214
- U. S. Institute of Inter-American Affairs, 299
- U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission, *213, *294, 331
- U. S. Library of Congress, 7, 41
- U. S. Library of Congress. European Affairs Div., 117
- U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 17, 22, 84, 115, 225, 251
- U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. General Reference and Bibliography Div., 37, 57
- U. S. Library of Congress. Science Div., 127
- U. S. Mutual Security Agency. Mission to China, 173
- U. S. Mutual Security Program, 99
- U. S. National Archives, 71, 298
- U. S. National Park Service, 37
- U. S. Naval Photographic Interpretation Center, 163
- U. S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Aeronautics, 163
- U. S. Navy Dept. Office of Naval Research, 138
- U. S. Office of Defense Mobilization, 136
- U. S. Office of Inter-American Affairs, 213
- U. S. Office of Territories, 35, 256, 292
- U. S. President's Materials Policy Commission, 243, 331
- U. S. Public Health Service, 136, 293, 295
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 39, 64, 66, *136, *138, *141, *216, 286, *332
- U. S. Treaties, 248, 352
- U. S. Weather Bureau, *104, 178, 331
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 37
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Cooperative Snow Investigations, 106
- United States (in general), 6, 7, 31, 36, 37, *37, 70-72, *71, 104, *104, 108, 134, 136, *136, 137, 158, 174, 176, 205, 211, 212-214, *213, 244, 249, 250, 276, 293, 294, *294, 303, 309, 316, 329, 331, *331, 332
- U. S., Eastern, 137
- U. S., North Central, 8, 39, 40, 72, 73, 105, 106, 139, 177, 178, 215, 251, 252, 296, 297, 333

- U. S.; Northeastern, 7, 37, 38, 72, 104, 105, 137, 138, 176, 214, 250, 251, 295, 332
- U. S.; Northwestern, 41, 106, 178, 215, 216, 253, 298, 334, 335
- U. S.; South Central, 9, 40, 73, 139, 140, 178, 215, 252, 298, 333, 334
- U. S.; Southeastern, 7, 38, 39, 72, 105, 138, 177, 214, 251, 295, 296, 333
- U. S.; Southern, 38, 72, 138, 177
- U. S.; Southwestern, 9, 41, 74, 107, 141, 142, 178, 179, 216, *216, 253, 299, 335
- U. S.; Western, 73, 106, 140, 178, 215, 334
- Université Coloniale de Belgique à Anvers, 155
- Upemba National Park, Belgian Congo, 191
- Upper Columbia Snow Laboratory, 178
- Upper Thames River Conservation Authority, Ont., 330
- Upson, J. E., 142
- Urbani, Marcello, 151
- Urey, H. C., 283
- Urquhart, D. H., 162
- Uru Indians, Bolivia-Peru, 257
- Uruguay, 13, 146, 182, 219, 259, 338
- Usu County, Japan, 57
- Utah, 41, 107, 141, 178, 216, *216, 299, 335
- Utescher, Kurt, 265
- Utinomi, Huzio, comp., 281
- Uttar Pradesh, India, 160, 233, 318
- Uvea Island, Pacific Ocean, 281
- Uzerche, France, 48
- Vageler, Paulo, 164
- Vahl, Martin, *242
- Vaillant, A., 116
- Vakil, C. N., 160, 317
- Valencia, Spain, 272
- Valentin, Hartmut, 203
- Valle, Carlo della, 258
- Valloire, France, 49
- Valparaiso, Ind., 297
- Valromey, France, 49
- Valtasaari, Maati, 50
- Valtournanche, Italy, 116
- Van Bolt, R. H., 8
- Van Burkalow, Anastasia, 134
- Van Cleef, Eugene, 135, 201
- Vandamme, P., 262
- Vanderford, H. B., 333
- Van der Kroef, J. H., 60, 234, 354
- Van Eck, H. J., 55
- Vanhave, Julien, 190
- Vanni, Manfredo, 116, 345
- Van Rensburg, H. J., 19
- Van Royen, William, *325
- Van Tuyl, D. W., 105, 332
- Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 259
- Var, France, 306
- Varaita Valley, Italy, 345
- Vargas, M. J., 336
- Varnor, J. G., ed. and tr., 132
- Vasović, Milorad, 269
- Vaud, Switzerland, 112
- Vaunage, France, 341
- Veatch, N. T., 252
- Veit, H., 125
- Velika Vorava, Yugoslavia, 269
- Velikonja, Giuseppe, 226
- Vellard, Jean, 257
- Venables, T. H., 226
- Vendée, France, 14
- Venezia Giulia, 189
- Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales, 257
- Venezuela, 44, 76, 95, 108, 180, 257, 301, 336
- Vening Meinesz, F. A., 63, 126, 322
- Ventoux, Mt., France, 341
- Vera Cruz (State), Mexico. Dept. de Antropología, 10
- Verbraeck, A. A. A., 80, 184
- Verde Valley, Ariz., 41
- Verein für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien, *268
- Vergara y Velasco, F. J., 180
- Verhoeven, B., 220
- Verhoog, P., 68
- Vermont, 105, 136, 251, 332
- Vernant, Jacques, 205
- Vernet, J., 262
- Vernon, J. W., 9
- Vernon, R. O., 38
- Vernon area, Calif., 216
- Verstappen, H. T., 235, 357
- Verstelle, J. T., 321
- Verulam, J. B. G., Earl of, 289
- Verweij-Jonker, H., 46
- Vespucci, Amerigo, 134, 329
- Veyret, Paul, 67, 237
- Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 222, 287
- Vial, A. E. L., 64, 81

- Viaur, France, 262
Victor, P.-E., 25, 61
Victoria. Central Planning Authority, 280
Victoria. Soil Conservation Authority, 280
Victoria, Australia, 61, 235, 280, 356
Victoria (ship), 210
Victory Point, Canadian Arctic, 281
Vidal de la Blache, Paul, 33
Vieira, Flávio, 12
Vienna. Globusmuseum, 309
Vienna, 18, 115, 268
Vienna-Klosterneuberg map, 246
Vienne, France, 262
Viers, G., 48
Viet-Nam - see Indochina
Vigarie, A., 184
Viking Fund, 100
Viking settlement, Shetland Islands, 147
Vikings, 245
Vila, M.-A., 180, 301
Villa, G. M., 281
Villanueva, I. E., 197
Villar, E. H. del, 247
Villard, U. M. de, 245
Villiers, Alan, 152, 237
Villmow, J. R., 137
Vinacke, H. M., 276
Vincent, Auguste, 261
Vincent, Paul, 341
Virak, Yugoslavia, 116
Virgin Islands, *104, 256
Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Development. Division of Water Resources, 333
Virginia, 5, 38, *72, 105, 138, 296, 333
Virkkala, K., 17
Virú, Peru, 77
Viseisei Village, Fiji, 163
Visser, H. H., 130
Visser, S. S., 8, 130, 139
Visscher, J., 60, 161
Visseaux, Emile, 262
Visser, S. W., 340
Visser, W. C., 220
Vitaminerals, Inc., *136
Vitart, J., 347
Viteri Lafronte, Homero, 337
Viti Levu, Fiji, 163
Vittorini, Giusto, 85
Vlora, A. K., 152, 226, 270
Voeunsai, Indochina, 279
Vogel, F. H., 299
Vogt, Per, ed., 150
Voigt, Hermann, 16
Voigts, Heinrich, 13
Volga River & Valley, Russia, 17, 267
Volga-Don project, Russia, 309
Volin, Lazar, 51
Völkel, Rudolf, 65
Volta area, Fr. W. Africa, *347
Volz, Wilhelm, 97
Von Engeln, O. D., 240
Von Hagen, V. W., 173, 218, 246, 257, 337
Voskuil, W. H., 31, 243
Vrhovac, Olga, 269
Waas, Glenn, tr., 158
Wabash County, Ind., 8
Wachner, Heinrich, 90
Wachsmuth, Guenther, 240, 241
Wachtmeister, Arvid, 80
Wadsworth, F. H., 44, 300
Waglan Island, Hong Kong, 317
Wagner, Georg, 49, 223, 240
Wagner, Julius, 303
Wagner, Karlheinz, *247
Wagoner, J. J., 253
Waibel, Leo, 45, 258
Waibel, Leo, 102, 134, 291
Waite, F. B., 70
Waithman, Robert, 332
Waldbaur, Harry, 5, 201, 322
Wales, 13, 14, 47, 110, 182, 183, 220, *220, 260, 304
Walker, F. H., 140
Walker, Howell, 123
Walker, J. F., 249
Walker, J. H., 49
Wall, G. W., 207
Wall, J. F. R. van de, 220
Wallace, D. H., 3
Wallace, Ernest, 216
Wallapai mining district, Ariz., 141
Wallbank, T. W., 33
Wallén, C. C., 307
Wallis, H. M., 1
Wallis Island, Pacific Ocean, 281
Walloon area, Belgium, 148
Walter, E. J., 208
Walter, Heinrich, 267
Walter, P. A. F., 327
Walter, Wolfgang, 64
Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, 322
Walton, Kenneth, 183

- Wander, Hilde, 182
Ward, E. E., 279
Ward, F. K., 159, 160, 233
Ward, W. H., 124
Wardwell, C. A. R., 71
Waris, Heikki, 50
Warman, H. J., 332
Warner, Edward, 28
Warren, C. R., 203
Warsaw, Poland, 17
Wascher, H. L., 252
Washburn, Bradford, 103, 211
Washburn, W. E., 245
Washington, George, 73
Washington County Soil Conservation District, Minn., *333
Washington, D. C., 7, 38, 251
Washington (State), 2, 41; *71; 106, 136, 140, 216, 253, 298, 334
Washington. University. College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business Research, 140
Waterman, T. H., 28
Watheroo Observatory, W. Australia, 161
Watkins, J. V., 217
Watson, Cicely, 221
Watson, E. E., 26
Watson, J. B., 146
Watson, J. C., 356
Watson, J. W., 70
Watt, Grace, 220
Watters, W. A., 198
Watterson, A. W., 8
Waxell, Sven, 101
Wayland, E. J., 229
Wayne, Donald, 140
Wayne, W. J., 8
Weald, England, 14
Weaubleau Creek, Mo., 178
Weaver, D. E., 139
Weaver, J. C., 4
Webb, J. B., 6
Webb, W. S., 177
Webber, J. W., 21
Weber Costello Co., *125
Webster, H. C., 31
Weerawardana, I. D. S., 319
Wegener, Alfred, 236
Weickmann, Ludwig, 242
Weidenbach, Fritz, 203
Weight, Harold, 107
Weight, Lucile, 107
Weinelt, Herbert, 111
Weinberger, Ludwig, 225
Weinryb, B. D., 315
Weinstein, W. W., comp., 214
Weir, Thomas, 233
Weiss, F. J., 206, 294
Weitz, Dorothy, 306
Welch, C. D., 105
Welch, S. R., 275
Welch, S. W., *331
Welensky, Roy, 274
Weller, F. G., 61
Wellington, New Zealand, 61, 235, 280
Wells, Carveth, 91
Wells, J. W., 94
Welsh, Anne, ed., 227
Welsh in Argentina, 303
Welte, Adolf, 111
Wendt, Herbert, 327
Wenner, C.-G., 307, 343, 344
Wenzel, Hermann, 57
Werenskiold, Werner, 114, 322
Werner, E. J., 209
Wernthaler, R., 97
Werth, E., 350
Weser River, Germany, 186, 306
West, Claudia, 5, 7
West, R. W., 93
West, R. C., 301, 336
West, Wallace, 5
West Carroll Parish, La., 140
West Indies, 7, 10, 11, 43, 44, 75, 76, 107, 108, 144, 179, 217, 256, 300, 301, 336; British, 10, 11, 42, 256, 300, 301; French, 336; Netherlands, 11, 44, 108, 179, 301
West Virginia, *71
Westchester County, N. Y., 214
Westcoast Transmission Company, 249
Westermann, Diedrich, 227, 346
Westermann, G., Verlag, *102, *247
Western Hemisphere, 326
Westerveld, J., 161, 234
Westmeyer, R. E., 294
Westphalia, Germany, 16, 223
Westra, W., 261
Wetmore, Alexander, 30
Weyl, Richard, 10, 204
Weymouth Fore River, Mass., 332
Whalen, F. D., 5, 7
Whaley, W. G., 286
Wheeler site, Tex., 140
Whipple, H. A., comp., 9
Whitaker, I. R., 69
Whitaker, J. R., 66, 215; ed., 64
White, H. P., 47
White, J. G., Engineering Corp., 196

- White, J. R., 254
 White, H. G., 292
 White, V. L., 334
 White, W. F., 332
 White Cordillera expedition, Peru, 218
 White Elster River, Germany, 224
 White River Basin, U. S., 140
 Whitehead, F. H., 151
 Whiteside, G. B., 293
 Whitlock, H. W., 27
 Whitmore, G. D., 28
 Whitemore, K. T., 295
 Whitten, C. A., 259
 Whittlesey, Derwent, 201
 Whyalla, S. Australia, 355
 Wickland, L. R., 284
 Wicklow Mts., Ireland, 220
 Wicklund, R. E., 293
 Wiens, H. J., 58
 Wier, C. E., 8, 139
 Wieser, Georg, 149
 Wieslander, A. E., 335
 Wiggins, I. L., 144
 Wight, Isle of, 260
 Wijk, C. L. van, 354
 Wikramatileke, Rudolph, 319
 Wilcox, Harry, 280
 Wilcox, O. R., ed., 321
 Wilcox, W. W., 104
 Wilgatowa, Krystyna, 267
 Wilgus, A. C., ed., 143
 Wilhelmshaven, Germany, 113
 Wilhelm, Herbert, 336
 Wilkie, D. R., 355
 Wilkins, H. T., 132, 143, 301
 Wilkinson, H. R., 110, 188
 Wilkinson, T. C., 353
 Willamette Basin Snow Laboratory, Oreg.; 106
 Willard, C. V., 356
 Willatts, E. C., 219
 Williams, A. N., 139
 Williams, H. G., 260
 Williams, H. H., 194
 Williamson, W. R., 34
 Willingham, J. W., 165
 Wilson, C. H., 285
 Wilson, Clifford, 134
 Wilson, J. T., 126, 166
 Wilson, R. H., 355
 Wiltshire, England, 183
 Winchell, N. H., 34
 Wind River Mts., Wyo., 9, 41
 Windbrechtinger, J., comp., 18
 Windward Islands, 44
 Winkel, Oswald, 1
 Winkler, Arno, 115
 Winkler, Ernst, 67
 Winkler, Wilhelm, 325
 Winsemius, J., 80, 184
 Winston, Denis, 61
 Winter, H., 18
 Wirth, Paul, 112
 Wisconsin, *71, 177, 251, 252, 296
 Wise, H. J., 47
 Wisler, C. O., 251
 Wither Reserve, N. Z., 355
 Wohletz, L. R., 335
 Woina Dega, Ethiopia, 313
 Woldstedt, Paul, 203, 204
 Woletz, G., 268
 Wolf, Helmut, 27
 Wolf, M. B., 309
 Wolf Creek meteorite crater, Australia, 122
 Wolfe, J. N., 324
 Wolfe, P. E., 135
 Wollongong, N. S. W., 280
 Wolman, Abel, 128
 Wolpert, V., 234
 Wood, H. J., 172
 Woodman, L. L., 209, 213
 Woodring, W. P., 179, 254
 Woods, B. M., 97
 Woods, R. P., 76
 Woodward, F. J., 173
 Woodward, F. L., 3
 Wooldridge, S. W., 165, 303
 Wooley, G. A., 145
 Worcester, D. E., tr., 43
 Work, T. H., 320
 World, *1, *65, 66, 67, *97, *102, *125, *129, *131, *205, *207, *242, *286, *322, *325
 World Land Tenure Problems Conference, 3, 6
 World Meteorological Organization, 128
 Worts, G. F., 142
 Woudenberg, J. P. H., 80
 Woxnerud, Erik, 187
 Wraber, Maks, 85
 Wraight, Joseph, 44
 Tray, R. D., 28, 31
 Wright, A. C. S., 61
 Wright, C. P., 212
 Wright, G. H., 235
 Wright, I. A., ed., 5
 Wright, I. S., 208
 Wright, J. K., 72, 133, 137, 210, 213

- Wright, J. W., 154
 Wright, Jim, 212
 Wright, M. H., 9
 Wright, N. C., 339
 Wrigley, G. H., 290
 Writer' Program, Oregon, 334
 Wszelaki, J. H., 309
 Wunderlich, Frieda, 223
 Wunderlich, Kurt, 16
 Wundt, W., 113
 Wupatki National Monument, Ariz.,
 107
 Württemberg, Germany, 49, 114
 Wüst, Georg, 222, 225, 358
 Wyandotte cavern, Ind., 73
 Wycherley, R. E., 189
 Wycoff, Norman, 277
 Wyler, Rose, 102
 Wyllys, R. K., 179
 Wynd, F. L., 131
 Wyoming, 9, 41, 106, *106, 141,
 *141, 298, 334, 335

 Xavier, Alberto, 101

 Yaari, S., 21
 Yakima Valley, Washington, 41
 Ya-kuang Geographical Institute,
 *91
 Yalçınlar, Ismail, 193
 Yale Conservation Club, 173
 Yalgoo goldfield, Australia, 93
 Yamamoto, Noboru, 195
 Yamamoto, T., 182
 Yampi Sound, W. Australia, 61
 Yamuna, India, 160
 Yancey County, N. C., 138
 Yap, Caroline Islands, 123, 356
 Yapeyú, Argentina, 181
 Yarza, L. E., 255
 Yasin, M. G., 59, 92
 Yauli, Peru, 180
 Yavapai Indians, Arizona, 41
 Yellow Pine mining district,
 Idaho, 141
 Yemen, Arabia, 57
 Yenisehir, Turkey, 193
 Yerg, D. G., 127
 Yezo - see Hokkaido
 Yin, K. Y., 195, 196
 Yofe, J., 120
 Yonge, E. L., 165
 York County, Me., 137
 Yorkshire, England, 79, 110
 Yosemite Valley, Calif., 254
 Yoshii, Tōjūrō, 195
 Yoshii River, Japan, 121
 Yoshino, Masatoshi, 202
 Young, G. W., 109, 112
 Youngstown, Ohio, 297
 Yswyth River, Wales, 304
 Yuba County, Calif., 179
 Yugoslavia, 18, 51, 52, 85, 116,
 151, 188, 225, 226, 268, 269,
 309, 310, 344, *344
 Yukon Territory, 249, 292

 Zách, A. I., 51
 Zagwijn, W. H., 268
 Zahl, P. A., 217
 Zahm, J. A., 69
 Zaiichikov, V. T., 195
 Zambales Province, Philippines, 197
 Zambezi River, Angola, 55
 Zamora, Clementina, tr., 143
 Zamora, Fernando, tr., 143
 Zans, V. A., 179, 300
 Zanzibar: Administration Dept., 314
 Zanzibar: Public Works Dept., 314
 Zanzibar: Survey Dept., 314
 Zanzibar, 55, 153, 314
 Zapater, H. A., 78
 Zaron, A. H., 128
 Zarenba, Zygmunt, 344
 Zaria, Nigeria, 313
 Záruba, Q., 135
 Zarur, Jorge, 35
 Zavaritskii, A. N., 188
 Zavatti, Silvio, 26, 281, 357
 Zeegers, G. H. L., 46
 Zeeland, Netherlands, 184
 Zehngraft, Paul, 352
 Zeissig, Hans, *247
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, 72
 Zorfass, G. D., 240
 Zeuner, F. E., 4
 Ziegel, Roland, 79
 Ziéglé, Henri, 88
 Ziegler, O. L., ed., 234
 Zierer, C. H., 215
 Zierhoffer, August, 329
 Zill, Walter, 232
 Zimbabwe, S. Rhodesia, 153
 Zimmerman, C. C., 331
 Zinderen Bakker, E. M. v., 55
 Zinkin, Maurice, 21
 Zion National Park region, 216
 Zoha, S., 233
 Zonneveld, J. I. S., 145
 Zousfana, Sahara, 54
 Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 220
 Zumberge, J. H., 139

Errata

- p. 26, line 12, for Epédition read Expédition
p. 33, line 28, for Universitá read Université
p. 42, line 39, for Newmark read Neumark
p. 99, line 1, for Biologie read Biologia
p. 123, line 12, for Dividion read Division
p. 199, line 32, for Pearlyland read Pearyland
p. 226, line 33, Pouquet entry should be under Algeria
p. 228, line 8, for Dypeyron read Dupeyron
p. 234, line 11, for food read Food
p. 234, line 17, for protecorates read protectorates
p. 259, line 34, for High read Hugh
p. 266, line 21, Probszt entry should be under Hungary
p. 271, line 6, for Erprinted read Reprinted
p. 283, line 2, for Hemelin read Hamelin
p. 285, line 21, for Bergström read Borgström
p. 286, line 31, for Doublas read Douglas
p. 288, line 33, for shiftong read shifting
p. 306, line 2, for Enholm read Ehnholm
p. 328, line 9, for Bolegín read Boletín
p. 341, top of page: the heading France is omitted
p. 349, line 1, for Tursteeship read Trusteeship
p. 351, line 37, for Nancuurea read Manchuria
p. 355, line 39, Wilkie entry should be under New Zealand

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1952 -- INDEX

- Aalesund, Norway, 62
 Aarau, Switzerland, 37
 Aarburg, Switzerland, 50
 Aare, Switzerland, 36
 Abadan, Persia, 16
 Abi Gamin, India, 7
 Aborigines, Australia, 92
 Acapulco, Mexico, 35
 Acholi (tribe), Uganda, 89
 Acre, Israel, 90
 Adalselva, Norway, 30
 Adelaide, S. Australia, 40, 65
 Adélie Land, Antarctica, 32, 66
 Aden Protectorate, 91
 Admiral Dam, Sask., 58
 Admiralty Bay, Antarctica, 8
 Afghanistan, 16, 64, 91
 Africa, 6, 73, 81
 Africa, Central, 24, 25, 53, 73, 89
 Africa, East, 15, 30, 73, 89
 Africa, French Equatorial, 24, 53
 Africa, French North, 14
 Africa, French West, 89
 Africa, North, 6, 14, 24, 30, 38, 39, 53, 89
 Africa, South, 15, 25, 30, 39, 54, 63, 81, 90
 Africa, West, 89
 Agassiz, Louis, 19
 Agawa Islands, Ont., 68
 Agriculture, 81; Argentina, 81; Australia, 81; Canada, 81; China, 81; Denmark, 81; England, 81; France, 81; Japan, 16; Libya, 53; Mexico, 81; Nepal, 91; Pakistan, 81; Russia, 81; Scotland, 48; S. Africa, 81; Spain, 81; Turkey, 39; United States, 59, 81; West Indies, 70. See also Cacao; Citrus industry; Coffee plantation; Food supply; Hazelnuts; Kenaf; Olive groves; Orchards; Pineapples; Rice; Rubber; Sugar; Tobacco; Vineyards; Wild rice field
 Aguascalientes, Mexico, 35
 Aigle hydroelectric station, France, 50
 Aigues-Mortes, France, 36, 49, 87
 Ajaccio, Corsica, 50
 Aker, Norway, 30
 Alabama, 12, 45
 Alaska, 1, 9, 20, 27, 43, 44, 58, 59, 67, 77, 82
 Alatna Valley, Alaska, 43
 Albatrosses, 27
 Alberobello, Italy, 38
 Alberta, 10, 20, 27, 44, 58, 78, 82
 Alberta, Mt., Alta., 44
 Albi, France, 36, 49
 Alesund, Norway, 30
 Aletsch Glacier, Alps, 23
 Alexandra Peak, Ruwenzori, 73
 Algeria, 14, 38, 39, 53, 89
 Algiers, Algeria, 89
 Al Khobar, Arabia, 90
 All-American Canal, Calif., 85
 Allen, J. S., 43
 Allevard, France, 49
 Alpamayo, Nevado, Peru, 22
 Alpes-Maritimes, France, 50
 Alps, 9, 14, 23, 29, 36
 Amalfi, Italy, 24
 Amélie-les-Bains, France, 49
 America, 82
 America, Central, 28
 American Falls Dam, Idaho, 46
 Amman, Jordan, 90
 Amos, Mt., Tasmania, 41
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 5, 86
 Amundsen, Roald, 19, 43, 77
 Anatolia, 54
 Andenes, Norway, 29
 Andes Mts., 13, 27
 Angkor, Indo-China, 92
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 73
 Anglo-Scandinavian expedition, Antarctica, 93
 Angoulême, France, 49
 Animals - see Rabbits; Sea lions; Wildlife
 Ankara, Turkey, 54
 Annapurna, Mt., Nepal, 6, 16, 40
 Annecy, France, 36, 49
 Antalya, Turkey, 31
 Antarctica, 8, 32, 66, 80, 81, 93
 Antelao, Italy, 38
 Antigua, B. W. I., 3
 Antiquities - see Archeology
 Antrim, Ireland, 79
 Apache Trail, Ariz., 21
 Apley Lane Estate, England, 79
 Apowan, Indochina, 64
 Arab village, Israel, 90
 Arabia, 15, 16, 25, 54, 57, 80, 81, 90
 Arabian American Oil Co., 80, 90
 Arabs, 25, 90
 Arbon, Switzerland, 36
 Arbuckle, Calif., 85

- Arcegno, Switzerland, 36
 Archeology, 1; British Isles, 4,
 36; California, 60; Mexico, 3;
 Netherlands, 49; Persia, 54, 55;
 Peru, 4. See also Gila Cliff
 dwellings; Inca ruins; Indian
 relics; Mesa Verde; Pompeii;
 Roman ruins; Ruins, Taos; Venta
 Silurum
 Architecture - see Habitations
 Arctic, 25, 41, 56, 66, 75; Cana-
 dian, 8, 18, 41, 66, 75, 80, 93
 Arctic Bay, Canadian Arctic, 18
 Arendal, Norway, 30
 Argentina, 13, 47, 61, 81
 Argenton-sur-Creuse, France, 49
 Arghandab Dam, Afghanistan, 16
 Arizona, 60, 69, 78, 84
 Arles, France, 49, 72
 Arosio, Switzerland, 36
 Arran Hills, Hebrides, 28
 Arran Island, 48
 Arrowsmith, Mt., B. C., 10
 Aruba, N. W. I., 3, 28
 Asbestos mine, Cyprus, 25
 Ascona, Switzerland, 36
 Åsgårdstrand, Norway, 30
 Ashiya, Japan, 74
 Asia, Southwestern, 6, 25, 31;
 Soviet Middle, 16, 55
 Assam, India, 25, 40
 Assyrians, Iraq, 74
 Aswan Dam, Egypt, 73, 89
 Athens, Greece, 5, 73, 88
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 30, 38, 73
 Auckland, New Zealand, 31, 93
 Aulus-les-Bains, France, 49
 Aures Mt. village, Algeria, 53
 Aurillac, France, 49
 Austerlitz district, France, 36
 Australia, 1, 7, 8, 25, 31, 40, 41,
 55, 65, 74, 75, 80, 81, 92; South,
 7, 40, 92; Western, 17, 41
 Australian National Antarctic Re-
 search Expedition, 66
 Austria, 14, 37, 52, 72, 88
 Avebury, England, 4
 Avignon, France, 36, 49
 Ávila, Spain, 73
 Avon Valley, Ontario, 44
 Avranches, France, 49
 Badagry, Nigeria, 53
 Baden, Switzerland, 36
 Badshot Range, B. C., 44
 Baffin Island, 8, 80
 Baghdad, Iraq, 6
 Bagnères-de-Bigorre, France, 50
 Baía, Brazil, 47
 Baker, Mt., Wash., 34
 Balearic Islands, 38
 Bali, Island, 80
 Baliem River, New Guinea, 66
 Bamboo, Assam, 25
 Bandar Puncu, India, 40
 Banff National Park, Alta., 44
 Bangkok, Thailand, 17
 Banks Peninsula, N. Z., 41
 Banyuls, France, 36, 49
 Baobab tree, Africa, 6
 Barbados, 22
 Barèges, France, 50
 Bari, Italy, 52
 Baring, Mt., Wash., 78
 Baringo Lake, Kenya, 63
 Barn Bluff, Tasmania, 55, 65
 Barns, New Mexico, 22
 Barossa Valley, S. Australia, 92
 Barquisimeto, Venezuela, 85
 Barranco, Peru, 86
 Basel, Switzerland, 37, 72
 Bastia, Corsica, 36, 50
 Basutoland, 63
 Bath, England, 86
 Batwa village, N. Rhodesia, 54
 Baux, France, 49
 Bauxite, Hungary, 24; Jamaica, 60
 Bavaria, Germany, 37
 Bayonne, France, 49
 Bear, Mt., Alaska, 67
 Beaujeu, France, 49
 Beaulieu, France, 50
 Bec, France, 49
 Bedford, England, 86
 Beer Sheba, Israel, 90
 Behrmann, Walter, 57
 Belfast, Ireland, 13
 Belgian Congo, 24, 25, 30, 54, 63,
 73
 Belgium, 71, 86
 Belle Glade, Fla., 83
 Belley, France, 49
 Bellingshausen, F. G. von, 77
 Bellinzona, Switzerland, 36
 Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 78
 Ben Nevis Mt., Scotland, 48
 Benares, India, 40
 Beni-Abbès, Algeria, 38
 Berg, L. S., 1
 Bergen, Norway, 30, 51, 72, 87
 Bergsten, K. E., 67
 Bergues, France, 87

- Bering, Vitus, 27
 Berne, Switzerland, 36, 87
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, England, 13
 Bethlehem Steel Plant, Md., 12
 Bethmale, France, 49
 Béziers, France, 36
 Bhakra Dam, India, 31
 Bhutan, 92
 Bic, Quebec, 11
 Bidean nam Bian, Mt., Scotland, 48
 Biel, Switzerland, 37
 Big Ben, Heard Island, 17, 66
 Bimini Islands, 13
 Bingen am Rhein, Germany, 87
 Birsay, Orkney Islands, 48
 Bisbee, Ariz., 21
 Bischofszell, Switzerland, 37
 Black Hawk Point, Colo., 2
 Black Hills, S. Dak., 33, 59
 Blanquilla Island, Venezuela, 78
 Blois, France, 87
 Bodø, Norway, 29, 51
 Bogdo Ola Mts., Sinkiang, 31
 Bolívar, Cerro, Venezuela, 13
 Bolívar (State), Venezuela, 47
 Bolivia, 13
 Bombay, India, 16
 Bona, Mt., Alaska, 67
 Bonaire, N. W. I., 3, 28
 Bondo, Switzerland, 87
 Bondo (tribe), India, 16
 Boni (tribe), French Guiana, 70
 Bonifacio, Corsica, 50
 Bonneville Dam, Oreg.-Wash., 46, 84
 Boom (ship), Kuwait, 57
 Boothia Peninsula, Canada, 41
 Bordeaux, France, 14, 49
 Borneo, 81; British North, 92
 Bosphorus Straits, 39
 Boulder Peak, Idaho, 34
 Bourneville, England, 4
 Boussingault, J. B., 43
 Bowman, Isaiah, 57
 Brabant, Belgium, 86
 Braeriach, Mt., Scotland, 4
 Brahe, Tycho, 33
 Bram, France, 49
 Branner, J. C., 81
 Brantes, France, 49
 Braou (tribe), Indochina, 74
 Brave Boat Harbor, Me., 59
 Brazil, 61, 78
 Brazzaville, Fr. Eq. Africa, 53
 Bremgarten, Switzerland, 36
 Brenztal, Germany, 62
 Breunsdorf, Germany, 87
 Brevik, Norway, 30
 Briançon, France, 49
 Bridal Veil Falls, Australia, 17
 Bridges - see Chesapeake Bay Bridge;
 Covered bridges; Crooked River
 Canyon Bridge; Delaware Memorial
 Bridge; Huey P. Long Bridge;
 La Balme Bridge; Peace River
 Bridge; San Francisco-Oakland Bay
 Bridge; Vila Franca de Xira
 Bridge
 Bridgetown, Barbados, 22
 Brie, France, 49
 Brilliant Hydroelectric Station,
 B. C., 58
 Brisbane, Australia, 65
 British Columbia, 10, 44, 58, 67,
 78, 82
 British Isles, 4, 13, 14, 48, 61,
 62, 70, 79
 Broads, England, 86
 Broken Hill, Australia, 65
 Bruges, Belgium, 71
 Brunei, Borneo, 92
 Brussels, Belgium, 71
 Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah,
 21, 35
 Buch, Leopold von, 19
 Buenos Aires, Argentina, 61
 Bulgaria, 88
 Bulkley Valley, B. C., 67
 Burma, 40, 92
 Burnt Lake, Labrador, 59
 Burrinjuck Dam, Australia, 17
 Bustam, Persia, 91
 Bute Island, Scotland, 71
 Butte, Mont., 84
 Byrd, R. E., 77
 Caban Côté reservoir, Wales, 71
 Cacao, New Guinea, 56; Solomon
 Islands, 56
 Caernarvon, Wales, 4
 Caerwent, England - see Venta
 Silurum
 Cagaba Indians, Colombia, 70
 Cairngorm Mts., Scotland, 4
 Cairo, Egypt, 79
 Calcutta, India, 16
 Calgary, Alta., 10
 California, 22, 27, 28, 35, 46, 60,
 69, 78, 85
 California, Baja, 12
 Calvi, Corsica, 50
 Camara de Lobos, Madeira, 30
 Cambridge expedition, Spitsbergen, 25

- Cameroons, French, 53
 Canada, 1; 2, 20, 27, 33, 58, 59, 77, 78, 81-83
 Canals - see specific canals
 Canberra, Australia, 25, 55, 65
 Cannes, France, 50
 Canyon de Chelly, Ariz., 84
 Canyon Gorges, Ariz., 69
 Canyon Lake, Ariz., 12
 Canacho, Venezuela, 47
 Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa, 39
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 30, 90
 Capri, Italy, 52
 Carcassonne, France, 49, 87
 Cardston, Alta., 82
 Carlat, France, 49
 Carlisle, England, 28
 Carn Eilrig, Scotland, 4
 Carsaig Bay, Scotland, 61
 Casablanca, Morocco, 53
 Cassiar Range, B. C., 67
 Cassiterite mine, Belgian Congo, 25
 Castellane, France, 49
 Castelnau-d'Aud, France, 49
 Castelrotto, Italy, 38
 Castillon Dam, Netherlands, 5
 Cau-Da, Indochina, 74
 Cauterets, France, 50
 Celaya, Mexico, 35
 Ceylon, 55
 Chablais, France, 36
 Chahar, Nepal, 16
 Chamberlain, T. C., 19, 81
 Chambéry, France, 49
 Chambon hydroelectric station, France, 50
 Chambon Lake, France, 86
 Chamonix, France, 49
 Chandra River, India-Pakistan, 80
 Changabang, Mt., India, 64
 Channel Islands, 4, 49, 62
 Charente a Saintes, France, 49
 Chartres, France, 36
 Chaux-de-Fonds, La, Switzerland, 37
 Cherokee Dam, Tenn., 68, 83
 Chesapeake Bay Bridge, Md., 45
 Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., 8
 Chew Valley, England, 14
 Chicama Valley, Peru, 86
 Chihuahua, Mexico, 35
 Chile, 13, 28, 78, 79
 Chimbote Bay, Peru, 47
 China, 54, 55, 57, 64, 81, 91
 Chiolayo, Peru, 86
 Chittlehampton, England, 48
 Christiania - see Oslo
 Christiansund, Norway, 87
 Christmas Island, 56
 Chu River Dam, U.S.S.R., 16
 Chubb Crater, New Quebec, 1
 Chur, Switzerland, 36
 Cinchona, Ecuador, 22
 Cirès, France, 49
 Cities, Australia, 65; England, 28; France, 36; Japan, 74; Mexico, 35; Norway, 29, 30; Persia, 39; Switzerland, 36, 37; Syria-Lebanon, 39. See also specific cities
 Citrus Industry, Cook Islands, 41
 Ciudad Real, Spain, 38, 89
 Ciudad Victoria, Mexico, 35
 Cleawox Lake, Oreg., 34
 Clermont-Ferrand, France, 49, 87
 Cleveland, Ohio, 12
 Climax, Colo., 2
 Clyde, Firth of, Scotland, 71
 Clyde Valley, Scotland, 86
 Coachella Valley, Calif., 85
 Coast lines, France, 23; Ireland, 79; Maine, 59; New Zealand, 8, 41, 56; Scotland, 61, 71
 Coast Mts., British Columbia, 44, 67
 Coca, 43
 Cocos-Keeling Islands, 7
 Coeur d'Alene River, Idaho, 84
 Coffee plantation, Yemen, 16
 Coimbra, Portugal, 52
 Collioure, France, 49
 Cologne, Germany, 72
 Colombia, 22, 70, 81, 85
 Colorado, 2, 3, 35, 46, 69, 84
 Colorado River, 69
 Colorado River, Little, Ariz., 60
 Columbia Cellulose Co., 67
 Combarg, Germany, 62
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
 Conques, France, 36
 Conway, Wales, 28
 Cook, Captain James, 57
 Cook Islands, 41
 Cook, Mt., New Zealand, 32, 56
 Copacabana, Bolivia, 13
 Copper mine, New Mexico, 2
 Corbridge, England, 28
 Corby, England, 48
 Cordeaux Dam, N. S. W., 65
 Corinth Canal, Greece, 37
 Coronelli, Vincenzo, 1
 Corra Linn Hydroelectric Plant, B. C., 58
 Corserine, Mt., Scotland, 48

- Corsica, 36, 50
 Corte, Corsica, 50
 Cortina, Italy, 38
 Cossonay, Switzerland, 37
 Costa Rica, 82
 Council Bluffs, Iowa, 34
 Covered bridges, Canada, 33; New Brunswick, 45
 Cradle Mt., Tasmania, 65, 75
 Craig-Gôch reservoir, Wales, 71
 Craig Harbor, Ellesmere Island, 66
 Crater Lake, Oreg., 34, 60
 Crater Lake, Tasmania, 65, 75
 Craters, Madagascar, 90
 Crawford, O. G. S., 1
 Crooked River Canyon Bridge, Oreg., 34
 Cuautla, Mexico, 35
 Cuba, 35
 Cù Lao, Indo-China, 74
 Cumbrae Island, Scotland, 71
 Cupar, Scotland, 48
 Curaçao, N. W. I., 3, 28, 47
 Cusco, Peru, 61, 86
 Cuyoc Pass, Peru, 28
 Cwmparc Valley, Wales, 4
 Cyprus, 25, 39
 Czechoslovakia, 24, 88

 Dahomey, 89
 Dams - see specific dams
 Dana, J. D., 19
 Danish Peary Land expedition, 41
 Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika, 15
 Darin, Arabia, 80
 Darwen, England, 29
 Darwin, Australia, 17, 65, 74
 Dawes Glacier, Alaska, 58
 Deadman Canyon, Calif., 22
 Deadwood, S. Dak., 33, 59
 Death Valley, Calif., 85
 Debrecen, Hungary, 88
 Deception Island, Antarctica, 8
 Deer Lake, Newfoundland, 59
 Deering, Alaska, 44
 Delaware, 2
 Delaware Memorial Bridge, 2, 45
 Delaware River, 45, 68
 Delicate Arch, Utah, 84
 Delray Beach, Fla., 83
 Demavend, Mt., Persia, 31
 Denmark, 81
 Dent d'Hérens, Switzerland, 50
 Denver, Colo., 2, 84
 Derwentwater, England, 71
 Devil's Island, French Guiana, 70

 Dhahran, Arabia, 80
 Dhauligiri, Mt., Nepal, 16
 Dhows (ships), 57; Arabia, 15; Kenya, 57
 Diablo, Mt., Calif., 22
 Diamantina River, Queensland, 17
 Diarbekir, Turkey, 6
 Dijon, France, 49
 Dinan, France, 36
 Dingman's Falls, Pa., 68
 Djanet, Algeria, 14
 Djibouti, Fr. Somaliland, 89
 Dnieper Dam, Russia, 88
 Dodge, R. E., 67
 Dogon (tribe), Fr. Sudan, 89
 Dolomite Mts., Italy, 38
 Domkirchens, Norway, 30
 Dordogne River, France, 62
 Dorset, England, 48
 Douro River, Portugal, 52
 Dromedary, Mt. Falls, Australia, 17
 Drove roads, Scotland, 79
 Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 24
 Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., 77
 Dunedin, N. Z., 66
 Durango, Mexico, 35
 Durham, England, 71
 Dyaks (tribe), Sarawak, 17

 Earthquake, Assam-Tibet, 25
 East Indies - see Indonesia
 East Prussia, 37
 Easter Island, 56
 Ecuador, 22, 61
 Edessa, Greece, 88
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 4
 Edmonton, Alta., 10, 82
 Egede, Hans, 43
 Egedesminde, Greenland, 56
 Egersund, Norway, 30
 Egham, England, 62
 Eglinton Glacier, Baffin Island, 8
 Eglisau, Switzerland, 36
 Egnont, Mt., N. Z., 65
 Egypt, 6, 24, 53, 73, 79, 89
 Ehrenbreitstein, Germany, 37
 Eiger Glacier, Alps, 23
 Eindhoven, Netherlands, 5
 Eirkorn, Germany, 62
 Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 36
 Eire - see Ireland
 Elan Valley Dam, Wales, 71
 Elburg, Netherlands, 86
 El Capitan, Texas, 34
 Electric Peak, Wyo., 34
 Electrical industry, Netherlands, 5

- Elephant Butte Lake, N. Mex., 2
 Elgg, Switzerland, 36
 Elgin, Ariz., 69
 El Goléa, Algeria, 38
 Elizabeth, N. J., 21
 Ellesmere Island, 66
 Ellsworth, Lincoln, 1, 19
 Emmenbrücke, Switzerland, 36
 England, 4, 13, 14, 28, 29, 36, 48, 49, 61, 62, 71, 79, 81, 86
 English Channel, 23
 Entraygues, France, 50
 Erebus, Mt., Antarctica, 80
 Erosion, Ontario, 68
 Erzurum, Turkey, 54
 Escalante, Mt., Utah, 84
 Eskimos, Alaska, 27; Canadian Arctic, 8, 41, 93; Greenland, 75
 Estaing, France, 49
 Estes Lake, Colorado, 3
 Estes Park, Colorado, 35
 Ethnic types, Colombia, 70; Flores Island, 65; French Guiana, 3, 70; India, 91; Indochina, 74; Indonesia, 65; Iraq, 54; Jamaica, 47; Persia, 54; S. Australia, 92. See also Aborigines; Acholis; Arabs; Assyrians; Bondos; Bonis; Braous; Dogons; Dyaks; Eskimos; Jews; Kravets; Krüings; Kurds; Lamanis; Lapps; Mahsuds; Marakwets; Mishmis; Negroes; Nomads; Padleimiut Eskimos; Roucouyennes; Soas; Watussis
 Europe, 48
 Everest, Mt., 31, 64
 Everglades National Park, Fla., 12
 Evora, Portugal, 52
 Expéditions Polaires Françaises - see French Polar Expeditions
 Eyne, France, 49
 Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 7, 55
 Éze, France, 49, 50
 Faeroe Islands, 72
 Falkland Islands, 23
 Far East, 54
 Farallon Islands, Calif., 22
 Farnes Islands, England, 71
 Farsund, Norway, 30
 Fern Ridge Dam, Oreg., 60
 Fetan, Switzerland, 36
 Fiescher Glacier, Alps, 23
 Fire, Scotland, 48
 Fiji Islands, 1, 41, 93
 Findelen Glacier, Alps, 23
 Finland, 14, 51, 52, 62, 87
 Finnlandveggen, Spitsbergen, 25
 Fish farming, Nigeria, 73
 Fisheries - see Marine life; Whaling
 Fishery Experimental Station, Nigeria, 73
 Fitjá River, Iceland, 51
 Fitz Roy, Mt., Argentina, 61
 Flensburg, Germany, 5
 Floods, Italy, 5
 Florence, Ariz., 21
 Florence, Italy, 73
 Flores Island, Indonesia, 65
 Florida, 12, 33, 69, 83
 Flying Fish Cove, Christmas Island, 56
 Foix, France, 36, 49
 Fontan, France, 49
 Food supply, 9
 Footstool, Mt., New Zealand, 56
 Forbach, France, 50
 Forests, Australia, 31; Saravak, 64; N. Africa, 53; Tropical rain, 81. See also Bamboo; Baobab tree
 Fort Jaisalmer, India, 80
 Fort-Lamy, Fr. Eq. Africa, 53
 Fort McMurray, Alta., 20
 Fort Massachusetts, Colo., 3
 Fort Ross, Calif., 22
 France, 5, 14, 23, 29, 36, 49, 50, 62, 72, 81, 86, 87
 Francqui Dam, Belgian Congo, 54
 Frankfurt, Germany, 72
 Franklin, Sir John, 43
 Fraser, Mt., B. C., 10
 Fredericksburg, Va., 45
 Frederikstad, Norway, 30
 Freetown, Sierra Leone, 63
 Freiburg, Switzerland, 36
 Fremantle, Australia, 65
 French-Belgian White Cordillera expedition, Peru, 61
 French Indochina - see Indochina
 French Polar Expeditions, 18, 32, 93
 Fresnillo, Mexico, 35
 Friant Dam, Calif., 22
 Gable, Great, Mt., England, 48
 Gailtal Alps, Switzerland, 52
 Gallipoli, Italy, 52
 Gama, Vasco da, 43
 Gandria, Switzerland, 36
 Garhwal Himalayas, 7
 Garonne River, France, 14

- Gavira, José, 19
 Gebal, Syria, 39
 Geneva, Switzerland, 36
 Georgia, 83
 Gerlafingen an der Emme, Switzerland, 36
 Germany, 5, 23, 29, 37, 51, 62, 72, 81, 87
 Ghardaia, Algeria, 14, 39
 Ghisoni, Corsica, 50
 Gibraltar, 38, 52, 89
 Giens, France, 36
 Glencoe, N. Ireland, 70
 Gila Cliff Dwellings, N. Mex., 84
 Gilbert, G. K., 19
 Gilette, France, 49
 Gillman, Clement, 57
 Gipsdalen, Spitsbergen, 25
 Gitsch Valley, Austria, 52
 Givors, France, 49
 Gjende Lake, Norway, 51
 Gjenreisengen, Norway, 30
 Gjopa (ship), 19
 Glacial features, Canada, 75
 Glacier Lake, Oreg., 34
 Glacier National Park, British Columbia, 44
 Glaciers, Alps, 23; Greenland, 75.
 See also specific glaciers
 Glärnisch, It., Switzerland, 79
 Glarus, Switzerland, 37
 Glo Lake, Assam, 40
 Globes, 9
 Gloucestershire, England, 86
 Glyder Fach Mt., British Isles, 48
 Godthaab, Greenland, 56, 75
 Gold Coast, 1, 30, 39
 Gold mining, Belgian Congo, 24;
 Ontario, 44; S. Africa, 39
 Gongotri Glacier, Himalayas, 7
 Goose Green settlement, Falkland Ids., 23
 Gorton, N. Ireland, 70
 Goulburn, Australia, 65
 Gourrock, Scotland, 71
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 8
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 69
 Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., 34, 46, 84
 Grand River Dam, Okla., 12
 Grand Teton Mts., Wyo., 34, 84
 Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., 84
 Grandvaux, Switzerland, 37
 Graphite mine, Ceylon, 55
 Grasse, France, 36, 50
 Grassy, Tasmania, 41
 Grave, La, France, 49
 Great Britain - see British Isles
 Great Smoky Mts., 68
 Greece, 5, 37, 38, 52, 73
 Green Hills region, Mo., 21
 Greenland, 18, 41, 56, 75, 93
 Grenade-sur-Garonne, France, 49
 Grenoble, France, 36, 49
 Grimsel Dam, Switzerland, 5
 Grimstad, Norway, 30
 Grindelwald Glacier, Alps, 23
 Groix, Ile de, France, 23
 Gruyères, Switzerland, 37
 Guadalajara, Mexico, 35
 Guadeloupe, West Indies, 35
 Guanajuato, Mexico, 35
 Guarda, Switzerland, 36
 Guatemala, 28
 Guaymas, Mexico, 35
 Guernsey, Channel Islands, 62
 Guggi Glacier, Alps, 23
 Guiana, British, 47
 Guiana, Dutch, 3, 61
 Guiana, French, 3, 70
 Guide Falls, Tasmania, 92
 Guinea, French, 39
 Gulf Coast, 69
 Gullfoss River, Iceland, 51
 Gutierrez Zamora, Mexico, 85
 Gyantse, Tibet, 91
 Habitations, Africa, 81; Arabia, 81;
 Australia, 7; Bali, 80; Belgian
 Congo, 25; Borneo, 81; Colombia,
 81; Dahomey, 89; French Guiana,
 3, 39; French N. Africa, 14;
 Germany, 81; India, 80; Kenya,
 15; Morocco, 6, 38; Persia, 81;
 Portugal, 81; Siberia, 81; Sweden,
 81; Switzerland, 81; Syria, 81;
 Turkey, 54. See also Barns;
 Houseboats; Tent
 Hadramaut, Arabia, 54
 Haiti, 3
 Hakodate, Japan, 74
 Halenau mau fire pit, Hawaii, 75
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 11, 83
 Haltwhistle, England, 28
 Halvannen, Norway, 30
 Hamadan, Persia, 91
 Hamar, Norway, 30
 Hamburg, Germany, 23, 87
 Hamilton, Ont., 10, 82
 Hamina, Finland, 87
 Hammerfest, Norway, 23, 72
 Hanley, England, 14

- Hann, Julius, 57
 Harbors - see Ports
 Harewood, New Zealand, 93
 Hariot, Thomas, 81
 Harris Island, Hebrides, 86
 Harstad, Norway, 29
 Hartland, New Brunswick, 45
 Haugesund, Norway, 30
 Havre, Le, France, 50
 Hawaiian Islands, 32
 Hayden, Ferdinand, 19
 Hayes, Mt., Alaska, 77
 Hays, Kans., 27
 Hazelnuts, Turkey, 6
 Heard Island, 17, 66
 Heathery Carr, Scotland, 61
 Hebrides, Scotland, 28, 48, 86
 Hedley, British Columbia, 67
 Heighington, England, 86
 Heiligensee, Germany, 87
 Helgoland, 37
 Hell's Canyon, Oreg., 69
 Helsinki, Finland, 51, 87
 Helvellyn, Mt., England, 48
 Hermanos, Los, (Islands) Venezuela, 78
 Herrenberg, Germany, 29
 Hesse, Germany, 87
 Hexham, England, 28
 Hibok Hibok Volcano, Philippines, 17
 Highways - see Apache Trail; Drove roads; Inca roads; Inter-American Highway; Santa Fé Trail; Turnpike
 Himalaya Mts., 7, 31, 64, 91
 Hiroshima, Japan, 91
 Hobart, Tasmania, 17, 41, 65
 Hodeida, Yemen, 15
 Hofuf, Arabia, 90
 Hong Kong, 40, 91
 Honningsvåg, Norway, 29
 Honshu, Japan, 16
 Hood, Mt., Oreg., 34, 84
 Hood River, Oreg., 84
 Hopi village, Ariz., 69
 Horsetail Falls, Oregon, 34
 Horton, Norway, 30
 Houseboats, Indochina, 64
 Houston, Texas, 34
 Hrutafjardará River, Iceland, 51
 Huachuca Mts., Ariz., 46
 Huaso, Chile, 13
 Huayhuash, Mt., Peru, 28
 Hubbard, Mt., Alaska-Yukon, 43, 77
 Hue district, Indochina, 64
 Huey P. Long Bridge, La., 21
 Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, Minn., 12
 Humboldt, Alexander, 19
 Hume Weir, Australia, 17
 Hungary, 24, 63, 88
 Hungry Horse Dam, Mont., 46
 Hutt Valley, N. Z., 92
 Hutton, James, 19
 Huttwil, Switzerland, 50
 Hyderabad, 40
 Hydra Island, Greece, 37
 Hydroelectric plants, 19; Belgian Congo, 63; Italy, 5, 52; Newfoundland, 59; Switzerland, 37.
 See also specific plants
 Ibiza, Balearic Islands, 38
 Ica, Peru, 86
 Ice formations, 77. See also Glaciers; Nieves penitentes; Rock glaciers
 Ice Lake, Oreg., 34
 Icebergs, Antarctica, 18
 Iceland, 51
 Idaho, 34, 46, 84
 Ifugao, Philippines, 40
 Iguassú Falls, Brazil, 78
 Ihering, Hermann von, 19
 Illinois, 33
 Ilmen Lake, Russia, 23
 Ilmenite deposits, Quebec, 44
 Ilpendam, Netherlands, 86
 Imperial Dam, Ariz.-Calif., 46
 Imperial Valley, Calif., 85
 Incas, Lake of the, Chile, 13
 Inca roads, Peru, 61
 Inca ruins, Peru, 4
 Inca village, Peru, 70
 Index, Mt., Wash., 69
 India, 7, 16, 25, 31, 40, 55, 64, 80, 91, 92
 Indian relics, Oregon, 46
 Indian Ocean, 57
 Indians, Oklahoma, 2. See also Cagabas; Hopi village; Inca village; Mayas; Navajo Reservation; San Blas; Tzaxilas; Walpi Indian village
 Indochina, 54, 64, 74, 92
 Indonesia, 17, 54, 57, 65, 80
 Industries, Canada, 77; Sarawak, 7.
 See also Arabian American Oil Co.; Bethlehem Steel Plant; Columbia Cellulose Ltd.; Electrical industry; Lumbering; Molybdenum Mining Co.; Pulp industry; Wine industry

- Inga Ness, Scotland, 61
 Ingleborough, Mt., England, 48
 Inland Sea, Japan, 91
 Inter-American Highway, 82
 Iona Island, Scotland, 86
 Iowa, 34
 Iran - see Persia
 Iraq, 6, 54, 74
 Ireland, 13, 23, 48, 70, 79
 Ireland, Northern, 70
 Iréli, French Sudan, 89
 Iron Knob, S. Australia, 40
 Isa, Mt., Queensland, 7, 65
 Isérables, Switzerland, 36
 Isfahan, Persia, 39, 55, 91
 Islands, Scotland, 86. See also specific islands
 Israel, 6, 64, 90
 Istanbul, Turkey, 6, 52, 88
 Italy, 5, 14, 24, 29, 30, 38, 52, 73, 88, 89
 Izuhara, Japan, 74

 Jackson Lake, Wyo., 60, 84
 Jaeren, Norway, 30
 Jagta, Mt., Norway, 37
 Jakobshavn, Greenland, 56
 Jamaica, B. W. I., 28, 47, 60, 70
 Janitzio, Mexico, 85
 Japan, 16, 40, 54, 64, 74, 80, 91
 Jasper National Park, Alta., 44
 Jeddah, Arabia, 80
 Jenny Lake, Wyo., 84
 Jericho, Palestine, 6
 Jerome, Ariz., 35
 Jersey, Channel Islands, 4, 49
 Jerusalem, 25
 Jessen, Otto, 33
 Jews, Iraq, 74
 Jezreel Valley, Israel, 90
 Jinnah Barrage, Pakistan, 92
 Joerg, W. L. G., 57
 Johannesburg, S. Africa, 30, 90
 Johannson Lake, B. C., 67
 Jordan, 90
 Jordan Valley, Israel, 90
 Jungle expedition, Colombia, 85
 Junk, (ship) China, 57
 Jurau Glacier, Peru, 28

 Kansas, 27
 Karachi, Pakistan, 16
 Karisimbi Mt., Belgian Congo, 25
 Karlsruhe, Upper Silesia, 88
 Kashan, Persia, 39
 Kashmir, 16

 Kawasaki, Japan, 74
 Keeling Islands, 7
 Kefar Yehezqel, Israel, 6
 Kellogg, Idaho, 84
 Kemano River, B. C., 78
 Kenaf (fiber), 19
 Kenya, 15, 57, 63
 Kerio Valley, Kenya, 63
 Keswick, England, 71
 Keuka Lake, N. Y., 68
 Key West, Fla., 33
 Khartoum, A.-E. Sudan, 73
 Khu'l, Persia, 91
 Khurajbah, Arabia, 54
 Khyber Pass, Pakistan, 25, 92
 Kibo summit, Tanganyika, 79
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 79
 Kilkeel, N. Ireland, 23
 Kimshan Cove, Alaska, 20
 King, Clarence, 19
 King Island, Alaska, 44
 King Island, Tasmania, 41
 Kings Creek Meadows, Calif., 46
 Kingston, N. Y., 83
 Kirchberg, Austria, 88
 Kirkenes, Norway, 29
 Kirkwall, Orkney Islands, 28, 48
 Kiunga, Kenya, 63
 Kivu Lake, Belgian Congo, 30
 Kloster Rheinau, Switzerland, 36
 Klutlan Glacier, Alaska, 67
 Konya, Turkey, 31
 Koolau Range, Hawaii, 32
 Kootenay National Park, Alta., 44
 Kootenay River, B. C., 58
 Kopervik, Norway, 30
 Korea, 54
 Kosciusko, Mt., N. S. W., 65
 Kotka, Finland, 87
 Kowloon Reservoir, Hong Kong, 40
 Kragerø, Norway, 30
 Kravet (tribe), Indochina, 74
 Kristiansand, Norway, 30
 Krümg (tribe), Indo-China, 74
 Kumrovec, Yugoslavia, 37
 Kumurau Falls, British Guiana, 47
 Künzelsau, Germany, 29
 Kurds, Iraq, 74
 Kurumpung River Falls, British Guiana, 47
 Kuwait, Arabia, 57, 90
 Kyrenia, Cyprus, 39

 La Balme Bridge, France, 50
 Labrador, 59
 La Castella, Italy, 38

- Ladakh, 16, 80
 Lady Wonder Lake, Alaska, 9
 Lafayette reservoir, Calif., 22
 Lagos, Nigeria, 53
 Lahore, Pakistan, 55
 La Jolla, Calif., 85
 Lake Fells, England, 28
 Lake of the Clouds, Mich., 21
 Lake Worth, Fla., 83
 Lakes, Oregon, 34. See also
 specific lakes
 Lamani (tribe), India, 55
 Lamu, Kenya, 63
 Lancashire, England, 14, 28
 Lanchow, China, 55
 Landeron, Switzerland, 37
 Langenburg, Germany, 62
 Langesund, Norway, 30
 Langholm, Scotland, 13
 Lansing, Mich., 21
 La Paz, Bolivia, 13
 Lapland, Finnish, 14
 Lapps, Norway, 51
 Larderello Valley, Italy, 5, 52
 Larvik, Norway, 30
 Lascar Volcano, Chile, 79
 Lassen Peak, Calif., 46
 Latakia, Syria, 39
 Lausanne, Switzerland, 36
 Lavaux, Switzerland, 50
 Laxá, Iceland, 51
 Lebanon, 39
 Leh, Kashmir, 16
 Leigh Lake, Nyo., 84
 Leirvik på Stord, Norway, 30
 Lenzburg, Switzerland, 87
 León, Mexico, 35
 Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, 25, 54
 Leuk, Switzerland, 37
 Levanger, Norway, 30
 Lhotse, Mt., Nepal, 64
 Liberia, 15
 Liechtenstein, 88
 Liège, Belgium, 71, 86
 Lienz, Austria, 37
 Liestal, Switzerland, 37
 Ligornetto, Switzerland, 36
 Lille, France, 72
 Lillesand, Norway, 51
 Limmat, Switzerland, 36
 Limoges, France, 49
 Lisbon, Portugal, 38, 52, 89
 Litchfield Park, Ariz., 46
 Litoria, Italy, 52
 Liverpool, England, 29, 71
 Lobatera, Venezuela, 47
 Locusts, Middle East, 63
 Lofoten Islands, 51
 Logan, Sir William, 19
 London, England, 4, 48, 49, 62
 London, Ontario, 10
 Long Island, N. Y., 11
 Lordat, France, 49
 Los Angeles, Calif., 46
 Louise, Lake, Alta., 58
 Louisiana, 21, 78, 83
 Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 54
 Lualaba River, Belgian Congo, 63
 Lübeck, Germany, 72
 Lucendro, Switzerland, 37
 Lucerne, Switzerland, 36
 Luchon, France, 49
 Luçon, France, 62
 Ludwigsburg, Germany, 87
 Lufira River, Belgian Congo, 54
 Lumbering, 57
 Lyell, Charles, 19
 Lyngen, Norway, 5
 Lyons, France, 49
 McCune, Shannon, 33
 Machatschek, Fritz, 81
 Machatta, Egypt, 73
 Mackenzie River delta, 82
 Mackinac Island, Mich., 21
 Mackinder, Sir H. J., 20
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 77
 Macon, France, 36
 Madagascar, 90
 Madeira, 30, 38
 Mahsud (tribe), Pakistan, 7
 Maine, 59, 68
 Malaya, 1, 7, 40, 64
 Malbun, Liechtenstein, 88
 Maletsunyane Falls, Basutoland, 63
 Maligne, Lake, Alta., 44
 Malines, Belgium, 86
 Maløy, Norway, 30
 Mambai River, New Guinea, 41
 Mambajao, Philippines, 17
 Mandal, Norway, 30
 Manila, Philippine Islands, 55
 Manipur Hills, India, 64
 Manitoba, 10, 20, 58, 82
 Manizales, Colombia, 22
 Manly, Australia, 65
 Manzanita Lake, Calif., 46
 Marakwet (tribe), Kenya, 63
 Marañon River, 13
 Marble Canyon, Ariz., 84
 Maree, Loch, Scotland, 79
 Margarita Island, Venezuela, 78

- Marine life, Bimini Islands, 13
 Maritime Provinces, Canada, 45
 Markets, Malaya, 7; Nigeria, 6;
 Pakistan, 55
 Marseilles, France, 36, 49, 50, 87
 Marstrand, Sweden, 87
 Martigues, France, 36
 Martina Franca, Italy, 38
 Maryland, 12, 45
 Massachusetts, 45
 Matemale, France, 49
 Matri, Austria, 37
 Matsumoto, Japan, 74
 Matsuyama, Japan, 74
 Maunganui, Mt., N. Z., 65
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 77
 May, J. M., 33
 Mayas, 28
 Mazatlán, Mexico, 35
 Mbau Island, Fiji, 41
 Mead, Lake, Ariz.-Nev., 60
 Meaux, France, 87
 Mecca, Arabia, 80
 Medemblik, Netherlands, 86
 Mehlar, Persia, 39
 Melbourne, Australia, 65, 74
 Mellingen, Switzerland, 36, 87
 Mende, France, 49
 Menton, France, 36
 Neola Glacier, India, 64
 Mercuès, France, 49
 Mer de Glace, Alps, 23
 Mérida, Mexico, 35
 Merrickville, Ont., 82
 Mesa Verde, Colo., 35
 Mesabi Range, Minn., 12
 Meteor Crater, Ariz., 84
 Mexico, 3, 28, 47, 69, 81, 82, 85
 Mexico City, Mexico, 3, 85
 Mézenc, Mt., France, 72
 Ngahinga Volcano, Africa, 73
 Miami Beach, Fla., 12
 Mica Creek dam site, B. C., 58
 Michelena, Venezuela, 47
 Michelsberg, Germany, 62
 Michigan, 21
 Middle East, 63, 64
 Midfjardará River, Switzerland, 51
 Mikenó, Mt., Belgian Congo, 25
 Mikhailov, Nikolai, 81
 Mill, H. R., 1
 Millau, France, 49
 Millport, Scotland, 71
 Minerve, France, 49
 Mining - see Asbestos mine; Bauxite;
 Bethlehem Steel Plant; Cassiter-
 ite; Copper mine; Gold mining;
 Mining (cont.), Graphite mine;
 Hull-Rust-Mahoning mine; Ilmenite
 deposits; Molybdenum Mining Co.;
 Phosphate; Premier Diamond Mine;
 Sulphur; Tungsten mines
 Minnesota, 12
 Mirandela, Portugal, 52
 Mishmis (tribe), Assam, 40
 Missouri, 21
 Mitre Peak, N. Z., 32
 Mjøsa Lake, Norway, 51
 Mlanje, Mt., Nyasaland, 25, 30
 Mo i Rana, Norway, 29
 Mobile, Ala., 12
 Moenkopi, Ariz., 69
 Molybdenum Mining Co., Colo., 2
 Mombasa, Kenya, 15, 57
 Monaco, 87
 Monmouth, England, 71
 Monmouthshire, England, 48, 49
 Mont-Dore, France, 36, 49
 Mont St. Michel, France, 36, 87
 Montana, 46, 84
 Montauban, France, 49
 Monte Rosa, Alps, 29
 Montecompatri, Italy, 88
 Monterrey, Mexico, 35
 Montego Bay, Jamaica, 28
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 47
 Montlignon, France, 49
 Montpellier, France, 49
 Montreal, Quebec, 11, 59, 83
 Montreal River harbor, Ont., 68
 Moose Pond, Me., 68
 Moraine Lake, Alta., 44
 Moran, Mt., Uyo, 46, 84
 Morcote, Switzerland, 36
 Morelia, Mexico, 35, 85
 Morelos Dam, Mexico, 85
 Moreno, F. P., 57
 Morges, Switzerland, 37
 Morlaix, France, 36
 Morocco, 6, 30, 38, 53, 73
 Mörschwil, Switzerland, 37
 Morteratsch Glacier, Switzerland,
 72
 Morton Lochs, Scotland, 79
 Moscow, Russia, 62
 Moselle River, France, 49
 Mosjøen, Norway, 29
 Moss, Norway, 30
 Moster på Bomlo, Norway, 30
 Mt. Desert Island, Me., 59, 68
 Mt. Rushmore National Memorial,
 S. Dak., 21
 Mountain villages, Algeria, 53;
 Persia, 6

- Mountains, British Isles, 48;
 Washington, 34. See also names
 of specific mountains
- Hourne Mts., N. Ireland, 23, 70
- Houstiers-Sainte-Marie, France, 49
- Mozambique, 54
- Mtwara, Tanganyika, 30
- Mueller Glacier, N. Z., 56
- Muhavura Volcano, Belgian Congo, 73
- Mulroy Bay, Ireland, 70
- Multnomah Falls, Oregon, 34
- Mundaring Dam, W. Australia, 17
- Murat, France, 49
- Murchison, Sir R. I., 20
- Murchison Falls, Uganda, 63
- Murray, Sir John, 1
- Murray River, Australia, 80
- Murrumbidgee River, Australia, 80
- Murten, Switzerland, 37
- Muscat, Arabia, 90
- Muscongus Bay, Me., 59
- Muztagh Ata Range, Sinkiang, 31, 74
- Olykonos, Greece, 38
- Naarden, Netherlands, 29, 86
- Näfels, Switzerland, 79
- Nagasaki, Japan, 74
- Nahalal, Israel, 6, 90
- Nahanni River, N. W. T., 44, 58
- Nairn, Scotland, 61
- Namsos, Norway, 29
- Nanda Devi, Himalayas, 92
- Nansen, Fridtjov, 43
- Nantai, Mt., Japan, 80
- Nantes, France, 36
- Napa Valley, Calif., 60
- Nara, Japan, 74
- Narayan Parbat, India, 7
- Narvik, Norway, 29
- National Geographic Society expedition, 1
- National parks, Japan, 91
- Native dances, Ruanda-Urundi, 89;
 Uganda, 89
- Native village, New Guinea, 56
- Nauru Island, Pacific Ocean, 41, 75
- Navajo Falls, Ariz., 69
- Navajo Reservation, Ariz., 69
- Nazareth, Israel, 90
- Nebraska, 34
- Nechako River, B. C., 10
- Neckar River, Germany, 62
- Negroes, Africa, 73
- Nepal, 6, 16, 40, 64, 91
- Netherlands, 5, 29, 49, 71, 86
- Netherlands East Indies - see
 Indonesia
- Neuenberg, Switzerland, 37
- Nevada, 35, 60
- New Brunswick, 11, 45
- New England, 20
- New Guinea, 41, 56, 66
- New Hampshire, 11
- New Jersey, 11, 21, 45
- New Mexico, 2, 12, 22, 46, 84
- New Orleans, La., 78, 83
- New Quebec, 1
- New South Wales, 17, 65
- New York (City), 11
- New York (State), 11, 45, 68, 83
- New Zealand, 8, 31, 32, 41, 56, 65,
 66, 75, 92, 93
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England, 28
- Newfoundland, 59
- Newmarket, England, 14
- Ngaurohoe Volcano, N. Z., 31
- Nha-Trang Bay, Indochina, 74
- Nice, France, 36, 49, 50
- Nidelva, Norway, 30
- Nieves penitentes, 27
- Nigeria, 6, 53, 73
- Nile, Lower, 24
- Nilgiri Parbat, India, 7
- Nilkanta, Mt., India, 7
- Nilokheri, India, 92
- Nîmes, France, 49
- Nimuendajú, Curt, 57
- Ninococha Lake, Peru, 13
- Nomads, Afghanistan, 64
- Nordenskiöld, N. A. E., 57
- Norman Wells, N. W. T., 58
- Norris Dam, Tenn., 45, 68, 83
- North Carolina, 68
- North Dakota, 45
- North Pole, 56
- Northern Territory, Australia, 74
- Northumberland, 71
- Northwest Territories, Canada, 9,
 44, 58, 82
- Norway, 5, 23, 29, 30, 37, 51, 62,
 72, 87
- Norwegian-British-Swedish expedition,
 Antarctica - see Anglo-
 Scandinavian expedition
- Norwegian Himalayan Expedition, 92
- Notoden, Norway, 30
- Nottingham, England, 79
- Nova Scotia, 11, 83
- Nuptse, Mt., Nepal, 64
- Nürnberg, Germany, 37
- Nuttall, Thomas, 20
- Nyasaland, 25, 30
- Nyer, France, 49
- Nyos Lake, Nigeria, 6

- N'Zilo, Belgian Congo, 63
- Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 32
- Oak Creek Canyon, Ariz., 35
- Oban, Scotland, 71
- Obervaz bei der Lenzerheide, Switzerland, 36
- Obst, Erich, 81
- Odessa, Tex., 59
- Ogilvie Glacier, Alaska-Yukon, 1
- Ohio, 12, 83
- Oil shale, Colorado, 2
- Okefenokee Swamp, Ga., 83
- Oklahoma; 2, 12
- Oku Lake, Nigeria, 6
- Okuku, Nigeria, 6
- Oldham, England, 14
- Olive groves, Spain, 73
- Olten, Switzerland, 36
- Olympus Dam, Colo., 3
- Omaha, Nebr., 34
- Omineca Mts., B. C., 67
- Onikan, Nigeria, 73
- Ontake, Mt., Japan, 40
- Ontario, 10, 11, 44, 59, 68, 82, 83
- Oporto, Portugal, 52
- Orchards, British Columbia, 82
- Orchila Island, Venezuela, 78
- Oregon, 34, 46, 60, 69, 78, 84
- Oregon City, Oreg., 84
- Orgon, France, 49
- Orissa, India, 16
- Orizaba, Mexico, 35
- Orkney Islands, 28, 48, 61, 86
- Orléans, France, 36
- Ortisei, Italy, 38
- Osignano, Switzerland, 36
- Oslo, Norway, 30, 51, 62
- Østfold, Norway, 30
- Otago, New Zealand, 66
- Otsuki, Japan, 74
- Ottawa, Ont., 10, 11, 59, 83
- Ouagadougou, Fr. W. Africa, 89
- Ouchy, Switzerland, 36
- Ouro Preto, Brazil, 78
- Ouzoud Falls, Morocco, 30
- Owen, D. D., 20
- Owen Falls, Uganda, 15
- Owyhee Dam, Oreg., 34
- Oxford, England, 4
- Oxfordshire, England, 61
- Oxnard, Calif., 27
- Pacific Islands, 41, 56, 75, 93
- Pacific Ocean, 41
- Padleimiut Eskimos, Canada, 9
- Paekakariki, New Zealand, 8
- Paeroa, New Zealand, 75
- Pahokee, Fla., 83
- Painted Desert, Ariz., 69, 84
- Pakistan, 7, 16, 25, 40, 55, 74, 80, 81, 92
- Palestine, 6, 15, 25, 90
- Palm Beach, Fla., 83
- Palm Beach County, Fla., 83
- Palmanova, Italy, 30
- Palo Duro Canyon, Tex., 83
- Pamplona, Spain, 73
- Panama, 82, 85
- Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, 61
- Paraná, Brazil, 61
- Parfum, Rivière des, Indochina, 74
- Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 28, 69
- Paris, France, 36, 50
- Parisis, France, 49
- Parker Dam, Ariz., 46, 84
- Parral, Mexico, 35
- Parsons, Mt., Tasmania, 41
- Passau, Germany, 87
- Patzcuaro Lake, Mexico, 85
- Peace River Bridge, Alta., 58
- Peace River Valley, B. C., 10
- Peacehaven, England, 79
- Peary Land, Greenland, 41, 75
- Pécs, Hungary, 63
- Peiping, China, 91
- Pekin, Ill., 33
- Pelvoux, Mt., France, 36
- Pend Oreille Lake, Idaho, 34
- Pennsylvania, 45, 68
- Penrose, R. A. F., jr., 81
- Pen-y-Gareg reservoir, Wales, 71
- Perigueux, France, 36, 49
- Perpignan, France, 49
- Persepolis, Persia, 54
- Persia, 6, 16, 31, 39, 54, 55, 81, 91
- Perth, W. Australia, 41, 65
- Peru, 4, 13, 22, 28, 36, 47, 61, 86
- Peter's Lake, B. C., 10
- Petroleum, Alberta, 58; North Dakota, 45; Persia, 16. See also Arabian American Oil Co.; Oil shale; Spindletop oil field
- Petunia Bay, Spitsbergen, 66
- Phari Dzong, Tibet, 91
- Philippine Islands, 17, 40, 55
- Phosphate, Christmas Island, 56
- Pike's Peak, Colo., 69
- Pilsen, Czechoslovakia, 88
- Pineapples, 1; Hawaii, 32
- Piraeus, Greece, 88

- Pisac, Peru, 70
 Pisigssarfik, Mt., Greenland, 56
 Pitlochry Dam, Scotland, 86
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 45
 Pleasant, Mt., Me., 68
 Plenty, Bay of, N. Z., 66
 Po River, Italy, 5
 Pohutu Geyser, N. Z., 65
 Point-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe, 35
 Pointe-Noire, Fr. Eq. Africa, 24
 Poland, 37, 62, 88
 Polar regions, 8, 80. See also
 Anglo-Scandinavian expedition;
 Australian National Antarctic
 Research expedition; Cambridge
 expedition; Danish Peary Land
 expedition; French Polar ex-
 peditions
 Polperro, England, 4
 Pompeii, Italy, 89
 Pond Island, Me., 59
 Pont-de-Cervièrès, France, 49
 Pontigibaud, France, 49
 Pontine Marshes, Italy, 52
 Pontresina, Switzerland, 36
 Popocatepetl, Mt., Mexico, 3
 Porsgrunn, Norway, 30
 Port Chalmers, N. Z., 32, 66
 Port Colborne, Ont., 82
 Port Lockroy, Antarctica, 8
 Port-Martin, Antarctica, 66
 Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 3
 Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, 23
 Portcurno, England, 86
 Portland, Oreg., 60, 84
 Portmuck, N. Ireland, 70
 Porto Alegre, Brazil, 47
 Portstewart, N. Ireland, 70
 Portugal, 38, 52, 81, 89
 Post, Lennart von, 20
 Powell, J. W., 20
 Powell Lake, B. C., 67
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 10, 58,
 82
 Premier Diamond Mine, S. Africa, 90
 Prescott, Ariz., 60
 Prince George, B. C., 58
 Prince Rupert, B. C., 10
 Prins Olavs harbor, South Georgia,
 32
 Puckasaw River, Ont., 68
 Puebla, Mexico, 35, 85
 Puerto Peñasco, Mexico, 47
 Puerto Rico, 70
 Pulp industry, Que., 68
 Puy, Le, France, 36
 Puy de Sancy, France, 50
 Pyramid Lake, Nev., 35
 Pyrenees Mts., France, 50
 Quebec (City), 11, 44
 Quebec (Province), 11, 44, 59, 68,
 83
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 93
 Queensland, Australia, 7, 8, 17, 65
 Queenstown, N. Z., 93
 Querétaro, Mexico, 35
 Rabbits, Australia, 7
 Raduscha, Yugoslavia, 5
 Ragnardalen, Spitsbergen, 25
 Railroads, Italy, 52; New Zealand,
 41; Switzerland, 51
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., 34
 Rakiot Glacier, Afghanistan, 91
 Rechburg, Germany, 62
 Reclaimed lands, England, 49
 Reclus, Elisée, 43
 Red Mt., Colorado, 2
 Regensberg, Switzerland, 36, 87
 Regina, Sask., 10, 82
 Reid State Park, Me., 59
 Reservoirs, California, 22. See
 also specific reservoirs
 Reutlingen, Switzerland, 37
 Revelstoke, Mt., B. C., 44
 Rhages, Persia, 55
 Rheinwald, Switzerland, 51
 Rhine River, Germany, 37
 Rhodesia, Northern, 54
 Rhône Glacier, Alps, 23
 Ribble River Estuary, England, 61
 Ribbon Falls, Ariz., 46
 Rice, Burma, 40; Philippines, 40
 Richard-Molard, Jacques, 9
 Richthofen, Ferdinand von, 20
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 61
 Riom, France, 49
 Ritter, Karl, 1, 20
 River boats, Egypt, 24
 Rivers, Iceland, 51. See also
 specific rivers
 Riviera Beach, Fla., 83
 Riyadh, Arabia, 80
 Rize, Turkey, 39
 Rocamadour, France, 49
 Rochelle, La, France, 36
 Rock glaciers, 9
 Rock Island Dam, Wash., 60
 Rockchuck Mt., Wyoming, 84
 Rocky Mts., Canada, 44
 Roggalspitze, Mt., Austria, 52

- Romaine Valley, Labrador, 59
 Roman ruins, N. Africa, 53; Scotland-England, 13
 Romans in Algeria, 53; England, 49; Libya, 53; Morocco, 53; Tunisia, 53
 Rome, Italy, 38, 88
 Romerike, Norway, 30
 Romont, Switzerland, 36, 37
 Rosario, Argentina, 47
 Rosenlauri Glacier, Alps, 23
 Ross, J. C., 77
 Rossens, Switzerland, 37
 Rothesay, Scotland, 71
 Rothorn, Switzerland, 29
 Rottal Glacier, Alps, 23
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 29, 71
 Roucouyenne (tribe), French Guiana, 70
 Royal Ontario Museum expedition, 1
 Roza Dam, Washington, 46
 Ruad, Syria, 39
 Ruanda-Urundi, 89
 Rubber, 43; Malaya, 64
 Rügen Island, Germany, 87
 Ruins, Indochina, 92
 Rushmore, Mt., S. Dak., 33, 59
 Russia, 55, 62, 81, 88; European, 23, 24. See also Asia, Soviet Middle; Siberia
 Ruwenzori, Mt., 73
 Saba, N. W. I., 3
 Sabinio Volcano, Africa, 73
 Sabino Canyon, Ariz., 21
 Sahara Desert, 15, 24, 63
 Saida, Lebanon, 39
 Saillon, Switzerland, 36
 St. Andrews, Scotland, 48
 St. Aubin, Channel Islands, 4, 49
 St. Clair, Lake, Tasmania, 56
 St. Clément, Channel Islands, 4
 St. David's, Wales, 4
 St. Denis, France, 62
 St. Émilien, France, 36
 St. Etienne, France, 49
 St. Eustatius, N. W. I., 3
 St.-Florent, Corsica, 50
 St.-Flour, France, 49
 St. Gallen, Switzerland, 37, 72
 St. Hanshaugen, Norway, 30
 St. Helena; It.; Calif., 22
 St. Helens, It., Wash., 34, 84
 St.-Jean-de-Maurienne, France, 49
 St. John, N. B., 11
 St. John, It., Wyoming, 84
 St. John's, Antigua, 3
 St. Kilda, Hebrides, 28
 St.-Louis, Senegal, 89
 St. Margaret's Hope, Orkney Islands, 48
 St. Martin, N. W. I., 3
 St.-Martin-du-Canigou, France, 49
 St. Mary Dam, Alta., 27, 58
 St. Mary's, Orkney Islands, 48
 St. Marys Lake, Ohio, 83
 St. Maurice River, Quebec, 11
 St. Monance, Scotland, 48
 St. Peter Port, Channel Islands, 62
 St. Prex, Switzerland, 36
 St. Seine-L'Abbaye, France, 36
 Ste. Émilie, France, 36
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 46
 Salt River Valley, Ariz., 60
 Saltillo, Mexico, 35
 Salvador, 82
 Salvatierra, Mexico, 85
 Salzburg, Austria, 88
 Sam Ford Fjord, Daffin Land, 80
 Samarkand, Russia, 55
 San Andreas Fault, Calif., 22
 San Denedicto Island, Mexico, 85
 San Benito Island, Mexico, 12
 San Blas Indians, Panama, 85
 San Cristóbal, Venezuela, 47
 San Francisco, Calif., 22, 78
 San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, Calif., 35
 San Francisco Peaks, Ariz., 69, 78
 San Geminiano, Italy, 88
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 70
 San Juan Range, Colo., 69
 San Luis Potosí, Mexico, 35
 San Miguel Allende, Mexico, 35
 San Pablo reservoir, Calif., 22
 San'a, Yemen, 16
 Sanary-sur-Mer, France, 36
 Sandefjord, Norway, 30
 Sandnessjøen, Norway, 29
 Sandyford, England, 86
 Santa Fé Trail, 34
 Santa Rita, N. Mex., 2
 Santos, Brazil, 78
 Saorge, France, 49
 Sapporo, Japan, 74
 Sarawak, 7, 17, 55, 64
 Sarentino, Italy, 52
 Sarikamis, Turkey, 54
 Sarpsborg, Norway, 30
 Sarreguimines, France, 50
 Saskatchewan, 10, 58, 67, 82
 Sauda, Norway, 30

- Saugstad, Mt., B. C., 44
 Sault, France, 49
 Savognin, Switzerland, 36
 Savonlinna, Finland, 51, 62
 Scalloway, Shetland Islands, 86
 Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 37
 Schokalsky Peak, Sinkiang, 31
 Schützen am Gebirge, Austria, 88
 Scotland, 4, 13, 28, 48, 71, 79, 86
 Scott Lake, Oreg., 34
 Scott, Mt., Oreg., 78
 Scottish National Nature Reserve, 79
 Scottsdale, Ariz., 12
 Sea lions, 81; Baja California, 12
 Seattle, Wash., 78
 Sefton, Mt., N. Z., 56
 Sendai, Japan, 74
 Senegal, 89
 Senlis, France, 49
 Sennar Dam, A.-E. Sudan, 73
 Sent, Switzerland, 36
 Sept Iles, Que., 83
 Sète, France, 49
 Settlements - see Arab village; Aures Mt. village; Batwa village; Goose Green settlement; Hopi village; Inca village; Mountain village; Native village; Villages; Walpi Indian village
 Severn Valley, England, 48
 Seytron, Switzerland, 36
 Shackleton, Sir Ernest, 77
 Shackleton, Mt., Alta., 78
 Shah-Abdul-Azim, Persia, 39
 Shaler, N. S., 82
 Shand Dam, Ont., 68
 Shanghai, China, 64, 91
 Shasta Dam, Calif., 85
 Shasta, Mt., Calif., 35
 Shenandoah Valley, Va., 83
 Shetland Islands, Scotland, 86
 Ships, 57; East Indies, 57. See also Boom; Dhow; Gjøa; Houseboats; Junk; River boats; Yankee clippers
 Shipshaw Power Development, Que., 83
 Shizuoka, Japan, 91
 Sholapur, India, 55
 Shropshire, England, 71
 Sian, China, 91
 Sibenik, Yugoslavia, 24
 Siberia, 81
 Sidmouth, England, 71
 Sierra Leone, 63
 Sigirino, Switzerland, 36
 Sikkim, 55
 Silver Falls, Oreg., 34
 Silver Springs, Fla., 69
 Singapore, 7, 17
 Siniolchu, Mt., Sikkim, 55
 Sinkiang, 31, 74
 Sissach, Switzerland, 36
 Sisteron, France, 36, 49
 Sitka, Alaska, 44
 Sitten, Switzerland, 36
 Siulá, Nevado, Peru, 28
 Siwa, Egypt, 53
 Skudenshavn, Norway, 30
 Skuteviken, Norway, 30
 Skye, Isle of, Scotland, 48
 Slikkerveer, Netherlands, 5
 Slogen, Mt., Norway, 37
 Slovakia, 24
 Smith, William, 20
 Snowdon, Mt., Wales, 48
 Snowy Mts. hydroelectric scheme, Australia, 80
 Soa (tribe), Flores Island, 65
 Soils, Syria-Lebanon, 39. See also Reclaimed lands
 Sölch, Johann, 20
 Solothurn, Switzerland, 36
 Somaliland, French, 89
 Somass River, B. C., 10
 Somerset, England, 14
 Soochow Creek, China, 64
 Sopron, Hungary, 63
 South Dakota, 21, 33
 South Georgia, Antarctica, 32, 81
 Spain, 38, 73, 81, 89
 Sparrows Point, Md., 12
 Sparta, Greece, 52
 Spence Bay Post, Canadian Arctic, 18
 Spindletop oil fields, Tex., 83
 Spirit Lake, Wash., 84
 Spitsbergen, 25, 66
 Spokane, Wash., 84
 Stack Polly, Mt., Scotland, 48
 Stalin Peak, Russia, 55
 Stamp, L. D., 33
 Stanley Glacier, Ruwenzori, 73
 Stathelle, Norway, 30
 Stavanger, Norway, 30, 51, 87
 Stein am Rhein, Switzerland, 36
 Steinach, Switzerland, 36
 Steinkjer, Norway, 30
 Stockholm, Sweden, 37
 Stonington Island, Antarctica, 8, 18

- Straumfjardará River, Iceland, 51
 Strijp, Netherlands, 5
 String Lake, Wyo., 84
 Stromness, Orkney Islands, 61
 Stuart, Ill., Wash., 21
 Studland Bay, England, 48
 Sturt, Charles, 57
 Sub-Antarctica, 66
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
 Sudan, French, 89
 Suez Canal, Egypt, 6
 Sugar, Australia, 31; Barbados, 22;
 Jamaica, 70
 Sulphur, Chile, 78; Gulf Coast, 69
 Summit Lake, Calif., 46
 Supai Canyon, Ariz., 21
 Superior, Lake, 68
 Suraj Dal (Sun Lake), India, 80
 Susquehanna River, Pa., 68
 Sutherland, Scotland, 61
 Svartisen Glacier, Norway, 62
 Svelvik, Norway, 30
 Svolvær, Norway, 29
 Sweden, 23, 37, 51, 81, 87
 Switzerland, 5, 14, 29, 36, 37, 50,
 51, 72, 79, 81, 87
 Sydney, Australia, 8, 65
 Sylvan Lake, S. Dak., 33
 Syria, 39, 81
 Szeged, Hungary, 63

 Table Bay Harbour, S. Africa, 15
 Táchira, Venezuela, 47
 Tadzhikistan, Russia, 55
 Tahoe Lake, Nev.-Calif., 35
 Tahquamenon Falls, Mich., 21
 Takahula Lake, Alaska, 43
 Taku Glacier, Alaska, 58
 Tallangatta, Australia, 75
 Tampere, Finland, 52, 87
 Tampico, Mexico, 35
 Tanganyika, 15, 30, 79
 Tangier, 89
 Taos, N. Mex., 2, 46
 Tarbert, Hebrides, 86
 Tarbes, France, 50
 Tarbet, Scotland, 61
 Tarut Island, Arabia, 80
 Taserussuak Lake, Greenland, 56
 Tasman Island, Tasmania, 55
 Tasmania, 17, 41, 55, 56, 65, 75,
 92
 Tatsienlu, China, 91
 Tauranga, N. Z., 8, 75
 Te Arawa, N. Z., 75

 Teculutla River, Mexico, 85
 Teewinot, Ill., Wyo., 84
 Tel-Aviv, Israel, 90
 Tel-Or Power Station, Israel, 90
 Temescal Lake, Calif., 22
 Tennessee, 45, 68, 83
 Tenniken, Switzerland, 36
 Tent, Sinkiang, 74
 Tepoztlán, Mexico, 35
 Tessental bei Arbedo, Switzerland,
 36
 Texas, 34, 45, 59, 83
 Thailand, 17
 Thal Project, Pakistan, 74
 Thames River, England, 61
 Thar Desert, India, 80
 The Pas, Man., 20, 58
 Thule air base, Greenland, 75
 Thun, Switzerland, 36
 Thunder Mt., N. Mex., 12
 Tiberias, Israel, 15
 Tibet, 25, 91
 Tides, 57
 Tien Shih Lake, Sinkiang, 31
 Tignes, France, 29
 Tijuana, Mexico, 35
 Tikal, Guatemala, 28
 Timpanogos, Mt., Utah, 35
 Tincicocha Lake, Peru, 13
 Tingo María, Peru, 36
 Tirich Mir, Pakistan, 7, 92
 Tobacco, Australia, 8, 65
 Todos los Santos, Lago de, Chile,
 13
 Tofana, Italy, 38
 Togoland, 53
 Toledo, Spain, 89
 Toluca, Mexico, 35
 Tomo, Japan, 74
 Tonlé Sap, Indochina, 64
 Tønsberg, Norway, 30
 Torneträsk Lake, Sweden, 23
 Toronto, Ont., 10, 83
 Touët-sur-Var, France, 50
 Toulouse, France, 49, 72
 Tourane, Indochina, 74
 Tournon-sur-Rhône, France, 49
 Toyatte Glacier, Alaska, 58
 Trachselwald, Switzerland, 36
 Transportation - see Bridges; High-
 ways; Railroads; Ships
 Trengganu, Malaya, 7
 Tribal art, Africa, 73
 Triesen, Liechtenstein, 88
 Trieste, 14
 Trinidad, 3

- Tripoli, Tripolitania, 14
 Trogen, Switzerland, 36
 Tromsø, Norway, 51
 Tromsø, Norway, 29
 Tryfan, Mt., Wales, 48
 Tsukumi, Japan, 74
 Tuckermann, Walther, 27
 Tucumari, N. Mex., 46
 Tungsten mines, Tasmania, 41
 Tunis, Tunisia, 24
 Tunisia, 24, 53
 Turbie, La, France, 50
 Turgi, Switzerland, 36
 Turkey, 6, 31, 39, 52, 54, 79, 88
 Turnpike, New Jersey, 11
 Tuxpan, Mexico, 35
 Tyrol, Austria, 37
 Tzaxila Indians, Ecuador, 61

 Uganda, 15, 63, 73, 89
 Uitikon, Switzerland, 51
 Ukivok, Alaska, 44
 Ukraine, Russia, 23
 Ulsteinvik, Norway, 30
 U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey expeditions, 59
 United States, 59, 81
 United States, Northwestern, 34
 United States, Southeastern, 59
 United States, Southwestern, 21, 22, 46
 Upper South Falls, Oreg., 34
 Uranium City, Sask., 67
 Uruguay, 47
 Ushuaia, Argentina, 47
 Utah, 21, 35, 46, 84
 Uwajima, Japan, 74
 Uzerche, France, 49
 Uzès, France, 49

 Vaduz, Liechtenstein, 88
 Valence-sur-Rhône, France, 49
 Vampula, Finland, 87
 Vancouver, B. C., 10, 82
 Vancouver, Wash., 60
 Ven Island, Sweden, 87
 Venezuela, 13, 47, 78, 85
 Venice, Italy, 88
 Venta Silurum, England, 49
 Ventura, Calif., 28
 Veracruz, Mexico, 35, 85
 Verbois, Switzerland, 37
 Vestfold, Norway, 30
 Vesuvius, Mt., Italy, 14
 Vézelay, France, 49
 Viana do Castelo, Portugal, 52

 Victor, P.-E., 67. See also French Polar Expeditions
 Victoria Lake, Uganda, 63
 Vidal de la Blache, Paul, 20
 Vididalsá River, Iceland, 51
 Vienna, Austria, 72
 Vienne, France, 49
 Vietnam, 40
 Vila Franca de Xira Bridge, Portugal, 38
 Villages, Bulgaria, 88; Japan, 91; Italy, 38; Madagascar, 90; Morocco, 6. See also Arab village; Aures Mt. village; Batwa village; Hopi village; Inca village; Mountain village; Native village; Walpi Indian village
 Villefranche, France, 50
 Villeneuve, Switzerland, 36
 Villeneuve-les-Avignon, France, 49
 Villers-les-Pots, France, 49
 Vineyards, S. Australia, 92
 Viramin, Persia, 39
 Virginia, 45, 83
 Virunga Peaks, Belgian Congo, 25
 Viti Levu, Fiji, 41
 Viviers, France, 49
 Volcanoes, Belgian Congo, 73; Mexico, 85; Uganda, 73
 Volta River, Gold Coast, 30
 Vossevangen, Norway, 30

 Waibel, Leo, 27, 67
 Waitakere, N. Z., 8
 Waitemata Harbor, N. Z., 75
 Wales, 4, 29, 71
 Wallowa Mts., Oreg., 34
 Walpi Indian village, Ariz., 35
 Taneta Dam Site, B. C., 58
 Warringah, Australia, 65
 Warsaw, Poland, 62
 Washburn, Lincoln, 43
 Washington, D. C., 59
 Washington, Mt., N. H., 11
 Washington (State), 21, 34, 46, 60, 69, 78, 84
 Waterfalls, Oregon, 34
 Waterton Lakes National Park, Alta., 44
 Watussi (tribe), Ruanda-Urundi, 89
 Waves, 57
 Weathersford, Texas, 45
 Weisshorn, Switzerland, 29
 Weisskügel, Austria-Italy, 52
 Wellington, N. Z., 8, 31, 41, 56, 93

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Wells, Arabia, 15; British Columbia, 67 | Wisconsin, 2 |
| Werner, A. G., 20 | Wohlen, Switzerland, 51 |
| West Indies, 3, 22, 28, 35, 47, 60, 70; British, 3, 60, 70; Netherlands, 3, 28 | Wooler, England, 13 |
| Wettingen-Baden, Switzerland, 36 | Wum Lake, Nigeria, 6 |
| Whaling, 27 | Wurttemberg, Germany, 62 |
| Whangaroa, N. Z., 8 | Wye River, British Isles, 71 |
| Wheeler Dam, Ala., 45 | Wylam, England, 28 |
| Wheeler Peak, N. Mex., 2 | Wyoming, 19, 34, 46, 60, 84 |
| Whernside, Great, Mt., England, 48 | Yalta, Russia, 24 |
| Whistler Lake, B. C., 67 | Yangambi, Belgian Congo, 54 |
| White Cordillera, Peru, 28, 61 | Yankee clippers, 57 |
| White Island, N. Z., 66 | Yap Island, 93 |
| White Park Bay, N. Ireland, 70 | Yellowknife, N. W. T., 53, 82 |
| White Sand Dunes Nat. Monument, N. Mex., 12 | Yellowstone Falls, Wyo., 34 |
| Whitehaven, England, 86 | Yemen, 15, 16 |
| Whitesail Lake, B. C., 67 | Yerupajá, Mt., Peru, 28 |
| Wicklow Mts., Ireland, 48 | Yoho National Park, Alta., 44 |
| Wil, Switzerland, 37 | Yosemite Falls, Calif., 60 |
| Wild rice field, Wis., 2 | Yosemite Valley, Calif., 69 |
| Wildlife, Florida, 12 | Yugoslavia, 5, 24, 37 |
| Wilkes, Charles, 77 | Yukon, Canada, 1, 43, 77 |
| Wilkins, Sir Hubert, 77 | Zanzibar, 15 |
| Willamette River, Oreg., 84 | Zanzibar City, Zanzibar, 15 |
| Wilmington, Del., 2 | Zicavo, Corsica, 50 |
| Windermere Lake, England, 28 | Ziglorenove Glacier, Alps, 23 |
| Windmill, Greece, 38 | Zion National Park, Utah, 35 |
| Windsor, Ont., 11 | Znaim, Czechoslovakia, 24 |
| Wine industry, Australia, 31 | Zofingen, Switzerland, 36, 37 |
| Winnipeg, Man., 10, 82 | Zongklip, Mt., S. Africa, 63 |
| Winterthur, Switzerland, 36, 37 | Zugspitze Mt., Germany, 51 |
| | Zurich, Switzerland, 36, 37, 51 |
| | Zuzgen, Switzerland, 36 |

Errata

- p. 3, line 35 for Port-au-Prince, read Port-of-Spain
 p. 20, line 15, for Richtofen, read Richthofen
 p. 25, line 8, for Casserite, read Cassiterite

With the December, 1952 issue the Photograph Supplement was discontinued.